DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REVIEW

JANUARY 1953

621.6
P-B
V.12, pt.1

The Aircraft: Lockheed F-94
The Engine: Pratt & Whitney Aircraft J-48 Jet
Fuel Metering: Holley Turbine Control

For More Than
Half A Century
Original Equipment
Manufacturers For
The Automotive
And Aircraft
Industries

HOLLEY
Carburetor Co. DETROIT 4

A-13

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REVIEW

Cover—This shot of Lockheed Aircraft Corporation's F-94C Starfire, taken recently over the California desert, shows the Starfire a split second after a group of 2.75-in. air-to-air rockets has been fired from its nose. Smoke from the released rockets is shown as it swirls around the ship; however, within a few moments after this picture was taken, and in accordance with the usual practice, the interceptor pulled up out of the smoke and into the clear. The F-94C carries 24 rockets in its nose and can carry more in wing pods.

Editor
Welman A. Shrader

Managing Editor
Berneice H. Jarck

News Editor
Beverly A. Dodge

Book Reviews Editor
John J. Glennon

Reviews Editor
F. J. Harsaghy, Jr.

Editorial Assistant
Rita J. Turino

Technical Advisers
Hugh L. Dryden
Robert R. Dexter
S. Paul Johnston

Business Manager
Joseph P. Ryan

Assistant Manager
Hugh C. Judge

Adv. Production Mgr.
R. N. Lipner

Western Office
7660 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Aeronautical Engineering Review: United States and possessions, 1 year, $3.00; single copies, $0.50. Foreign countries including Canada (American Currency Rates), 1 year, $3.50; single copies, $0.50.

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office, Easton, Pa., April 29, 1942. Acceptance for mailing at a Special Rate of Postage as provided for in the Act of August 24, 1912.

Publication Office: 20th & Northampton Streets, Easton, Pa.

Editorial Office: 2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N. Y. Notices of change of address should be sent to the Institute at least 30 days prior to actual change of address.

Statements and opinions expressed in the Aeronautical Engineering Review are to be understood as individual expressions and not those of the Institute.

Copyright, 1953, by the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc.

Vol. 12 **JANUARY, 1953** **No. 1**

Contents

I.A.S. News 15
I.A.S. News Notes . . . . . Opposite 16
Editorial 18

Articles

Airplane Weight and Cost Can Be Reduced . . . . . E. H. Heinemann 20
Requirements for Large, Light-Metal Forgings and Extrusions in the Aircraft Industry . . . . . George W. Papen 24
How to Buy Aluminum Castings . . Floyd A. Lewis 34
A Proposed Revision of American Standard Letter Symbols for Aeronautical Sciences . . . . . R. C. Hopgood 41
I.A.S. Previews 59

Reviews

Aeronautical Reviews 91
Books 131

Special I.A.S. Publications 33
I.A.S. Preprints 56
Sherman M. Fairchild Publication Fund Papers . 133
Personnel Opportunities 135
Index to Advertisers 136

Published Monthly by the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc.

jet power packages by

ROHR

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF READY-TO-INSTALL POWER PACKAGES FOR AIRPLANES

ROHR AIRCRAFT CORPORATION CHULA VISTA AND RIVERSIDE CALIFORNIA

I. A. S. News

A Record of People and Events of Interest to Institute Members

Fourth International Aeronautical Conference Set for September

Conference Set for September 15–17 in London, England; Twelve Papers to Be Presented during Technical Sessions; S.B.A.C. Show Scheduled for Preceding Week; Visits to Industrial and Governmental Installations Being Arranged

THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL AERONAUTICAL CONFERENCE will be held in London, England, on September 15, 16, and 17. The scheduling of the Conference at this time will make this coming September one of the busiest in the annals of aeronautical history and will give the delegates to the Conference 2 full weeks in which to view firsthand the latest developments in British aviation.

Immediately preceding the Fourth International Aeronautical Conference are two outstanding events in British aviation. One is the Society of British Aircraft Constructors' Coronation Year Flying Display and Exhibition at Farnborough. The other is the Wilbur Wright Lecture, which is presented annually by the Royal Aeronautical Society.

▶ **Two-Week Schedule**—The following is the schedule for the 2-week period (September 7–18) as it takes form at the time the AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REVIEW goes to press:

September 7–13:	S.B.A.C. show at Farnborough.
September 10–11:	Visits to local facilities.
September 14:	Wilbur Wright Lecture and Reception.
September 15–17:	Fourth International Aeronautical Conference.
September 18:	Visits to local facilities.

In view of the foregoing, it is suggested that delegates to the Conference plan their time so that they can remain in London from Monday, September 7, through Saturday, September 19.

▶ **Tentative Conference Schedule**—The technical sessions will probably be held at University College in London, where ample room for lectures and discussions would be available.

Whereas at the Third International Aeronautical Conference 20 technical papers were presented, it was decided to limit the total number of papers to be delivered during the course of the forthcoming Conference to twelve. This will mean that six of the papers will be presented by the British, while the Americans will give the other six.

▶ **Clearances**—U.S. delegates must be able to show documentary evidence of security clearance (at least through "Confidential") by the Air Force, Navy, or other qualified Government agency. It is expected that certain of the material presented during the Conference, as well as some of the plant visits, will involve classified information.

The usual passport and visas are also necessary.

▶ **Why England, Not U.S.A.**—As the members of the Institute will recall, I.A.S. President Wellwood E. Beall announced at last summer's Annual Summer Meeting Dinner that the Fourth International Aeronautical Conference would be held in Los Angeles.

For the benefit of I.A.S. members who may not be cognizant of the reasons for changing the meeting place, the following excerpt from the Editorial in the November, 1952, REVIEW is quoted:

"Immediately following the announcement it became obvious that the close proximity of the date to the regular Aeronautics Meeting of the S.A.E. would create an undesirable situation with respect to both meetings. After consultation with the Management of the S.A.E., it was agreed that any such conflict should be avoided, and we advised the R.Ae.S. that a meeting at that time in the United States could not be arranged. Several alternatives were proposed."

On September 25, the R.Ae.S. Council met, and it was decided to hold the Conference again in England in conjunction with the 1953 S.B.A.C. show. An official invitation was extended to the I.A.S., which was unanimously accepted by the Executive Committee of the I.A.S. Council at the October 30 meeting.

▶ **Program Committee**—Six Americans have been selected to serve on the Program Committee for the Fourth International Aeronautical Conference. They will be responsible for the American contributions to this forthcoming meeting. Charles J. McCarthy, Vice-President of United Aircraft Corporation, will serve as Chairman of the Program Committee. The other committee members are: Theodore P. Wright, Vice-President—Research, Cornell University; Hugh L. Dryden, Director, N.A.C.A.; Preston R. Bassett, President, Sperry Gyroscope Company, Division of The Sperry Corporation; Rear Adm. Lawrence B. Richardson, U.S.N. (Ret.), Senior Vice-President, General Dynamics Corporation; and Jerome C. Hunsaker, Professor of Aeronautical Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

General Hoyt S. Vandenberg to Speak at Honors Night Dinner

The Honors Night Dinner of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, to be held Monday, January 26, in the Grand Ballroom of New York's Hotel Astor, will have as its guest of honor and principal speaker Gen. Hoyt S. Vandenberg, U.S.A.F., Chief of Staff of the U.S. Air Force.

Wellwood E. Beall, I.A.S. President for 1952, who, at the Dinner, will relinquish his office to the incoming President, Chares J. McCarthy, will introduce General Vandenberg.

▸ **The Speaker**—General Vandenberg, who was born in Milwaukee, Wis., on January 24, 1899, was graduated from the United States Military Academy on June 12, 1923, and was commissioned a Second Lieutenant in the Air Service.

In the fall of that year, he entered the Air Service Flying School at Brooks A.F.B., Tex., from which he was graduated the following February. He then took the advanced course at the Air Service Advanced Flying School at Kelly A.F.B., Tex., and in September of 1924 received his first Air Force assignment with the Third Attack Group at Kelly A.F.B., with which he transferred to Fort Crockett, Tex., in August, 1926. After 3 years with this group, during which he took over the 90th Attack Squadron as his first command, he became an instructor at the Air Corps Primary Flying School at March A.F.B., Calif.

In May, 1929, General Vandenberg went to Schofield Barracks, Hawaii, to join the Sixth Pursuit Squadron, of which he assumed command the following November. In September of 1931, he began 2 years of service as a Flying Instructor at Randolph A.F.B., Tex., and in March, 1933, became a Flight Commander and Deputy Stage Commander there.

General Vandenberg entered the Air Corps Tactical School, Maxwell A.F.B., Ala., in August, 1934, and was graduated from there the following June. Two months later, he enrolled in the Command and General Staff School at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and completed that course in June, 1936. He then became an Instructor at the Air Corps Tactical School at Maxwell A.F.B., where he taught until he entered the Army War College in September, 1936.

After graduating from the War College in June, 1939, General Vandenberg was assigned to the Plans Division in the Office of the Chief of the Air Corps. A few months after this nation's formal entry into World War II, he became Operations and Training Officer of the Air Staff. For his services in these two positions, he received the Distinguished Service Medal.

In June, 1942, General Vandenberg was assigned to the United Kingdom and assisted in the organization of the Air Forces in North Africa. While in Great Britian, he was appointed Chief of Staff of the 12th Air Force, which he helped to organize.

In February of 1943, he became Chief of Staff of the Northwest African Strategic Air Force. With this Air Force, he flew on numerous missions over Tunisia, Italy, Sardinia, Sicily, and Pantelleria during the North African campaign. For his services at this time, he was awarded both the Silver Star and the Distinguished Flying Cross. For his organizational ability with the 12th Air Force and his work as Chief of Staff of the Northwest African Strategic Air Force, he was given the Legion of Merit.

General Vandenberg, in August of 1943, was assigned to the Air Force Headquarters as Deputy Chief of Air Staff. A month later, he became Head of an Air Mission to Russia under Ambassador Harriman and returned to the United States in January, 1944. Two months later, he was transferred to the European Theater and in April, 1944, was designated Deputy Air Commander-in-Chief of the Allied Expeditionary Forces and Commander of its American Air Component.

In August of 1944, General Vandenberg assumed command of the Ninth Air Force, and the following November he received an Oak Leaf Cluster to the Distinguished Service Medal for his part in planning the Normandy invasion.

General Vandenberg was appointed Assistant Chief of Air Staff at the Air Force Headquarters in July of 1945. The following January, he became Director of Intelligence on the War Department General Staff, where he served until his appointment in June of 1946 as Director of Central Intelligence. He returned to duty with the Air Force in April, 1947, and on the following June 15 became Deputy Commander and Chief of Air Staff. On October 1, 1947, he was designated Vice Chief of Staff of the U.S. Air Force and was promoted to the rank of General.

On April 30, 1948, Gen. Hoyt S. Vandenberg became Chief of Staff of the U.S. Air Force, succeeding Gen. Carl Spaatz.

▸ **Technical Sessions Program**—The Technical Sessions scheduled for the Twenty-First Annual Meeting will cover a 4-day period, from January 26 to 29.

Simultaneous sessions are planned for January 26. Those on Flight Propulsion and Structures will be held in the morning; sessions on Aircraft Design and Rocket Propulsion will be conducted in the afternoon. The evening will be taken up with the Honors Night Dinner.

On January 27, three sessions on Aerodynamics are planned for the morning, afternoon, and evening.

There will be two simultaneous sessions on the morning of January 28—viz., Electronics in Aviation and Meteorology. The Electronics Session will be on the "Impact of Electronic Trends on Aircraft Design." The afternoon and evening sessions of that day will be given over to an Electronics Symposium on "Electronic Control and Stabilization of Aircraft." The I.A.S. Annual Business Meeting will be held at 5 p.m. on this day.

The fourth and final day of this meeting, January 29, will have two simultaneous sessions in the morning. These will be on Aviation Medicine and Motorless Flight. A session on Air Transport—Safety will be held in the afternoon, and one on Rotating Wing Aircraft will take place during the final evening of the meeting.

Several of the sessions will be given in cooperation with other engineering societies.

I.A.S. News Notes

January 1953

IAS NEWS NOTES — A NEW MONTHLY FEATURE

This little green sheet introduces a new and — what we hope will be — important service to Institute members and Review readers. Its obvious purpose is to give last minute information and news items received too late for inclusion in the printed magazine.

One of its important functions will be to announce National and Section meetings currently scheduled throughout the country. A Meetings Calendar for each current month will always be found on the reverse side of this page.

The brief notes carried in this sheet each month are not intended to supplant any present features of the IAS News Section of the Review. A more complete coverage of all items, announcements, etc., appearing here will be made in following issues of the magazine.

* * * * *

INTERNATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE PLANNED

A three-day conference, sponsored jointly by the I.A.S., I.R.E., A.I.E.E., and the I.S.A., will be held in Chicago at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, May 20, 21, & 22. The importance and value of this meeting is pointed-up by the fact that representatives of European countries will also attend and present papers.

* * * * *

NECROLOGY

Justin A. Fitz., A.M.I.A.S., Director of Advertising and Public Information, Sperry Gyroscope Co., died suddenly of a heart attack December 9.

Sherman S. Graves, A.M.I.A.S., General Manager, Helicopter Div., Cessna Aircraft Corp., killed in an airplane accident December 15.

* * * * *

ARTICLES SCHEDULED FOR THE FEBRUARY REVIEW

"Reliability in Guided Missile Systems," R. R. Carhart, The Rand Corporation.
"Large Extrusion Press Operations and Production Problems in Aluminum," T. F. McCormick, Aluminum Co. of America.
"Combat-Ready Aircraft," Colonel Bernard A. Schriever, U.S.A.F.
"Laboratory Simulation of Aerodynamic Heating for Transient Temperature Measurements," L. H. Wilson and J. B. Falk, Washington University.
"Eighth International Congress on Theoretical & Applied Mechanics," N.J. Hoff, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn.
"Automatic Reduction of Wind-Tunnel Data," V.S.Haneman, L.L.Rausch, R.J.Leitz and U.A.Cotecchia, University of Michigan.

* * * * *

CALENDAR OF I.A.S. NATIONAL MEETINGS

Jan.	26-29	Annual Meeting and Honors Night Dinner, Hotel Astor, New York
Mar.	13	Annual Flight Propulsion Meeting, Carter Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio
July	15-16	Annual Summer Meeting and Honors Dinner, Los Angeles.California
Sept.	7 -17	Fourth International Aeronautical Conference, London, England

* * * * *

I.A.S. News Notes (con't.)

CALENDER OF SECTION MEETINGS

Jan. 6---Seattle Section: University of Washington, 8:00 p.m. Presentation of William Littlewood's Sixteenth Wright Brothers Lecture on "Technical Trends in Air Transport" by Otto E. Kirchner, American Airlines.

Jan. 7---Philadelphia Section: Joint I.A.S.-S.A.E. Meeting; Engineers Club of Philadelphia, 8:00 p.m. "Modern Military Helicopters" by Harry S. Pack, Vice President, Piasecki Helicopter.

Jan. 8---Los Angeles Section: Dinner Meeting; I.A.S. Building, Social Hour, 5:30 p.m.; Dinner, 6:30 p.m.; Lecture, 8:00 p.m. Presentation of William Littlewood's Sixteenth Wright Brothers Lecture on "Technical Trends in Air Transport" by Otto E. Kirchner, American Airlines.

Jan. 8---Texas Section: Specialists Meeting; Arlington State College, Arlington, Tex., 7:30 p.m. "Hypersonics" by Dr. R. Linnell, Convair's Fort Worth Division.

Jan. 9---San Diego Section: Dinner Meeting; San Diego Hotel, Dinner at 7:00 p.m. Presentation of William Littlewood's Sixteenth Wright Brothers Lecture on "Technical Trends in Air Transport" by Otto E. Kirchner, American Airlines.

Jan. 14---Buffalo Section: Touraine Hotel; Social Hour, 7:30 p.m.; Meeting, 8:00 p.m. "Rockets and Satellites" by Dr. Walter R. Dornberger, Missile Design Consultant to Bell Aircraft.

Jan. 14---Columbus Section: Dinner Meeting; Officers' Club at Port Columbus, 7:00 p.m. "Unusual Metals in Present and Future Aircraft" by Dr. Bruce W. Gonser.

Jan. 19---Boston Section: Room 35-225, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 8:00 p.m. "European Aeronautical Ideas" by Dr. Jerome C. Hunsaker.

Jan. 20---Ottawa Aeronautical Society: National Research Council Auditorium, 8:15 p.m. "Air Photography in the North" by Wing Comdr. R. I. Thomas, A.F.C.

Jan. 21---Toronto Section: Room 254, Mechanical Engineering Building, University of Toronto, 8:15 p.m. "R.C.A.F. Research and Development" by Dr. J. J. Green, Deputy Chairman, Defense Research Board.

Jan. 21---Wichita Section: Joint I.A.S.-S.A.E. Meeting; Location and time of meeting not known at press time. "Complexity of Aircraft" by Capt. Walter S. Diehl, U.S.N.

Jan. 22---Los Angeles Section: Specialist Meeting on Adhesives and Metal Bonding; I.A.S. Building, 8:00 p.m. Speaker, Dr. N. A. de Bruyne, Aero Research, Ltd. England.

Jan. 22---San Francisco Section: Ramor Oaks, Redwood City, Calif., 8:00 p.m. "Activities at the Flight Safety Research Center" by Col. W. F. Yates, U.S.A.F., Director of Flight Safety Research Center, Norton A.F.B., San Bernadino, Calif.

Feb. 3---Washington Section: National Museum Auditorium, 8:00 p.m. Symposium on the Development of Turbine-Powered Transports.

Feb. 5---Chicago Section: Museum of Science and Industry, 8:00 p.m. Presentation of William Littlewood's Sixteenth Wright Brothers Lecture on "Technical Trends in Air Transport" by Otto E. Kirchner, American Airlines.

Feb. 17---Cleveland-Akron Section: Dinner Meeting; Location not known at press time; Dinner, 6:30 p.m.; Lecture, 8:30 p.m. "The Place for Naval Aviation Under the Influences of Supersonic Flight and Atomic Weapons" by Vice Adm. Paul Pihl, U.S.N.

* * * * *

Necrology

Wilbur R. Lindsey, Jr.

Captain Wilbur Ross Lindsey, Jr., U.S.A.F., was killed on October 7 when the U.S.A.F. C-47 transport that he was piloting crashed during an approach to the North Philadelphia Airport in submarginal weather conditions.

Born in Denton, Tex., on August 21, 1919, Captain Lindsey was graduated in 1935 from Corona (N.M.) High School and then went on to enroll in North Texas State College. He received his B.S. degree in Mathematics from North Texas State in 1947, after which he was sent to the University of Michigan where he took the specialized Guided Missile Course. In 1949, he received his M.S.E. degree in Aeronautical Engineering (Guided Missiles).

Captain Lindsey began his military career in January, 1943, when he enlisted as an Aviation Cadet. Upon the successful completion of his training, he was appointed a Second Lieutenant, A.U.S., and placed on active duty as a Flight Instructor in basic flight training. A short time later, he received transitional flight training in fighter-type aircraft and was assigned to the China-Burma-India theater where he accomplished 49 combat missions. Upon returning to the United States, he was awarded a commission in the regular army and was sent to North Texas State in September, 1946, to complete his requirements for the Bachelor of Science degree.

After completing his postgraduate work at Michigan, Captain Lindsey was assigned to Holloman A.F.B., N.M., as Missile Project Officer. In September, 1950, he was transferred and was entered in the U.S.A.F.'s 1-year missile training course with industry. When this training was ended, he was assigned to the 6555th Guided Missile Wing with permanent duty station at Holloman A.F.B. At the time of his death, Captain Lindsey was Officer-in-Charge of a missile test cadre.

Among the decorations and awards won by Captain Lindsey during his military career are the Air Medal with Two Oak Leaf Clusters and the Distinguished Flying Cross.

Captain Lindsey is survived by his wife, Alice Sue, two children, and his parents.

Presentation of The Thurman H. Bane Award

The Thurman H. Bane Award for 1952, given annually by the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences in recognition of outstanding achievements in aeronautical development, was awarded posthumously to Major Patrick L. Kelly, U.S.A.F., at the I.A.S. Annual Summer Meeting Dinner on July 16.

On October 25 in ceremonies at the Air Research and Development Command's Wright Air Development Center, Dayton, Ohio, Major Kelly's widow, Mrs. Virginia O. Kelly, received the award from Brig. Gen. Albert Boyd, commanding general of W.A.D.C. The award consists of a citation and an honorarium of $200.

The award to Major Kelly, who was killed in an aircraft accident in November, 1951, was "for developing techniques providing for artificial stability and control of aircraft during high performance phases of aircraft operation." The system devised by Major Kelly incorporates the use of a combined control boost and automatic pilot. The control stability and maneuverability achieved by this system led to its adoption by the U.S. Air Force and represents an important advance in aircraft control.

At its Annual Summer Meeting Dinner, the I.A.S. also gave the 1952 Bane award individually to Henry Seeler, of W.A.D.C.'s Aero Medical Laboratory, for his development of a high-altitude respirator. (See page 17 of the August, 1952, issue of the REVIEW.)

The 1952 Thurman H. Bane Award: *Brig. Gen. Albert Boyd presents The Thurman H. Bane Award for 1952, granted posthumously to Major Patrick L. Kelly, to Mrs. Virginia O. Kelly.*

Booz, Allen & Hamilton Becomes New Corporate Member

The management consulting firm of Booz, Allen & Hamilton, a partnership founded in 1914 to assist managements in the attainment of their objectives and in the practical solution of problems in all phases of their operations, has joined the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences as a Corporate Member. Booz, Allen & Hamilton is a charter member of the Association of Consulting Management Engineers, the central body representing the profession today.

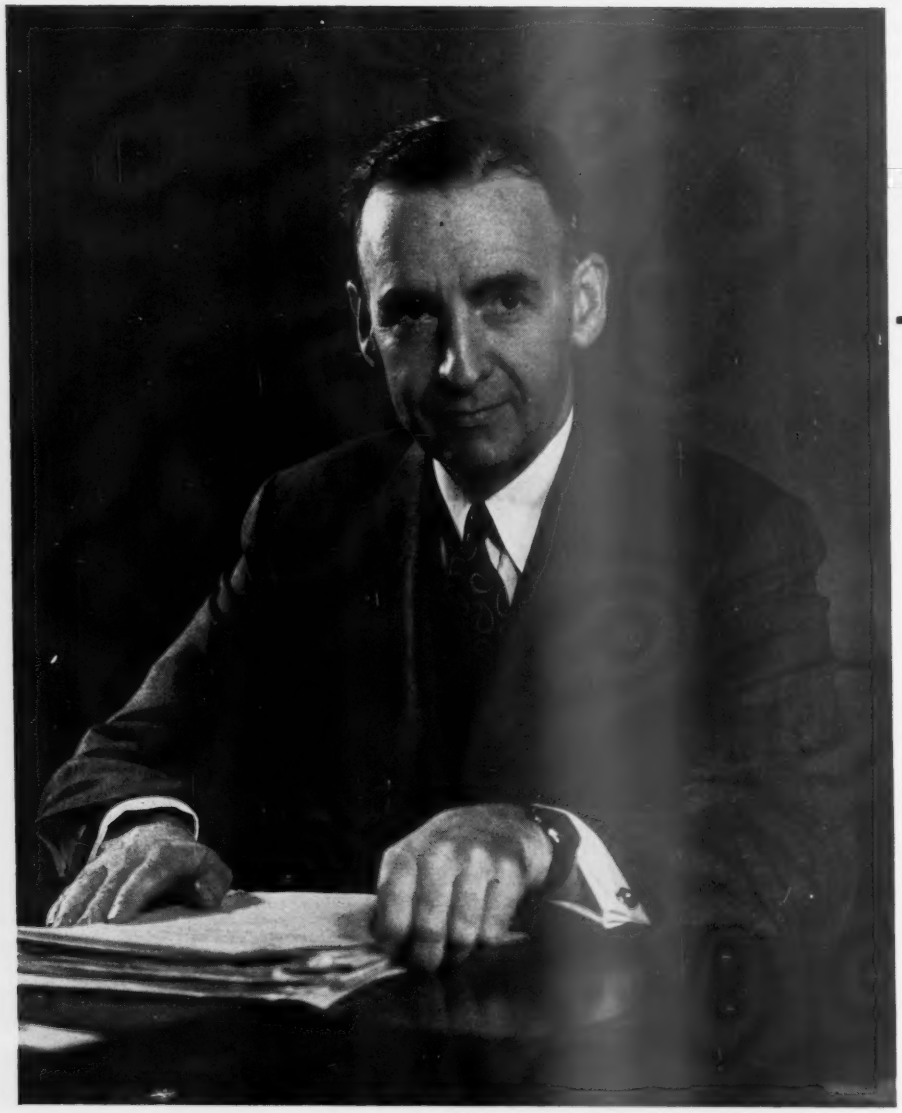
In recent years, the number of assignments completed by the firm in the field of aviation has increased substantially. This work has included assignments with major designers and producers of aircraft, aircraft power plants, and electronic and control equipment; programing of overhaul and maintenance activities; and evaluation of research and development programs. Considerable work is also carried on in the field of scheduled air transport. In addition to general organization and procedures surveys, the firm has developed a staff capacity for the performance of specific technical studies.

Besides industrial work, the firm of Booz, Allen & Hamilton has conducted extensive planning studies for the Armed Services in the fields of aircraft, jet and reciprocating power plants, guided missiles, and related systems.

Beyond its direct work in the aircraft field, the major part of the firm's volume continues to be with businesses, institutions, and Governmental bodies in all major areas of operations—general management, manufacturing, engineering and research, personnel, accounting and control, and sales. Numerous assignments have been handled in each size class—i.e., large, medium, and small.

Booz, Allen & Hamilton employs in its eight offices more than 350 people, over half of whom are professional consultants. Offices are located in New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Philadelphia, Washington, Detroit, Minneapolis, and Los Angeles.

(*I.A.S. News continued on page 62*)



I.A.S. President for 1953

CHARLES JOSEPH McCARTHY

Vice-President, United Aircraft Corporation; Fellow, Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences; Former Chief Engineer, Chance Vought Aircraft Company; U.S. Navy 1917–1926; Graduate, M.I.T., 1916.

Editorial

Hail—and Farewell

HONORS NIGHT (this year on January 26) is traditionally the occasion on which our officers for the coming year are inducted into office. The new President makes his first public appearance as such, and the retiring incumbent lays down the gavel.

Somewhat in advance of the event, we of the staff extend our heartiest welcome to our new Chief Executive and pledge to him our wholehearted cooperation for the year ahead. It will be a busy one. On top of the usual full program of I.A.S. meetings and other activities will be the Fourth International Aeronautical Conference with The Royal Aeronautical Society of Great Britain, now scheduled for the weeks of September 7 and 14 in London (see news story, page 15).

Our new President is well fitted to follow in the footsteps of Preston Bassett and Admiral Richardson who led I.A.S. Expeditionary Forces to England in 1947 and 1951. He is well known and well liked abroad, and his membership on the Institute's Council and Executive Committee in the past several years has given him an excellent insight into I.A.S. policies and programs. The Council has chosen well in electing him to the Presidency this year.

President McCarthy will be backed up by an able group of officers. I.A.S. Vice-Presidents for 1953 are George W. Brady, Director of Engineering, Propeller Division, Curtiss-Wright Corporation; C. L. Johnson, Chief Engineer, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation; James S. McDonnell, President, McDonnell Aircraft Corporation; and Ernest G. Stout, Staff Engineer of Convair. Preston R. Bassett, President of Sperry Gyroscope Company, will supervise I.A.S. finances, as Treasurer.

As is I.A.S. practice, our retiring President continues to serve the Institute as a member of the Council, usually as Chairman of our Executive Committee. Therefore, although Wellwood Beall steps down from the rostrum, we shall still benefit by the contributions he has made as 1952 President and will continue to make as a member of the Council. In spite of the long distance between Seattle and our National and Western headquarters and in spite of the tremendous claims on his time made by the current rearmament program, Past-President Beall has unstintingly made his services available to the Institute. His insight and appreciation of the problems of the engineer and his drive to bring more and better engineering talent to industry have left their mark. We all extend to him our thanks for a good job, well done. S. P. J.

I.A.S. Past-President

WELLWOOD E. BEALL

Senior Vice-President, Engineering and Sales, Boeing Airplane Company; Fellow, Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences.

Airplane Weight and Cost Can Be Reduced

*E. H. Heinemann**
Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.

Introduction

There has been much talk recently about the alarming rising trend in aircraft weight, complexity, and cost. Most everyone concerned seems to be in favor of improving it, but many seem to be reluctant to do much about it for fear that something will be taken away from the military effectiveness of the airplane or that safety will be reduced.

This discussion is not pointed at any particular model or class nor at any particular tactical theory. This philosophy is merely one of looking at our entire air defense problem from the broadest point of view in an effort to influence engineering and procurement favorably toward obtaining the most effective and efficient airplanes.

Recent studies of some airplane designs have shown clearly that weight, complexity, and cost *can* be reduced, and, at the same time, combat effectiveness, the efficiency of the airplane and pilot as a team, and chances of survival can be improved considerably. As a result of these studies, it is believed that there are definite steps that can and should be taken and that, if all concerned pursue the problem vigorously, great gains can be made.

Recent Trends

First, however, it is important to realize the seriousness of these recent trends. Fig. 1 illustrates that, during the 50-year history of aviation, maximum velocity, which after all is the principal measure of the performance of aircraft, has increased at only 14 miles per year when expressed in terms of international speed records. Fighting machines have followed slightly behind these world speed records but for all practical purposes have followed a similar trend.

During this same period, however, it can be seen that the size of our machines, expressed in terms of weight, has increased at an alarming rate, as shown by Fig. 2. While a good deal of this weight growth can be charged to increased performance, I think it is generally agreed that the weight increase is disproportionate to the increase in performance. For example, the maximum speed at the end of the second quarter of this century has only doubled over that at the end of the first quarter, whereas the weight of our military machines has increased from 10 to 20 times.

The effect of weight growth is bound to reflect in complexity. There would be no argument against larger machines if performance, reliability, and military effectiveness would increase in a direct proportion to weight. Recent combat experience, however, has shown us that availability of airplanes in combat is inversely proportional to the amount of equipment they carry. And since equipment is at least directly proportional to airplane weight, a sure way to keep airplanes on the ground is to let them grow excessively in size.

The effect of recent design trends on cost is also most alarming. Fig. 3 illustrates that in 1930 $100,000,000 would buy slightly over 1,100 fighter airplanes, including Government-furnished equipment. In 1950 this number dropped to less than 100. In the bomber category $100,000,000 would buy approximately 400 airplanes in 1930 and at the present time will buy less than 20. This cost includes the development, tooling, construction, and Government-furnished equipment as nearly as can be determined from available figures.

Presented to the Washington Section, I.A.S., Washington, D.C., October 7, 1952.

* Chief Engineer, El Segundo Division.

One does not have to be an outstanding economist to see that this trend cannot be continued without tragic results to our national economy; for on one hand to demand a large number of air groups and on the other to permit unit costs to increase as they have is far from compatible or possible. Of course, some increase in cost is to be expected or we would not be making the proper progress. Still, it is up to us to control this situation rather than to let it control us.

Growth and Cost Factors

Perhaps one of the best ways to control this situation is to alert all concerned to some of the factors that result in these growth trends. Toward this end, the terms "airplane growth factor" and "cost growth" are used. Fig. 4 illustrates the term "airplane growth factor." This shows that if an airplane gross weight is increased by an increment of 10 per cent in the form of equipment weight added, then the wing area, power plant, fuel, and structure must be increased by 100 per cent, thus resulting in an airplane of twice the original gross weight if original strength and performance are maintained. If original strength and performance are not maintained, we are building an airplane with inferior performance, or, in other words, we are cheating our pilots in combat, as well as ourselves.

Of course, this growth factor of 10 will vary between types and models. The growth factor of many airplanes has been investigated and found to vary from the neighborhood of 5 for the older propeller-driven machines to 15 and 20 for some of the more modern high-performance fighters. Ten was used in this case inasmuch as it represented an average of several current efficient jet combat machines. It is therefore believed reasonable that designers of equipment, as well as airplanes, can be guided by using a growth factor of 10 in their design evaluations.

With respect to cost, Fig. 5 shows that each pound of weight added, when multiplied by a growth factor of 10 and a cost factor of $40 per lb., causes a $400 increase in airplane cost if performance, range, and strength remain constant. This $40 is a cost factor arrived at through many years of experience and is

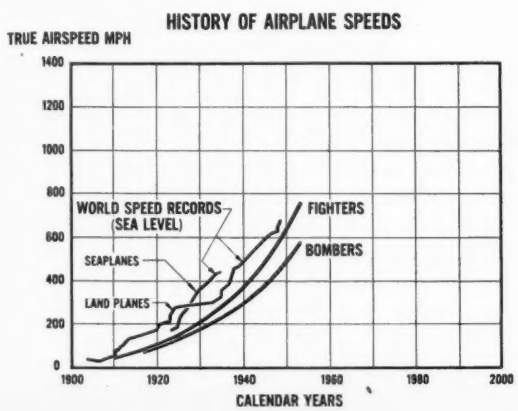


Fig. 1.

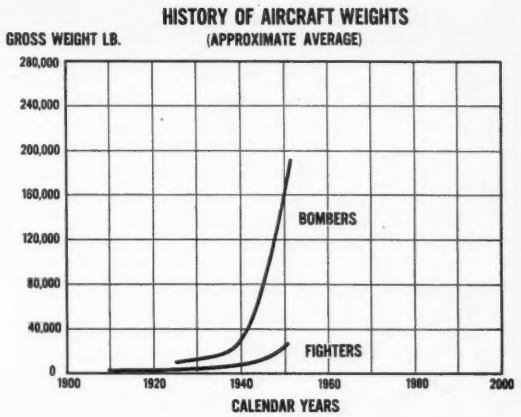


Fig. 2.

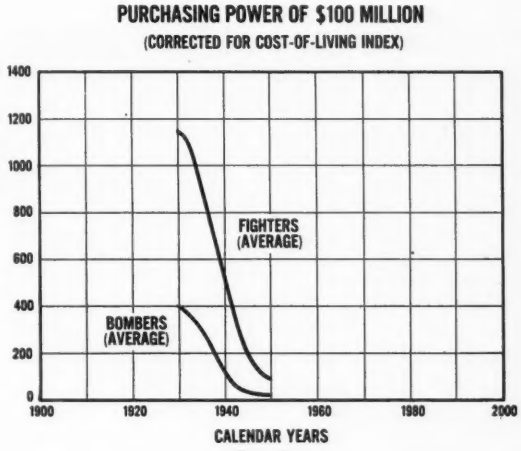


Fig. 3.

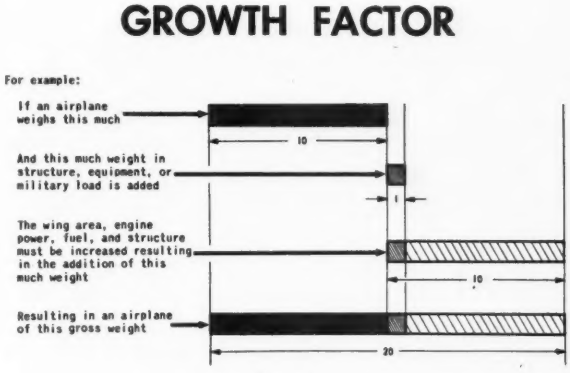

GROWTH FACTOR
For example:
If an airplane weighs this much
10
And this much weight in structure, equipment, or military load is added
1
The wing area, engine power, fuel, and structure must be increased resulting in the addition of this much weight
10
Resulting in an airplane of this gross weight
20

Fig. 4.

COST GROWTH
1 x 10 x $40 = $400.00
ONE POUND ADDED WEIGHT
GROWTH FACTOR
COST PER POUND
TOTAL INCREASE IN AIRPLANE COST
IF PERFORMANCE, RANGE AND STRENGTH REMAIN CONSTANT

Fig. 5.

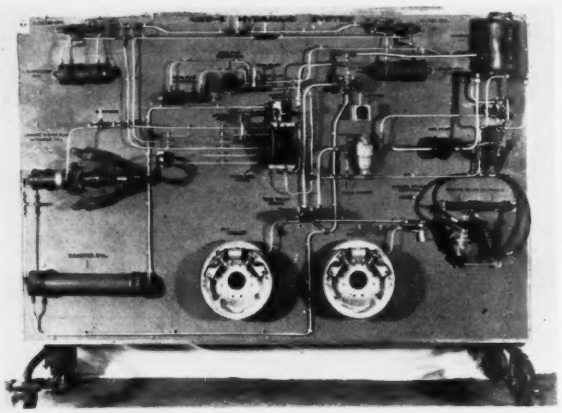


FIG. 6.

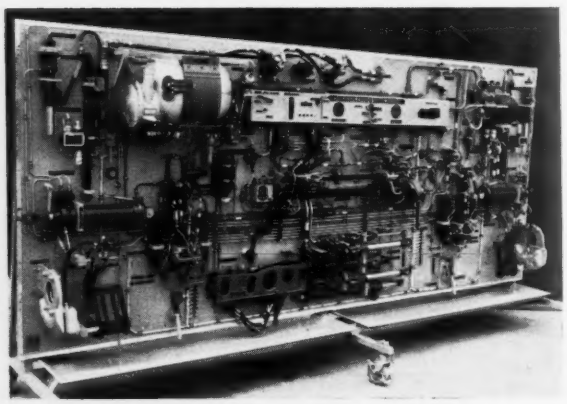


FIG. 7.

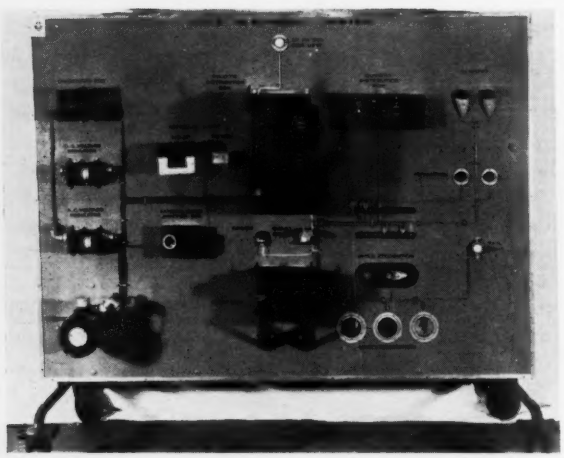


FIG. 8.

substantiated by the report *Survival in the Air Age* (Finletter Report for 1948). This cost represents experimental and production costs and is based upon gross weight, including Government-furnished equipment. It is rather arbitrary but, if anything, conservative. Recent spot-checks have shown that present costs are more likely to be nearer $50 per lb. Current statistics are not available to determine the actual costs. Nevertheless, it is recommended that designers and procurement agencies use a factor of $40 per lb. as a guide in evaluating design decisions.

GROWING COMPLEXITY OF AIRCRAFT

In spite of our best efforts to simplify and improve maintenance, airplanes persist in becoming more complicated because of the constant refinement of the science of aviation. For example, Fig. 6 illustrates the hydraulic system used on the well-known SBD Dauntless Navy dive bomber. This system consists of a reservoir, engine pump, emergency hand pump, selector valves for operating landing flaps, dive brakes, retractable landing gear, cowl flaps, and wheel brakes.

Compare this to the hydraulic system used on the AD Skyraider attack bomber (Fig. 7) which, by present standards, is one of the simplest in the business. A few functions have been added, as well as an accumulator and emergency devices, and it is a more efficient system. Still it can be seen clearly that its complexity and the number of parts subject to failure have increased considerably.

Fig. 8 shows the electrical system of the SBD Dauntless, excluding communicating and radar equipment. This system served the purpose well and, at the time, was considered quite satisfactory and easy to maintain.

Fig. 9 illustrates the electrical system of the AD airplane which is many times as complicated as the SBD. This also is understood to be one of the simplest systems in current use. It is evident that, here again, the efficiency of the system has increased, but the number of parts has increased so much that installation and maintenance are more difficult, failure of components more likely, and vulnerability to gunfire considerably greater.

There is obviously no hard and fast rule that can be applied to what is necessary and what is not in an aircraft, because aviation is made up of more conflicting requirements than probably any other business. Still there are many current requirements that should properly be considered as desirable rather than necessary. These borderline requirements are often just the difference between a successful and an unsuccessful airplane. If all of them are incorporated, it will probably be a bad machine. If they are carefully sifted and a minimum practicable number incorporated, it will probably be a good machine. A few of these questionable requirements are shown in Fig. 10. There are many others of a more minor nature. It is shown here that the nine particular items analyzed would weigh approximately 848 lbs. on an average fighter or attack-bomber airplane. The effect of this on cost weight, holding performance constant, would be 8,480 lbs., and the effect on cost to the taxpayer would be in the neighborhood of $339,000.

In many cases the attempt to try to satisfy all requirements results in an airplane so complicated that

the "point of no return" is reached, and, as a result of loss of performance and reliability, the pilot's chances of carrying out his objective are reduced rather than increased.

This does not imply that all of these items should be eliminated. In certain types of airplanes some are essential. Ejectable seats in most high-performance airplanes are no doubt a necessity. Still, two models of high-performance airplanes have been designed with equally effective escape chutes at little increase in weight and cost, and a third, as a result of such an analysis, has had its ejectable-seat weight reduced to less than half without sacrificing safety or reliability. This is a good example of how this reasoning can affect a designer's decisions favorably.

I would like to repeat that this design and procurement philosophy is not intended to decrease performance, combat effectiveness, quality, or the pilot's safety. Quite to the contrary, it is intended by inherent simplicity and a superior degree of design to improve combat effectiveness, performance, quality, and safety. This will no doubt require some additional design ingenuity, but it is believed to be well worth the price, since it will result in a larger quantity of superior airplanes for a given cost.

Conclusions

In conclusion, several specific methods for accomplishing this simplification are offered:

(1) Point out to all personnel having to do with aircraft design, requirements, and procurement the seriousness of this problem, with special emphasis on growth factor and cost.

(2) Review and re-evaluate specific requirements to determine their actual military worth and necessity.

(3) Review the design features and equipment during the preliminary stages of each new model from the point of view of what is best for the airplane as a whole rather than equipment or detailed requirements as they may have been established in the past.

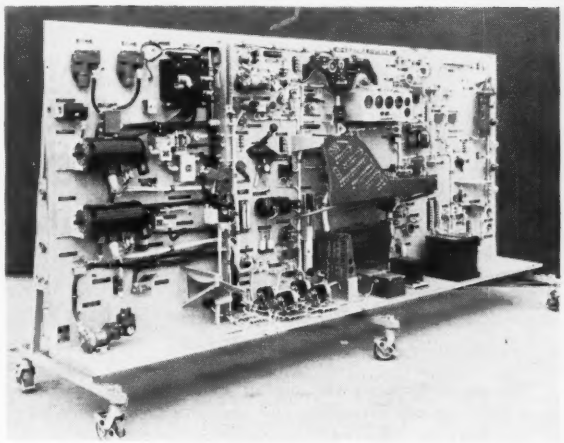


Fig. 9.

TYPICAL EXAMPLES OF EFFECT OF EQUIPMENT UPON G.W. AND COST

(TYPICAL FIGHTER)

ITEM	APPROX. WT. OF ITEM	EFFECT ON G.W.	EFFECT ON COST
WING DE-ICING	300	3000	120,000
BARRIER CRASH PROVISIONS	250	2500	100,000
AUTO PILOT	110	1100	44,000
STALL WARNING (MECHANICAL)	4	40	1,600
G LIMITER	20	200	8,000
JETTISONABLE SEATS	100	1000	40,000
DEHUMIDIFICATION OF COCKPIT	50	500	20,000
SINGLE POINT PEDAL ADJUST.	7	70	2800
AUTOMATIC INVERTER CHANGEOVER	7	70	2800
TOTAL	848 LB.	8480 LB.	$ 339,200

Fig. 10.

(4) Reduce complexity and weight by applying ingenuity to avoiding problems before they develop. From recent studies and actual airplanes designed in accordance with this philosophy, it is a positive fact that weight, complexity, and cost *can* and *must* be reduced.

Now Available

1951 Aeronautical Engineering Index

(See Special I.A.S. Publications, Page 33)

GEORGE W. PAPEN†
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation

Requirements for LARGE, LIGHT-METAL FORGINGS AND EXTRUSIONS in the Aircraft Industry*

Abstract

This paper discusses the aircraft industry requirements for large forgings and extrusions and supports these requirements by analyzing the effect of the trend in performance on aircraft structure, function, and production. The paper confirms that large integral structural components satisfy these trends better than a continuation of conventional "bits and pieces" structure. It further concludes that large forgings and extrusions are the most economical methods to produce integral-type structure.

In addition, detail requirements of large forgings and extrusions relative to physical properties, tolerances, and refinements are presented.

Statistical studies are presented to indicate the high potential use of large forgings and extrusions.

Introduction

THE AIR-FRAME MANUFACTURERS, forging, extrusion, and ingot producers, the press-building industry, and the Air Materiel Command have cooperated in programs aimed at the requirements of forgings and extrusions in modern and future aircraft design. Discussions of this program have appeared in the public press, technical press, and trade journals for several years. This paper has been prepared to gather together and summarize the various ideas that have been expressed and to restate the criteria that structural elements produced on large forging and extrusion presses must meet.

The Aircraft Research and Testing Committee, a subcommittee of the Aircraft Technical Committee, surveyed the industry on the question of large forgings and extrusions.[1] In this survey, practically all air-frame companies expressed a desire for large extrusions and forgings. Large forgings and extrusions for purposes of this survey were described as follows: *light-metal alloy forgings*—over 40 lbs. in weight or over 30 in. in length; *light-metal alloy extrusions*—over 10 sq. in. of cross-sectional area or over 10-in. diameter circumscribed circle or over 100 lbs. in weight.

The data submitted in answer to this survey were studied by a committee of forging producers. The findings of this group established beyond doubt the necessity for larger forging and extrusion equipment than is presently available. This was actually putting the final stamp of approval on a program, based on earlier surveys and studies, which was already under way. The highest capacity forging press in operation today is a mere 18,000-ton press. The new program provides 25,000-, 35,000-, and 50,000-ton presses. Maximum extrusion capacity under the new program will be 20,000 tons with presses graduated down in 12,000- and 8,000-ton capacities. The highest tonnage today is 5,600 tons.

Why did so many engineers in industry want large extrusions and forgings and larger extruding and forging presses? To answer this, the effect of the trend in aircraft performance on the structural, functional, and production design of air frames must be understood.

Trend in Aircraft Performance

An industry geared to the transportation of the world's people and goods must constantly improve. Reduced rates and increased efficiency can be obtained only by going faster and farther with heavier loads (Fig. 1).[2] Carrying more cargo, whether it be people, freight, or bombs, faster and farther requires constant development and research. Someone once said that lack of communication caused wars, and it must be accepted that lack of communication can lose one. Our peacetime commercial life depends on the efficient transportation of people and goods. Victory in war has always gone to the nation that delivered the most effective material and personnel to the right place in the shortest time.

Transportation is the life of the aircraft industry. Aircraft today are carrying heavier and bulkier loads faster and farther than ever before, and there is no

Presented at the Heavy Press Program for Light Metals, sponsored by the A.I.M.E., A.S.M.E., I.A.S., and S.A.E., New York, December 2, 1952.

* The information and background necessary in the preparation of this paper had been collected over several years of personal contact and experience with scores of industrialists, engineers, and technicians in the light-metal and aircraft industry. Individual acknowledgment for this excellent education in the economic and design problems involved in the use of large forgings and extrusions would require several pages. To list but a few companies and individuals that have played an important part is all that can be done. The Wyman-Gordon Company, Aluminum Company of America, Harvey Machine Company, Inc., Reynolds Metals Company, Kaiser Aluminum, Boeing Airplane Company, and Hydropress, Inc., have all contributed to the background needed to prepare this paper. Personal acknowledgment must be made to George Motherwell, Don Welty, A. H. Petersen, Dr. Hubert Altwicker, Ralph Moore, Karl Braeuninger, and William Schroeder for the personal attention they have given to my many demands for information and assistance.

† Manager, Production Engineering Department.

logical reason to assume that we have reached the limit. Transports in the supersonic speed range are still to come. Transports of sufficient efficiency to operate commercially nonstop from New York to London or Paris, or Los Angeles to New York, or many of the other standard long-distance routes are in the offing. These, we will have. These, we must have, and they can be obtained only by increased efficiency through flying faster and higher and farther with heavier loads. Increased speed, range, and pay load induce heavier loads on the structure of the airplane and require increased fuel capacity, greater useful load-carrying volume, and higher service ceiling. The higher service ceiling makes pressurization imperative.

In keeping with this continuous upward trend in performance requirements, renewed effort must be expended to maintain costs at a sufficiently low level so that cost per ton-mile is reduced by the increase in performance.

These performance trends will reflect themselves in one or more of the following ways on any given aircraft: (1) increased major overall dimensions; (2) higher structural loads; (3) increased aerodynamic smoothness requirements; (4) pressurization; and (5) thinner airfoil sections.

General Considerations

There are two ways to increase the load-carrying efficiency of a structural element, efficiency in this instance being measured by the weight of material required to support a given load. One of these is to use material with a higher strength-weight ratio. The other is more efficient distribution of the material used. Continual improvements are being obtained in the physical and mechanical properties of materials through alloying and refinement of metallurgical processes. Additional improvements can be made through mechanical processes. For example, the use of larger extrusion press cylinders and pressures will permit greater reduction ratios. These reduction ratios have a direct effect on the final physical properties of any given extrusion alloy.

The increased pressures available will make possible more efficient distribution of material through greater refinement of detail in both forgings and extrusions, thinner sections and closer tolerances, and less draft. All of the advantages of increased pressure are also available to reduce the weight and cost of smaller forgings and extrusions. This is an important consideration that is too often overlooked in the face of the more glamorous large extrusions and forgings.

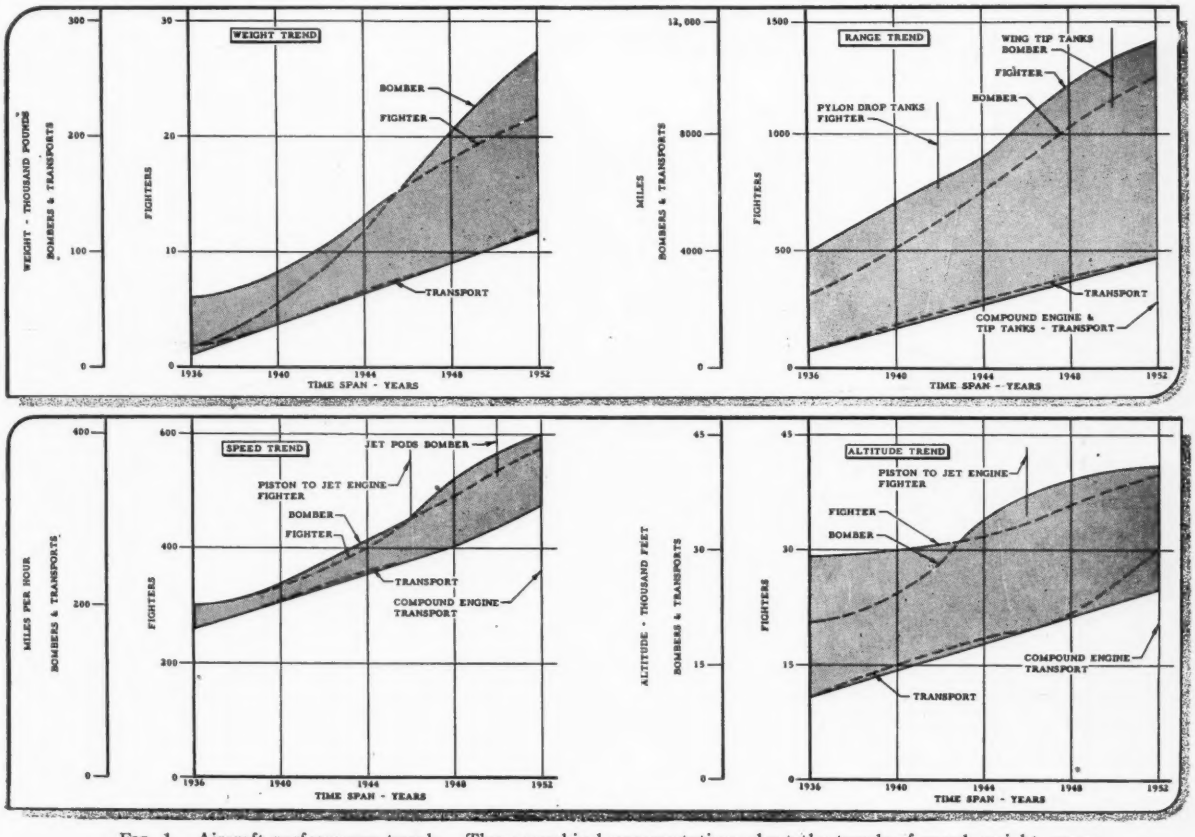


FIG. 1. Aircraft performance trends. These graphical representations chart the trends of speed, weight, range, and altitude improvement for fighter, bomber, and transport aircraft over the past 16 years. The points on the graph at which the most notable new developments affecting performance were introduced have been marked, and the development has been listed.

TABLE 1
Comparison per Airplane—Inner Wing Lower Surface—1049 Constellation

	Conventional Design, 120,000 Lbs. Gross Wt.	Integrally Stiffened Design, 130,000 Lbs. Gross Wt.	Savings	Savings over Conventional, Per Cent
Total number of detail parts	1,806	334	1,472	+81.5
Total attachments: rivets, screws, bolts, nuts, etc.	41,000	7,224	33,776	+82.4
Weight of sealant (lower portion of wing only), lbs.	80	30	50	+62.5
Total weight of structure including all parts and sealant, lbs.	1,736.9	1,442.4	294.5	+17.0

The conventional airplane structure can be increased in size by splicing on additional parts or by increasing the overall size of the parts. It is more economical weight- and cost-wise to double the size of skin sheets and plate than to obtain the increased surface area by splicing two or more sheets together. It appears more advantageous to use a one-piece 30-ft. wing beam produced by extruding or forging than by splicing two 15-ft. sections together. It is more advantageous to increase the cross-sectional area of a beam cap or bulkhead flange by increasing the dimensions than to obtain the additional area by laminating or "bits and pieces" build-up. Therefore, the dimensional growth, as well as the greater loads, can be most efficiently absorbed by the use of large forged and extruded elements.[3, 4] This combining of parts as opposed to bits and pieces construction has been labeled "integrally stiffened structure." To understand integrally stiffened structure is to know the primary reasoning behind large forgings and extrusions.

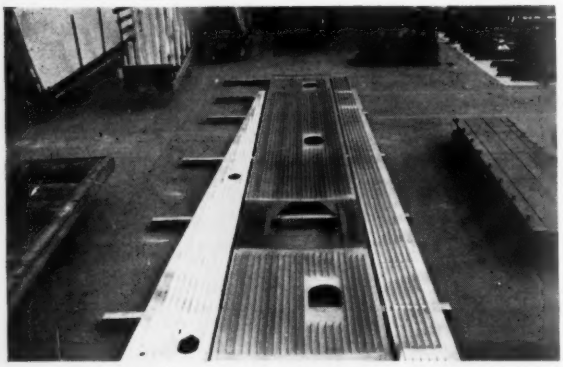


FIG. 2. Integrally stiffened wing skin panels. Of the three supplementary machined integrally stiffened wing skin panels shown, the center one is 32 ft. long and is the largest panel of this type so far machined. Examination of the photo discloses the cross-sectional variations possible with the machining approach. These variations compensate for net area effects and local attachment contingencies. The simple rectangular stiffener shape shown is a machining limitation, but integral construction allows the reduction of the spacing between stiffeners to provide more effectively for compressive loads.

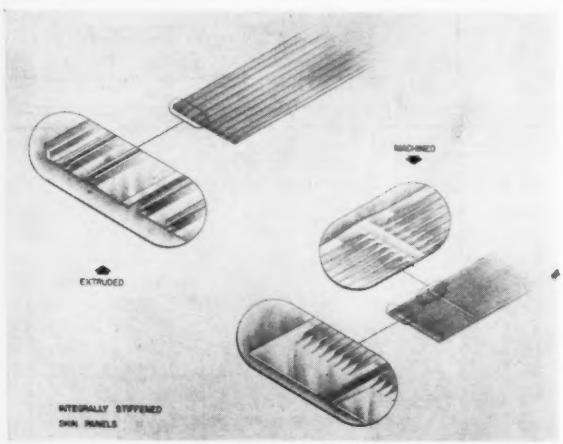


FIG. 3. Integrally stiffened skin panel details. The upper extruded skin pictorialization shows a typical extruded skin cross section and the excellent section properties possible by the extrusion method. A typical spanwise lap joint between extrusions is shown. The lower machined skin pictorialization shows the cross-sectional variations possible with the machined method to balance out local attachment contingencies. A tentative interpanel spanwise lap joint is also shown.

INTEGRALLY STIFFENED STRUCTURE

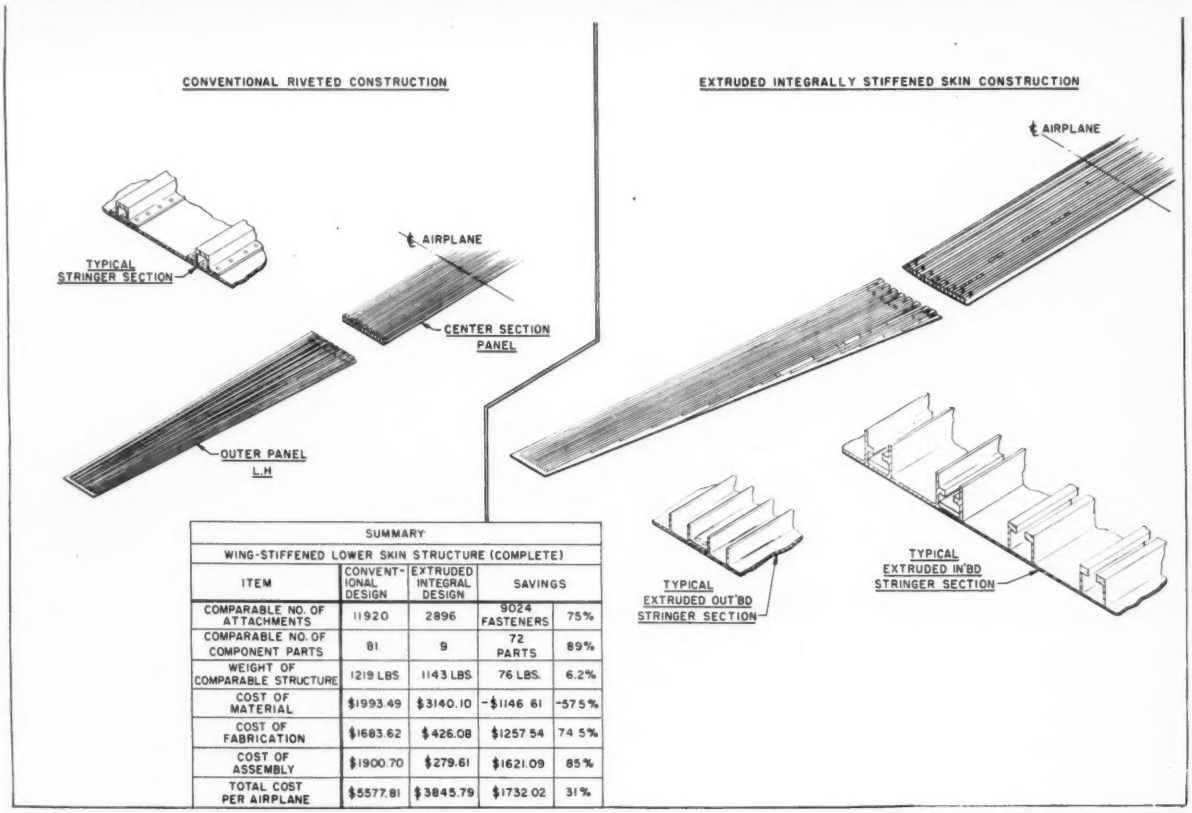
To meet the demands the performance trends indicate, larger wing, fuselage, and other components are needed. These new requirements in overall size, higher loads, and reduced overall manufacturing cost can best be obtained through integrally stiffened structure. To quote from a previous paper on this specific subject:[5]

"The name 'integrally stiffened structure' is applied to construction in which the skin and skin-stiffening elements are made of one part. This is in contrast with conventional structure, which is built-up of many individual fabricated sheet-metal parts held together by a multitude of attachments.

"There are several methods of making integrally stiffened structure. It may be machined from plate or billet, or it may be forged, or rolled as a sheet product, or extruded, or cast—or may be made by a combination of these processes.

"The immediate advantages of such a structure are the reduction in number of parts and attachments and the reduction in handling expenses and assembly tooling. Other advantages also are generally obtained, such as reduced weight, improved surface smoothness, and simplified sealing."

The Super Constellation inner lower surface is an excellent example of integrally stiffened structure. Table 1 is a breakdown of the differences between the conventional bits and pieces approach and the integrally stiffened structure now used (Fig. 2).



SUMMARY				
WING-STIFFENED LOWER SKIN STRUCTURE (COMPLETE)				
ITEM	CONVENTIONAL DESIGN	EXTRUDED INTEGRAL DESIGN	SAVINGS	
COMPARABLE NO. OF ATTACHMENTS	11920	2896	9024 FASTENERS	75%
COMPARABLE NO. OF COMPONENT PARTS	81	9	72 PARTS	89%
WEIGHT OF COMPARABLE STRUCTURE	1219 LBS	1143 LBS.	76 LBS.	6.2%
COST OF MATERIAL	$1993.49	$3140.10	-$1146 61	-57.5%
COST OF FABRICATION	$1683.62	$426.08	$1257 54	74 5%
COST OF ASSEMBLY	$1900.70	$279.61	$1621.09	85%
TOTAL COST PER AIRPLANE	$5577.81	$3845.79	$1732.02	31%

FIG. 4. Integrally stiffened wing skin structure comparison. A comparative examination of the relative merits of conventionally stiffened skin construction versus extruded integrally stiffened skin construction is made with the resulting data listed above. The wing joint shown is assumed to be of equivalent efficiency in both design alternatives.

The extruded integrally stiffened skin has one marked superiority over the machined type in that it permits the incorporation of the more efficient "T" or "L" stiffened section, which, when considered independently, permits about an 18 per cent increase in allowable column loading because of the more efficient cross-sectional material distribution.[6, 7] Nevertheless, this does not represent the whole story, since currently available extruded sections cannot taper or vary in cross section, as machined sections can, to correspond to local loading conditions and to compensate for net area reductions due to splices or attachment holes (Fig. 3).

Therefore, it is not possible to generalize that one is superior to the other. You can apply their qualifications only to the problems of specific designs to determine which should be used.

However, when we consider these integral types in comparison with the standard assembled stiffened skin construction, we find them in clear structural superiority (Figs. 4, 5, and 6).

For one thing, there are definite practical limits to the closeness of the spacing of the attached stiffeners. Because of this, only about 80 per cent of the skin area can be really effective in skin gages in customary use, whereas with the integral type, we can achieve a 100 per cent skin working area.

An additional important consideration is the unavoidable overlap in stiffener attachment areas and the inherent reduction in net area due to stiffener and other attachment holes which is an accepted corollary to assembled construction but eliminated wherever integral structure can be applied.

This same thinking can be applied to beams, spars, bulkheads, flooring, ribs, and other structural components. The structural advantages of integral structures are found in more efficient distribution of material, fewer splices, less material removed for attachment holes, all of which result in less weight.

A section property comparison of a forged integral wing beam with a standard built-up beam of extruded cap strips and a shear resistant web of plate stock shows that the attachment holes of the web assembly to cap strip and to upright stiffener can reduce the structural efficiency of the web.

In any comparison of integral wing-beam construction with the conventional extruded cap-strip type, we must keep in mind the fact that these extruded machined tapered cap strips are in themselves limited examples of integral construction which comprise up to 90 per cent of the beam cross-sectional area.

Consequently, because of the high efficiency of this type of semi-integral construction, we do not get as sharp a definition of the advantages of the proposed

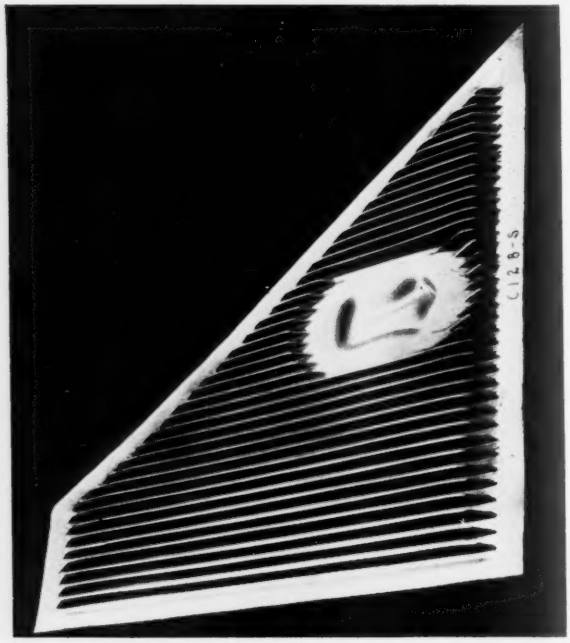


FIG. 5. Forced integrally stiffened skin panel. This experimentally forged integrally stiffened aluminum-alloy skin panel was formed on an 18,000-ton forging press.[8] Skin gages as low as 0.1 in., with 1.00-in. stiffener height, were obtained with considerably lower forging pressures than anticipated. Inspection of the photo gives an approximate idea of the "as-forged" dimensional alignment and the finish now possible by means of press forging.

100 per cent integral construction here as we are able to achieve elsewhere. This is particularly true in the 12 per cent of chord thickness wing and holds until we progress to the thinner wings approaching, say, 3 per cent of chord in thickness. Here, genuine integral construction shows overwhelming advantage.

The net area reduction of attachment holes in thin wings and the necessary overlaps in attachment areas can reduce web efficiencies as expressed in the C_r rivet factor by 50 per cent. Also, the intermittent splices

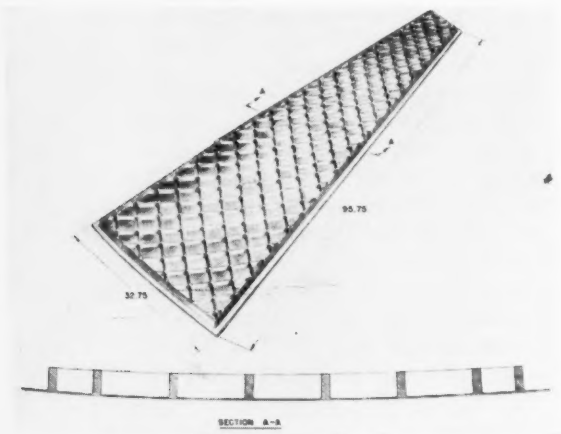


FIG. 6. Forged waffle pattern integrally stiffened skin panel. The illustration depicts overall dimensions and waffle arrangements for a 75S forged panel. Relative proportions are also shown.

necessary to tailor web gages to decreasing stress requirements as the wing tapers toward the tip further reduces efficiency.

Fig. 7, a shear-flow diagram of the web of a beam of conventional construction as opposed to integral construction, gives pictorial proof of the extra weight required by inefficient distribution of material in bits and pieces construction. The shaded area represents the difference in weight between efficient and inefficient distribution of material. Integral construction avoids all this by providing material of exactly the right cross section when we need it and where we need it—devoid of overlap eccentricities—and precisely corresponding to local attachment contingencies and stress requirements. A typical forged beam design is illustrated in Fig. 8.

This line of reasoning also applies to ribs, bulkheads, floor supports, and other internal structural members. Many bolts, rivets, and bits and pieces can be eliminated through use of large integral elements (Figs. 9, 10, and 11).

The smoothness of a finished aerodynamic surface is proportional to the stiffness of the skin between stiffening elements, type of substructure, number and type of attachments through the skin, and the number of surface joints. Integrally stiffened structure, by combining the skin with the substructure (doublers, stiffeners, and formers) making possible closer stiffener spacing, also reduces the number of attachments and number of surface joints, all of which lowers the sources of surface irregularities and increases the probability of satisfactory aerodynamically smooth surface. Trailing edges and other secondary structure comprising an aerodyamic surface are usually excellent places to realize the advantages of integral stiffening.

Sealing of integral fuel tanks and pressurized areas is simplified. Sealing is required only in proportion to the number of joints and number and type of attachments through the pressure wall, whether this be skin, bulkhead, rib, or spar webs. Integral structure reduces the number of joints, attachments, and faying surfaces, which in turn reduces the amount of sealing material and man-hours required to seal the structure either for fuel retention or pressurization.

PRODUCTION CONSIDERATIONS

The general application of large integral elements offers many important possibilities for cost reduction. However, of even greater importance, increased performance and weight reduction appear feasible without increased cost. Many instances of direct man-hour and tooling-cost savings have been developed. The most apparent and readily acceptable savings are in indirect labor. Production control, stocking, inspection, transportation, and tool planning are almost directly proportional to the number of different parts manufactured (Fig. 12). Assembly labor and assembly tooling are proportional to the number of parts that

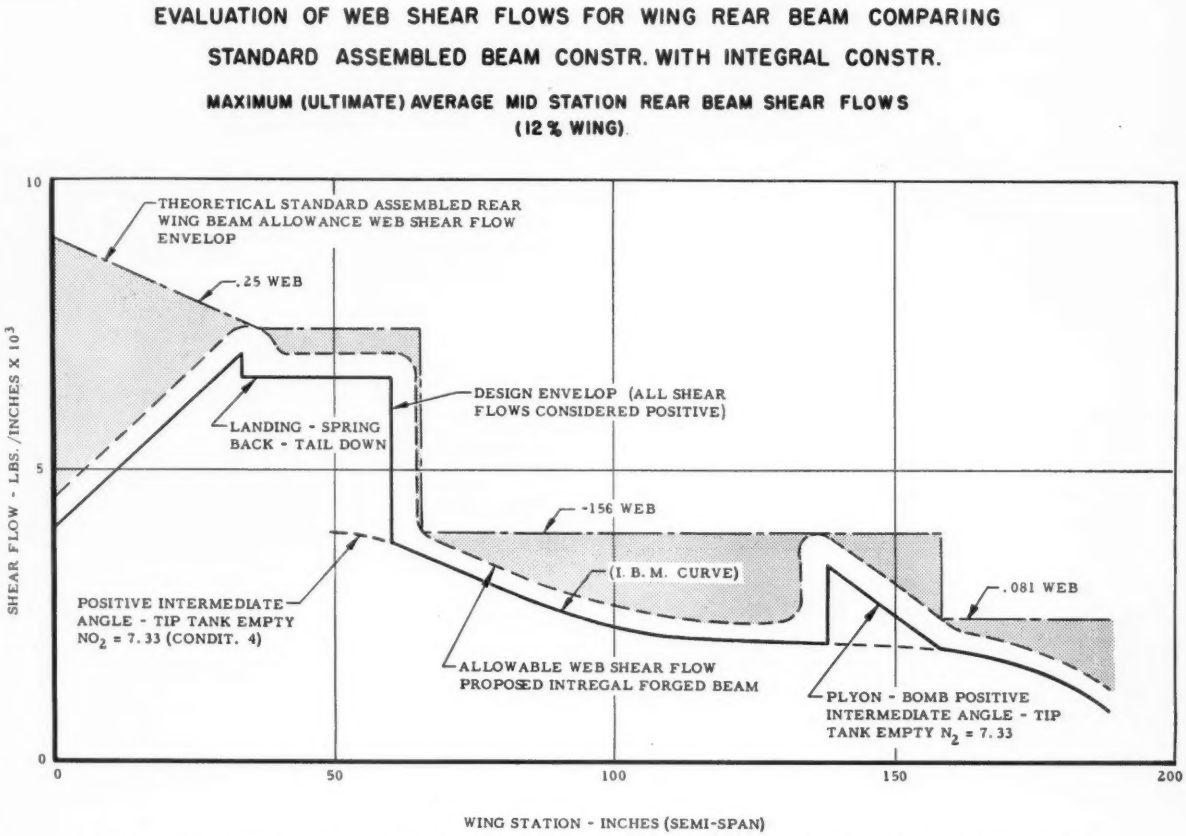

EVALUATION OF WEB SHEAR FLOWS FOR WING REAR BEAM COMPARING
STANDARD ASSEMBLED BEAM CONSTR. WITH INTEGRAL CONSTR.
MAXIMUM (ULTIMATE) AVERAGE MID STATION REAR BEAM SHEAR FLOWS
(12 % WING)
THEORETICAL STANDARD ASSEMBLED REAR WING BEAM ALLOWANCE WEB SHEAR FLOW ENVELOP
.25 WEB
DESIGN ENVELOP (ALL SHEAR FLOWS CONSIDERED POSITIVE)
LANDING - SPRING BACK - TAIL DOWN
.156 WEB
(I. B. M. CURVE)
.081 WEB
POSITIVE INTERMEDIATE ANGLE - TIP TANK EMPTY NO2 = 7.33 (CONDIT. 4)
ALLOWABLE WEB SHEAR FLOW PROPOSED INTREGAL FORGED BEAM
PLYON - BOMB POSITIVE INTERMEDIATE ANGLE - TIP TANK EMPTY N2 = 7.33
SHEAR FLOW - LBS./INCHES X 10³
WING STATION - INCHES (SEMI-SPAN)
10
5
0
0
50
100
150
200

FIG. 7. This shear-flow graph shows the increase in web efficiency possible with tailored integral structure over conventional assembly construction.

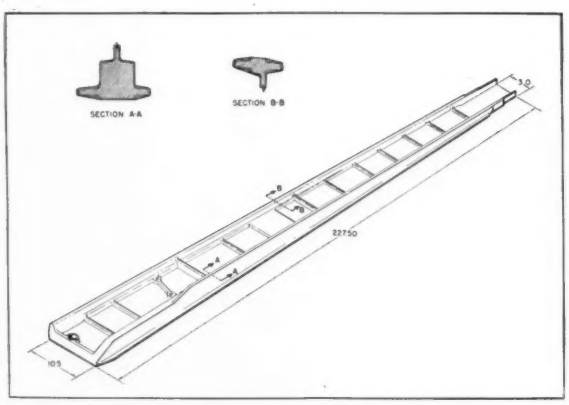


FIG. 8. Forged aluminum-alloy wing rear beam. This depicts current forged beam thinking, which calls for adapting conventionally assembled beam features to integral thin web forged construction.

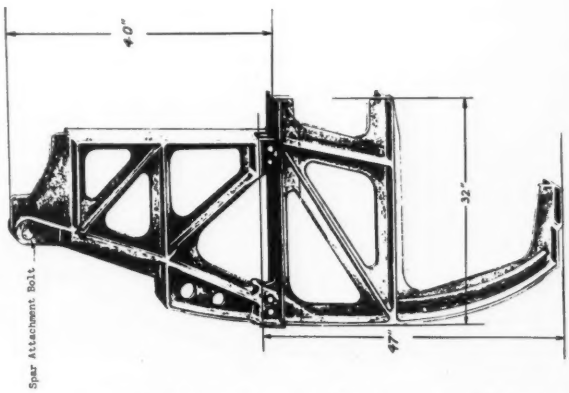


FIG. 9. 14S aluminum-alloy bulkhead station 425 forging assembly. This depicts the larger integral-type forging with thin wall structural members and large web cutouts. The material distribution here calls for relatively large forging area with minimum volume.

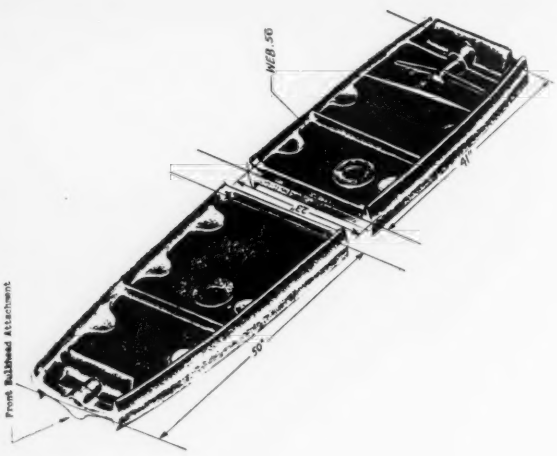


FIG. 10. Forged 14S aluminum-alloy wing root rib station 425. This depicts the larger type of conventional forging cut in the middle to keep forged units within the maximum capacity of the available forging facilities. This type of forging characterizes one phase of current thinking and practice in this field.

must be assembled. In many instances, savings in fabrication hours and tooling are apparent through a reduction in the number of different parts to be manufactured. Large elements eliminate much of the bits and pieces of manufacture and result in direct gains wherever the number of different pieces to be handled affects the cost. When structures consisting of presently available forgings, extrusions, and sheet stock are redesigned to take advantage of integral structure, incorporating into one element the many individual pieces, savings in overall manufacturing hours are realized.

TABLE 2
Reinforced Skin Sump Tank Structure

Item	Conventional	Integral Extruded	Savings	
No. of comparable attachments	2,684	1,084	1,600 Fasteners	60%
No. of comparable component parts	217	141	76 parts	35%
Comparable costs	$586	$486	$100	21%
Weight in pounds of reinforced skin	25.5	19.28	6.2 lbs.	24%
Weight in pounds of comparable tank structure	60.7	54.45	6.2 lbs.	10%

Fuselage sump tank, Fig. 13, is an example of the use of extruded integrally stiffened structure. The combining of skins and stiffeners in this instance reduces sealing material and man-hours by eliminating attachments. Combining skins and stiffeners eliminates the assembly time required to drill and rivet the attachments. Reduction in number of parts reduces all indirect and direct operations affected by the number of different parts to be manufactured (see Table 2).

The machining of mating surfaces between caps and end fittings, caps and webs, and landing gear, flap, and aileron support fittings is eliminated. The reduction in surface attachments rivets, screws, and bolts, which must be countersunk, dimpled, milled, and filled with smoothing compounds, reduces direct labor and increases surface flushness to a greater extent than current smoothing techniques.

WHY FORGINGS AND EXTRUSIONS?

Integral structure may be obtained by rolling, casting, hogging from plate or billet, forging, or extruding.

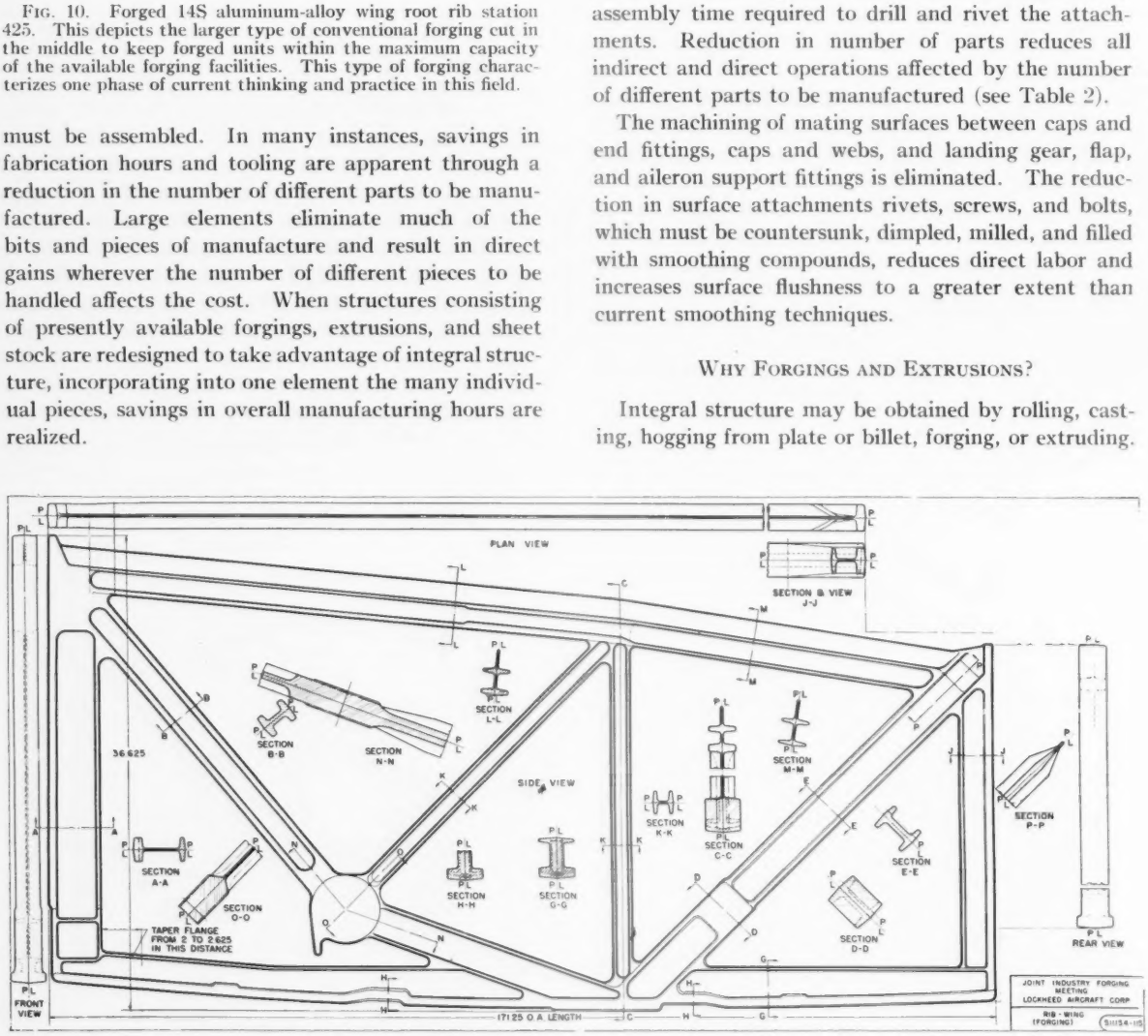


FIG. 11. Integrally forged 75S wing inboard rib. Drawing discloses design details and relative proportioning of a forged wing rib with integral provisions for landing-gear retraction fittings. This integral forging has been designed to replace a complex and expensive assembled structure of machined components—components that are of forged, wrought, or extruded origin.

Why, then, all the emphasis on large forgings and extrusions? Hogging or machining from plate or billet requires tremendous machines and many machine-hours. A part machined from plate or billet is not as consistent in its mechanical properties as a part forged or extruded to finished or nearly finished dimensions. Mechanical properties in the center of thick plate or billet are questionable. Forgings have the added advantage of variable grain direction that can generally be tailored to the stress patterns of a specific design. The large percentage of stock going into chips is unfavorable (Figs. 14–15). Casting materials do not have sufficiently high physical properties, nor have casting techniques developed to the point where efficient metal distribution and thin sections can be obtained. Castings cannot be considered for primary structural elements until a casting technique is developed which will eliminate the casting design factor now required. Improvement in casting alloy physical properties to values that can adsorb this factor and still compete with the wrought alloys is also needed to improve their potential use.

Each of these forms has certain areas where it has some advantages over the others, but, for overall usefulness and general application, the most efficient structures for the lowest cost appear to result from large forged and extruded elements.

Large Forgings and Extrusions —Quality

The large forgings and extrusions needed to accomplish and fulfill successfully the design and production requirements induced by the trend in performance of aircraft must be better in many respects than the forgings generally available today. The methods for obtaining some of these improvements in forgings have been a source of much research and development. This work must continue—specifically in the fields of:

Draft Angles must be held to a minimum. Practically all material contained in draft reduces the efficiency of the section. There are occasions when draft angle can be used to advantage in design. However, generally speaking, as forgings get larger, the per cent of draft material, using present standards, would reflect itself in tremendous and objectionable overweight. It must be eliminated during the forging process, not by machining in the air-frame plant. Draft angles, even in those few cases where weight is not paramount, may interfere with mating surfaces. Also bolts, nuts, and other fasteners must have relatively flat surfaces to bear against. It is not economical to consider machining the inside faces of bulkheads and ribs, for example, to remove draft to provide flat bolt pads. It is not practical at this time to establish or accept any standard draft angle; suffice it to say that draft angles of 1°, 3°, and 5° must be made available.

Tolerances also reflect an increase in weight or expensive machining operations. Here again, no specific tolerance can be or should be established at this time. The greater precision of presses over hammers, the

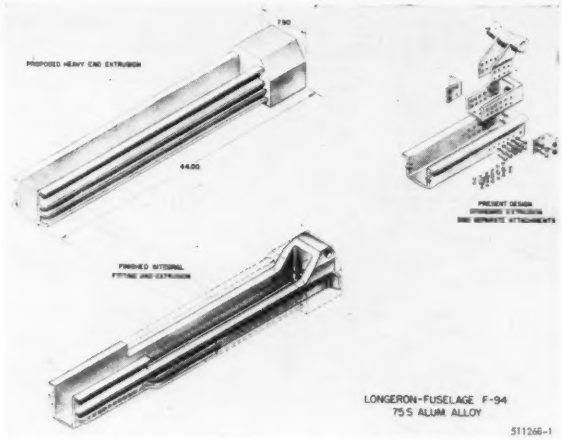


Fig. 12. 75S aluminum-alloy fuselage longeron. This illustration makes clear the clean logical simplicity of integral design with its absence of multiplicity of attachments and detail parts.

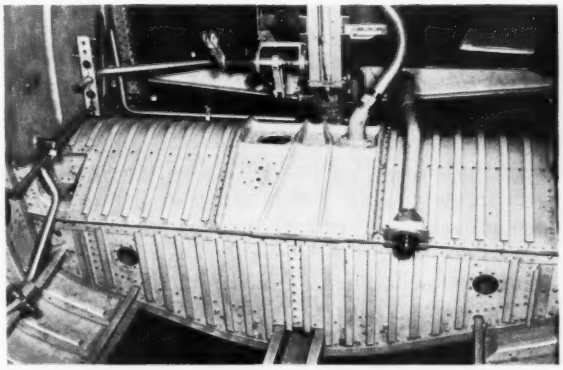


Fig. 13. Sump tank with extruded integrally stiffened skins. The photo shows design details common to integral construction with the reduction in component parts and various fasteners clearly discernible. Further, the standards of workmanship possible with this construction are also illustrated.

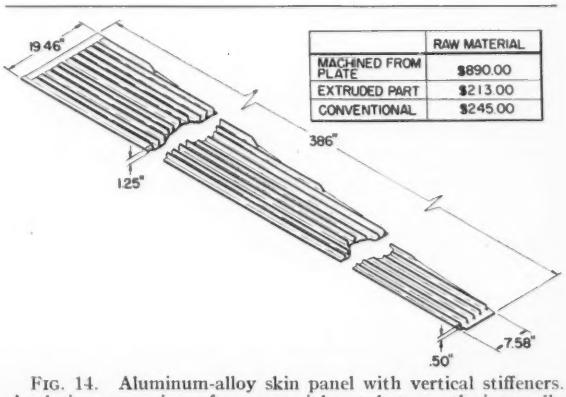


Fig. 14. Aluminum-alloy skin panel with vertical stiffeners. A relative comparison of raw material costs between the integrally stiffened types and the conventionally stiffened panel is set forth.

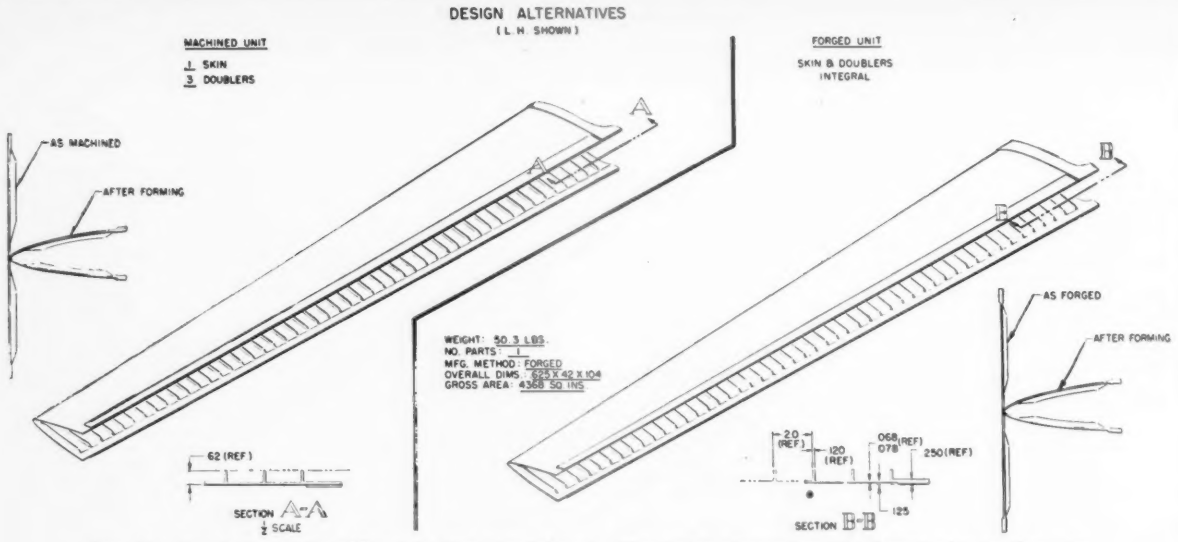


FIG. 15. Panel—integrally stiffened leading edge inboard. The design alternatives of a forged wing leading edge versus a machined wing leading edge are relatively evaluated.

elimination of high impact or shock loads, the use of die holders, and the practical application of internal heaters permitting close control of temperature are the technological reasons why close tolerances can be obtained. Forging draft and tolerances can require rework of as much as 288.6 lbs. from a 400-lb. forging before it is satisfactory for aircraft. Tolerances in the extrusion field are primarily a matter of improvement in die material and precision of diemaking and accurate control of the extrusion operation.

Refinement of Section—Forgings and Extrusions with thinner webs or sections, greater ratio of section thickness differences, greater ratio of stiffener, leg, or protuberance height to thickness, and reduced fillet and corner radii are available through the increased pressures available, as well as the technological advances noted in the previous section.[8]

Procurement Time both in the original order and in subsequent changes—and there will be changes—will have to be timed to meet the requirements of the constant effort of the air-frame industry to reduce delivery time on the finished product. Large forged and extruded elements must be designed into the prototype. Present efforts to reduce prototype spans on many models to 18 and 24 months make it mandatory that forgings and extrusions be available in no more than 6 to 9 months from placing of order. It may be necessary to establish a die block material pool in addition to arriving at some solution to the shortage of die sinkers in training, both of which are potential bottlenecks.

UTILIZATION OF FORGINGS AND EXTRUSIONS

The potential application of large forgings and extrusions and of higher pressures to smaller forgings and extrusions is tremendous. For example, extrusions represent 17 per cent of the raw stock of a fighter airplane by weight, 23 per cent of the raw stock of a patrol bomber, and 8.5 per cent of a commercial transport. The per cent of raw forging stock to the other stock by weight for the same airplanes is 3.5 for fighter, 2.2 for patrol bomber, and 0.8 for commercial transport.

The increased pressure available increases the physical properties, decreases web thicknesses, reduces tolerances, and permits greater definition, thus opening a fairly extensive field for immediate application.[9]

As to the application to new structures such as skins or bulkheads or increasing the use of conventional structures like beams and spars, the following statistics are of interest. The surface structure between the beams of the wing and between the beams of the stabilizer of a patrol bomber is 8.6 per cent of the air-frame weight (Aeronautical Monthly Progress Report definition); on a transport, 7.7 per cent; and on a fighter, 7.6 per cent. This then represents a possible 7.9 per cent increase in usage. If leading edges, ribs, and bulkheads are added to this, a really tremendous potential market is open for development.

One of the major questions involved in establishing the requirements for tool and diemaking facilities is the effect of the great number of changes which apparently takes place in aircraft. The retention of forgings and extrusions through various major design changes can best be illustrated by a few statistics. During the period from 1948 to 1952, the F-80 series went through five model changes. During this time and through these revisions, an excellent retention of extrusions and forgings was maintained (see Tables 3 and 4). What happened during this same period to some of the conventional elements that we now propose to make as forgings and extrusions?

The wing surface of this same fighter, consisting of aluminum-alloy skins supported by extruded stringers and formers and doublers riveted thereto, did not change sufficiently to require new extrusions through five model changes and in over 2,300 airplanes. Since the trend

in any specific aircraft is always toward increased performance, the structural changes are always in the direction of increased load. Therefore, had any changes taken place in these structures, it would have been to increase the size, which in most instances could have been handled in the same forging or extruding dies. In those cases where total replacement was necessary, it was almost always with another forging or extrusion (see Tables 3 and 4).

TABLE 3
Retention of Aluminum-Alloy Extrusions on a Fighter Airplane

Period	Total Used	Quantity Retained	% Retention
1948	202	202	100
1949	196	194	96.0
1950	203	167	82.7
1951	210	161	79.7
1952	307	89	44.1

TABLE 4
Retention of Aluminum-Alloy Forgings on a Fighter Airplane

Period	Total Used	Quantity Retained	% Retention
1949	48	48	100
1950	54	43	89.5
1951	58	42	87.5

SUMMARY

It is difficult to summarize a collection of this type of data unless it is assumed that all of the prognostications will come about. If this assumption is accepted, the following summary is in order:

The trend in aircraft performance will result in a tremendous use for large forgings and extrusions, because large forgings and extrusions should be the most economical method of (1) meeting the space limitations set up in thin wings with high structural loads; (2) providing minimum weight by eliminating bits and pieces; (3) improving sealing for pressurization and fuel by eliminating sources of leakage; (4) improving aerodynamic smoothness; and (5) reducing man-hours required to fabricate and assemble aircraft.

The final answer as to whether large forgings and extrusions will be used is the cost in national effort which must be expended to obtain them as finished parts in an airplane successfully accomplishing its mission. This necessitates that the cost of the forging or extrusion, plus any subsequent operations on the part of the air-frame builder to make an acceptable part, require a smaller expenditure of national effort than any other means of accomplishing the same result.

Only the combined cooperative efforts of the entire forging and extrusion industry, from press designers through ingot producers through forging and extrusion producers and to and through the air-frame manufacturers, can accomplish all the promising gains to be had through the use of large forgings and extrusions.

REFERENCES

[1] Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, *Large Forging and Extrusion Survey*, report submitted under A.R.T.C. File No. 2110/18/8009, October 11, 1951.

[2] *Jane's All the World's Aircraft*, editions 1936 through 1952.

[3] Altwicker, Hubert, *Large Forgings in Germany*, Lecture Publication, Industrial Planning Division, A.M.C., May, 1948.

[4] *The 60,000-Ton Press*, Industrial Mobilization Division, A.M.C., January, 1949.

[5] Sandorff, Paul, and Papen, G. W., *Integrally Stiffened Structures*, Aeronautical Engineering Review, Vol. 9, No. 2, p. 30, February, 1950.

[6] Contini, Roberto, *Integrally Stiffened Aluminum Extrusions*, Product Engineering, December, 1951.

[7] Braeuninger, K. F., *Wide Profile Extrusions*, Industrial Planning Division, A.M.C., March, 1950.

[8] Schroeder, W., and Papen, G. W., *Final Report on Research Program for Forging Integrally Stiffened Panels*, Report No. LR-7768, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, 1950.

[9] Schroeder, W., *Pressures Required for Thin Press Forgings*, A.S.M.E. Paper 52-S-4, March, 1952.

Special I.A.S. Publications

	Member Rate	Nonmember Rate
Aeronautical Engineering Index – 1951	$ 3.00	$ 5.00*
1950	2.50	4.00*
1949, 1948, 1947	2.00	3.00*
Second International Aeronautical Conference Proceedings	15.00	17.50*
First Convertible Aircraft Congress Proceedings	3.00	5.00*
Fifteenth Wright Brothers Lecture—The Experimental Approach to Aircraft Structural Research, P. B. Walker (Reprinted from the March, 1952, and April, 1952, JOURNAL OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES)	1.00	1.50
The Earth's Atmosphere, H. E. Roberts, including 20- by 16-in. colored chart (Reprinted from the October, 1949, AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REVIEW)	0.65	1.00

*Add $1.00 for orders outside the U.S.A.

These may be obtained by writing to

Publications Department, Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc., 2 E. 64th St., New York 21, N.Y.

How to Buy Aluminum Castings

FLOYD A. LEWIS*
The Aluminum Association

Introduction

With some 2,800 foundries throughout the United States casting aluminum, buying aluminum castings might seem like one of the easiest things to do. Actually, it is a matter that may involve a number of headaches because many foundries are not properly equipped to produce quality products. During periods of restricted metal supply, it is particularly important that castings be purchased from foundries that can make the most efficient use of available metal.

A good procedure to follow is outlined in the accompanying "Twelve Rules for Buying Aluminum Castings." The twelve steps are not always followed in exactly the order listed, and sometimes there is overlapping between two or more steps. But all of these points should be given careful consideration, especially if the castings involve any unusual features.

If the part to be cast is a simple one involving no special requirements or high mechanical strength, the purchase is greatly simplified. Almost any foundry that can produce castings of good appearance may be selected. Any complications in the design or in structural or other requirements, however, must be given careful attention if difficulties are to be avoided. Except for the simplest parts, it is not wise to buy on the basis of bid price alone, since any one of a number of possible difficulties may wipe out any apparent saving in purchase price.

The first thing the purchaser must do is to estimate how many units will be required, because this will largely determine the casting process to be used. He must then ascertain the mechanical and physical requirements that the part must meet so that a suitable alloy can be chosen. These steps are closely interrelated because only certain alloys are adaptable to each of the various casting methods.

Other factors that will influence choice of casting process are the size and shape of the part, minimum sectional thickness, dimensional tolerances, surface finish, and relative machining and finishing costs.

Choosing the Casting Process

About 90 per cent of all aluminum castings now being produced are made by the sand, permanent-mold, or die-casting processes. A comparison of these methods is given in Table 1.

In sand casting, a pattern of the required shape and size to produce the desired part is molded in sand, the mold being broken to extract the casting and the pattern being remolded for each unit produced. In permanent-mold casting, the metal is poured in cast-iron or steel molds which are so constructed that the mold may be opened and the casting removed. Any necessary cores are also made of cast iron or steel. Die castings also are produced in metal molds, or dies; but, whereas in permanent-mold casting the metal flows into the mold cavity by gravity, in die casting it is forced into the cavity under pressure. Both the dies and cores are constructed of heat-treated alloy steel.

Sand casting is the most flexible of the three methods and is generally employed for large or intricate castings and for castings of all types and sizes where the quantity to be produced will not justify the construction of a metal mold or die. Sand casting also is used for longer production runs of small and medium-sized parts of a design suitable for modern high-speed molding equip-

Table 1

Comparison of Sand, Permanent-Mold, and Die Castings

	Sand Castings	Permanent-Mold Castings	High-Pressure Die Castings
Strength	2	1	2(a)
Structural density	2	1	3
Reproducibility of successive castings	3	2	1
Pressure tightness (after machining)	2	1	2
Cost per piece (b)	3	2	1
Speed of production (b)	3	2	1
Flexibility as to alloys	1	2	3
Tolerances	3	2	1
Flexibility of design	1	2	3
Size limitation	1	2	3
Surface	3	2	1
Speed of getting into production	1	2	2
Pattern or mold cost	1	2(c)	3(d)
Thickness of section	3	2	1

Ratings 1, 2, and 3 indicate the relative advantages of the three methods for each factor, number 1 being the most advantageous.

(a) Thin die castings of uniform section may have first classification in the "as cast" condition.

(b) Although this rating covers the majority of castings, in some cases either sand or permanent-mold castings may take first place.

(c) The cost of permanent-mold equipment may be equal to or less than production sand-cast equipment for large or complicated castings adaptable only to these two processes.

(d) The cost of dies plus the cost of tooling for machining or finishing is frequently less than the same overall cost for sand or permanent-mold castings.

* Editor.

TABLE 2

Composition of Commercial Aluminum Casting Alloys

Alloy Designation* New	Alloy Designation* Old	Nominal Composition, Per Cent, Balance Aluminum — Copper	Silicon	Magnesium	Zinc	Nickel	Others	Heat Treatable	Sand, Permanent-Mold or Die
C4A	C1	4.5	..	..	..	..	..	Yes	S
CG100A	CG1	10.0	..	0.25	..	..	..	Yes	S & P
CN42A	CN21	4.0	..	1.5	..	2.0	..	Yes	S & P
CS42A	CS4	4.5	2.5	..	..	..	..	Yes	P
CS43A	CS5	4.0	3.0	..	1.0	..	..	Yes	S
CS104B	CS21	10.0	4.0	1.0	..	1.0	..	No	P
CS72A	CS22	7.0	2.5	..	2.5†	..	..	No	S & P
CS66A	CS23	6.5	5.5	0.4	..	..	..	Yes	P
G4A	G1	..	..	4.0	..	..	..	No	S
G8A	G2	..	..	8.0	..	..	..	No	D
G10A	G3	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	Yes	S
GS42A	GS1	..	1.8	4.0	..	..	..	No	S & P
GZ42A	GZ1	..	..	4.0	1.8	..	..	No	P
S5A	S1‡	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	No	S & P
S5B	S2‡	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	No	S & P
S5C	S4‡	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	No	D
S12A	S9**	..	12.0	..	..	..	..	No	D
SC64A	SC1	4.5	5.5	..	..	..	..	No	P
SC54A	SC2	3.5	5.0	..	..	..	..	No	D
SC54B	SC5**	3.5	5.0	..	..	..	..	No	D
SC84A	SC6**	3.5	8.5	..	..	..	..	No	D
SC84B	SC7	3.5	8.5	..	..	..	..	No	D
SC64B	SC8	3.7	6.3	..	1.0†	0.5†	..	Yes	S & P
SC64C	SC9	3.7	6.3	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.8Mn	Yes	S & P
SC51A	SC21	1.3	5.0	0.5	..	..	..	Yes	S & P
SC122A	SC41	1.5	12.0	0.7	..	..	0.7Mn	Yes	P
SC82A	SC42	1.5	7.8	0.4	..	0.2	0.4Mn	Yes	S
SG70A	SG1	..	7.0	0.3	..	..	..	Yes	S & P
SG100A	SG2**	..	9.5	0.5	..	..	..	No	D
SN122A	SN41	1.0	12.0	1.0	..	2.5	..	Yes	P
ZG61A	ZG41	..	..	0.6	5.5	..	0.5Cr	Yes	S

* From specifications of American Society for Testing Materials.

† Maximum values.

‡ Alloys S5A and S5B are identical except that impurities in S5A are held to lower limits, giving it greater resistance to corrosion. S5C is a similar alloy for die casting.

** Impurities in these die-casting alloys are more closely controlled than in the other die casting alloys of otherwise identical composition. These alloys can be cast only in cold-chamber machines.

ment where costs lower than for other methods can be established.

Both permanent-mold and die-casting processes are inherently mass-production methods. They are, therefore, particularly useful where large numbers of identical castings are to be produced. No specific lower limit can be established at which these processes become economical. Usually several thousand units must be required to make either process feasible, although as few as 500 have been produced economically in special cases.

In general, permanent-mold castings have higher mechanical properties, greater uniformity, smoother surfaces, closer dimensional tolerances, and better pressure tightness than sand castings. By taking full advantage of these factors, castings made by this method will usually require less metal for the same design stress than sand castings. The smoother surfaces and closer dimensional tolerances mean lower machining and finishing costs.

Many designs that are too intricate to be produced from a practical standpoint by the full permanent-mold process can be successfully cast using iron molds and sand cores. This combination results in what is known as the "semipermanent" mold method, extending the flexibility of the permanent-mold process while retaining many of its advantages.

Ability to cast thin sections, accuracy, uniformity of reproduction, and low unit cost characterize the die-casting process. In reproduction of surface detail and surface finish, die casting is superior to any other method. The thinner sections possible with this method permit substantial savings in metal. The dimensional accuracy, smooth surfaces, and ability to cast threads and core holes contribute to minimum finishing cost.

Two basic types of die-casting machines are in use—the so-called "gooseneck" and "cold-chamber" machines. In the former, air pressures up to about 750 lbs. per sq.in. are utilized; pressures ranging from about 3,000 to more than 20,000 lbs. per sq.in., produced hydraulically, are employed in the cold-chamber machine. Because of the superiority of the castings produced at the higher pressures, gooseneck machines are gradually disappearing in favor of the cold-chamber units.

Sand castings weighing from a few ounces up to 1,500 lbs. are commonly produced, and castings up to 7,000 lbs. have been made by this process. Permanent and semipermanent mold castings from a few ounces to 300 lbs. in weight are in regular production, but permanent-mold castings weighing up to 500 lbs. have been produced. For die castings, the weight range is from a fraction of an ounce up to about 20 lbs. Die castings having overall dimensions up to 36 by 12 by 9 in. are being produced, but the dimensions in one direction may exceed these, die castings up to 84 in. in length having been produced.

A few parts can best be produced by other methods, such as the plaster-mold process, investment or "lost

TABLE 3
Mechanical Properties of Aluminum Casting Alloys (Typical Values)

	CONDITION[1]					TENSION[3]			COMPRESSION[6]	HARDNESS[3]	SHEAR	FATIGUE
Alloy (ASTM Designations)	As-Cast	Annealed	Artificially Aged	Solution Heat Treated	Solution Treated & Aged	Yield Strength (Set = 0.2%) Psi.	Ultimate Strength Psi.	Elongation, % in 2 In.	Yield Strength (Set = 0.2%) Psi.	Brinell, 500-Kg. Load, 10-Mm. Ball	Shearing Strength, Psi.	Endurance Limit[5] Psi.
C4A	-	-	-	S	-	16,000	32,000	8.5	16,000	60	24,000	6,000
C4A	-	-	-	-	S	30,000	40,000	2.0	38,000	95	31,000	7,000
CG100A	-	S	-	-	-	20,000	27,000	1.0	20,000	80	21,000	9,500
CG100A	-	-	-	-	S	30,000	40,000	0.5	43,000	115	29,000	8,500
CG100A	-	-	P	-	-	35,000	37,000	0.5	40,000	115	27,000	8,500
CG100A	-	-	-	-	P	36,000	48,000	0.5	36,000	140	30,000	9,000
CN42A	-	S	-	-	-	18,000	27,000	1.0	18,000	70	21,000	6,500
CN42A	-	-	-	-	S	25,000	28,000	2.0	-	75	24,000	9,500
CN42A	-	-	P	-	-	34,000	40,000	1.0	34,000	105	26,000	10,500
CN42A	-	-	-	-	P	42,000	47,000	0.5	46,000	110	31,000	9,500
CS42A	-	-	-	P	-	22,000	37,000	9.0	22,000	75	30,000	9,500
CS42A	-	-	-	-	P	26,000	40,000	5.0	26,000	90	32,000	10,000
CS42A	-	-	-	-	P	20,000	39,000	4.5	20,000	80	-	-
CS43A	S	-	-	-	-	14,000	19,000	1.5	-	-	-	-
CS104B	P	-	-	-	-	24,000	32,000	1.5	32,000	100	22,000	-
CS72A	S	-	-	-	-	15,000	24,000	1.5	17,000	70	20,000	9,000
CS72A	P	-	-	-	-	19,000	28,000	2.0	19,000	70	23,000	-
CS66A	-	-	P	-	-	16,000	29,000	1.0	16,000	95	22,000	-
G4A	S	-	-	-	-	12,000	25,000	9.0	12,000	50	20,000	5,500
G8A	D	-	-	-	-	27,000	45,000	8.0	27,000	-	27,000	23,000
G10A	-	-	-	S	-	25,000	46,000	14.0	26,000	75	33,000	7,000
GS42A	S	-	-	-	-	13,000	20,000	2.0	15,000	50	17,000	-
GZ42A	P	-	-	-	-	16,000	27,000	7.0	17,000	60	22,000	-
S5A	S	-	-	-	-	9,000	19,000	6.0	10,000	40	14,000	6,500
S5B	S	-	-	-	-	9,000	19,000	6.0	10,000	40	14,000	6,500
S5A	P	-	-	-	-	9,000	24,000	9.0	9,000	45	18,000	-
S5B	P	-	-	-	-	9,000	24,000	9.0	9,000	45	18,000	-
S5C	D	-	-	-	-	16,000	30,000	9.0	16,000	-	19,000	17,000
S12A	D	-	-	-	-	21,000	39,000	2.0	21,000	-	25,000	19,000
SC64A	P	-	-	-	-	16,000	28,000	2.0	16,000	70	25,000	-
SC54A	D	-	-	-	-	24,000	40,000	5.0	24,000	-	26,000	22,000
SC54B	D	-	-	-	-	22,000	38,000	5.5	22,000	-	25,000	22,000
SC84A	D	-	-	-	-	25,000	46,000	3.0	25,000	-	29,000	19,000
SC84B	D	-	-	-	-	26,000	45,000	2.0	26,000	-	29,000	20,000
SC64B	S	-	-	-	-	18,000	27,000	2.0	18,000	70	-	10,000
SC64B	-	-	-	-	S	24,000	36,000	2.0	24,000	80	-	10,000
SC64B	P	-	-	-	-	19,000	34,000	2.5	19,000	85	24,000	-
SC64B	-	-	-	-	P	27,000	40,000	3.0	27,000	95	-	-
SC64C	S	-	-	-	-	18,000	23,000	-	-	-	-	-
SC64C	-	-	-	-	S	24,000	31,000	1.5	-	-	-	-
SC64C	P	-	-	-	-	19,000	26,000	-	-	-	-	-
SC51A	-	-	S	-	-	23,000	28,000	1.5	24,000	65	22,000	7,000
SC51A	-	-	-	-	S	25,000	35,000	2.5	29,000	80	30,000	8,500
SC51A	-	-	-	-	S	29,000	35,000	1.5	-	75	-	10,000
SC51A	-	-	-	-	P	27,000	43,000	4.0	27,000	90	30,000	9,000
SC122A	-	-	-	P	-	27,000	41,000	2.5	27,000	90	-	-
SC122A	-	-	P	-	-	26,000	40,000	0.3	26,000	97	-	-
SC122A	-	-	-	-	P	38,000	43,000	1.0	38,000	92	-	-
SC82A	-	-	-	-	P	40,000	49,000	3.0	-	97	-	-
SC82A	-	-	-	S	-	20,000	33,000	2.9	20,000	82	-	-
SC82A	-	-	-	-	S	28,000	36,000	2.0	28,000	81	-	-
SG70A	-	-	S	-	-	20,000	25,000	2.0	22,000	60	18,000	7,500
SG70A	-	-	-	-	S	24,000	33,000	4.0	24,000	70	27,000	8,000
SG70A	-	-	-	-	P	27,000	40,000	5.0	24,000	90	-	-
SG100A	D	-	-	-	-	27,000	44,000	3.0	27,000	-	28,000	19,000
SN122A	-	-	P	-	-	28,000	36,000	0.5	28,000	105	24,000	-
SN122A	-	-	-	-	P	43,000	47,000	0.5	43,000	125	27,000	-
ZG61A	-	-	S[2]	-	-	25,000	32,000	3.0	25,000	75	26,000	9,000

1. In these columns S denotes specimen cast in green sand; P denotes chill-cast specimen having properties similar to a permanent or semipermanent mold casting; D denotes die cast specimen.

2. May be aged at room temperature, or artificially aged at higher temperature.

3. Tension and hardness values determined from standard half-inch diameter specimens individually cast in sand (S) and permanent (P) molds, and tested without machining off the surface. Tension values for die casting alloys determined from standard 1/4-inch die cast specimens (D); hardness values are not shown for die castings because they cannot be reliably determined.

4. Yield strength is the stress which produces a permanent set of 0.2% of the initial gage length American Society for Testing Materials Standard Methods of Tension Testing.

5. Endurance limits are based on 500,000,000 cycles of completely reversed stress using the R. R. Moore type of machine and specimen.

6. Compression tests made on specimens having an l/r ratio of 12.

wax" method, and centrifugal casting. Parts requiring smoother surfaces and greater accuracy than can be obtained with any of the three principal processes may be successfully cast in plaster molds. Some of the intricate parts of automatic automotive transmissions which require great accuracy are being successfully produced by this method. The investment process is also capable of great accuracy and is sometimes used for extremely small complicated parts that can be produced in groups or clusters. Aluminum pipe is successfully cast by the centrifugal method, as well as a number of other parts of special character.

If the part to be produced requires the use of one of these specialized methods, it is best to discuss the problem directly with one or more of the foundries using the particular method in question. Since these foundries are relatively few in number, their selection is comparatively easy.

Selecting an Alloy

After the casting method best suited to the design and production requirements has been determined, an alloy suitable for that method which will have the necessary properties may be chosen. Sometimes it is difficult to find an alloy that will have all the desired characteristics. Often the final choice will narrow down to one representing the best compromise between two or more conflicting factors.

Commercial aluminum casting alloys in common use today are listed in Table 2. Their mechanical properties are given in Table 3, which also indicates the processes with which they can be used. In Table 4, these alloys are grouped by the broad general types of application for which they are most suitable.

The first decision to be made in choosing an alloy is whether one not requiring heat-treatment will provide the necessary mechanical and other properties or whether a heat-treated alloy will be required. As shown in Table 3, heat-treatment increases the strength but often lowers ductility. Die-casting alloys are not usually given any heat-treatment except aging treatments at relatively low temperatures.

Although tensile strength is perhaps the most significant single mechanical characteristic to be considered, an alloy should not be chosen on the basis of that property alone. Yield strength, elongation, hardness, and compressive, shear, and fatigue strengths are other mechanical characteristics that may be significant in any particular application.

Attention must also be given to the casting qualities. For simple designs where high strength is not a factor, the casting qualities do not require any special consideration; but, if the design is complicated or if the castings must be pressure tight, an alloy having good casting qualities should be used.

If the castings will be exposed to corrosive elements such as acids or salt water, then one of the alloys having high resistance to corrosion should be used. Machinability is a characteristic that should receive careful consideration for castings requiring considerable machining. While ease of machining and finishing is one of the outstanding characteristics of aluminum castings in general, some alloys machine more easily than others.

Where the castings must retain their strength at elevated temperatures, such as those used in internal-combustion engines, one of the alloys possessing this characteristic must be used. Some engine parts require good resistance to wear in addition to high strength at elevated temperatures. Pistons, for example, require this combination of properties plus good casting and machining characteristics.

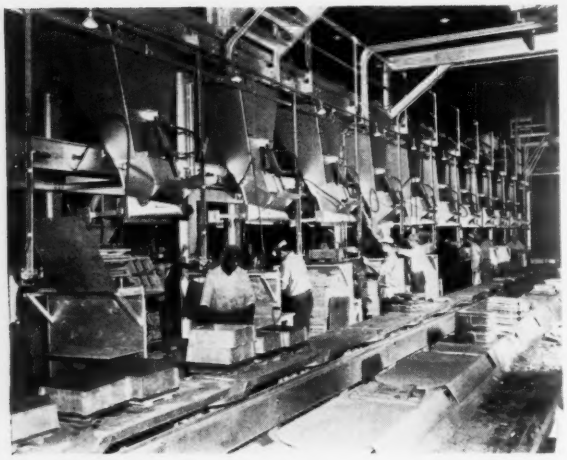
In applying the values given in Table 3 to an actual design, it must be borne in mind that those values are based upon tests made on carefully cast test bars. In some castings these characteristics may not be fully realized. For example, in castings involving thick sections, the unit mechanical strength will be lower than that shown by the test bars. Likewise, in castings having thinner sections, the unit mechanical strength may be higher than in the separately cast test bars.

Alloys containing copper and silicon, either singly or together or in combination with smaller amounts of other elements, comprise the groups that are most widely used for the great bulk of aluminum casting production. In addition, these alloys cover a wide range of mechanical properties so that they are useful for some of the more specialized purposes as well.

Table 4
Classification of Aluminum Casting Alloys by Type of Application

Class	Casting Method: Sand	Permanent-Mold	Die
General-purpose alloys	C4A CS43A SC64B SC64C ZG61A	CS42A SC64B SC64C	S12A SC54A SC84B SG100A
General-purpose alloys where pressure tightness is required	CS72A S5A SC51A SG70A	CS72A S5A SC64A SC51A SG70A	SC84B SG100A
Alloys for architectural and decorative purposes	S5A G4A GS42A SG70A	S5A GS42A GZ42A SG70A	G8A S12A SG100A
Alloys with high resistance to corrosion	S5A S5B G4A G10A GS42A SG70A	S5A S5B GZ42A SG70A	G8A S5C S12A SG100A
Alloys retaining strength at elevated temperatures*	CG100A CN42A SC51A SC82A	CG100A CN42A SN122A SC51A CS104B SC122A	SC84A SC84B SG100A
Piston alloys	CG100A CN42A	CG100A CN42A CS66A SN122A SC122A	SC84B

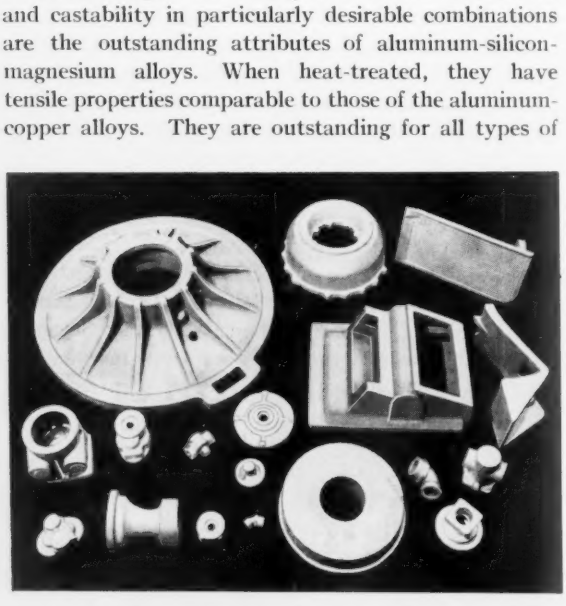
* When service temperatures are above 600°F., die castings may develop surface blisters.



Molding room in an aluminum sand foundry.

The aluminum-copper-silicon alloys have better casting characteristics than the aluminum-copper alloys but are not as resistant to corrosion as the aluminum-silicon series. The copper content provides strength and hardness, while the silicon content improves the casting qualities and increases the resistance to corrosion. These alloys are particularly well adapted to casting work involving intricate design, having large differences in section thickness, or requiring pressure tightness. Excellent casting characteristics are found also in the aluminum-silicon alloys, together with higher resistance to corrosion. For these reasons, there is an increasing trend toward the use of aluminum alloys in which silicon is a major alloying element. Although the machining of these alloys is more difficult than that of many other aluminum alloys, the problem is simplified by proper technique, tools, and lubricants.

Pressure tightness, strength, corrosion resistance, and castability in particularly desirable combinations are the outstanding attributes of aluminum-silicon-magnesium alloys. When heat-treated, they have tensile properties comparable to those of the aluminum-copper alloys. They are outstanding for all types of service requiring high-quality castings, especially those of intricate design.



Typical aluminum-alloy sand castings.

Resistance to atmospheric corrosion and exceptional castability are the two prime requisites for alloys to be suitable for architectural and decorative purposes. The aluminum-silicon and aluminum-magnesium alloys stand highest on the list in corrosion resistance, and the aluminum-silicon series has excellent casting characteristics that enable them to reproduce faithfully fine design details. The aluminum-magnesium series has higher resistance to corrosion, but the casting qualities are not so good.

Aluminum-silicon alloys are widely used in marine work because of their excellent resistance to salt water and salt-laden atmospheres. Although the aluminum-magnesium series is much more corrosion resistant, these alloys are not used so widely because of their difficult casting characteristics. By adding other elements, such as silicon or zinc, the casting properties are somewhat improved. The aluminum-silicon alloys, however, are superior in mildly acid solutions such as those found in the textile industry. Both series find extensive applications in the food-handling and chemical industries.

Many special-purpose alloys have been developed for applications where specific characteristics are desired. Their usefulness, however, usually is limited to the particular applications for which they are designed. Typical of these highly specialized alloys is a binary alloy containing 2 per cent manganese which has high resistance to slightly acid solutions and has excellent ductility. It has limited use because of its difficult casting characteristics.

Controlled electrical conductivity is required in some electrical equipment. When maximum conductivity is required, controlled compositions of essentially pure aluminum are used. Where the design permits slightly lower conductivity, the addition of 1.5 per cent silicon materially improves the casting qualities. Where low electrical conductivity is necessary, an alloy containing 6 per cent magnesium, 1.5 per cent manganese, and 1.5 per cent nickel can be used.

These special alloys have their place and should be specified when needed, but only when needed. The buyer will obtain castings of lowest cost by keeping his specifications as simple as possible. In other words, a heat-treated alloy should not be specified if a nonheat-treated one will do. An alloy having difficult casting characteristics should not be selected if one easier for the foundryman to handle will serve.

Informational booklets are published by practically all of the producers of aluminum alloys, and these may be consulted for further details on any specific alloy.

Soliciting Bids

After the casting process and alloy have been tentatively chosen, bids should be requested from a number of foundries. At least three should be chosen so that the buyer will have reasonable assurance that the foundry

finally selected to do the job will be representative.

The most important consideration in selecting bidders is the foundries' reputations as to consistency of quality and service. Foundries having considerable experience in producing the type of casting under consideration should be chosen. It is equally important to be sure that these foundries have the facilities to produce the castings at the required production rate.

Each bidder should be given a detailed dimensional drawing of the part and full information on service conditions. Both the total quantity and required rate of delivery must be specified, for these are important factors in determining costs.

In preparing drawings, all surfaces to be machined should be clearly indicated, as well as permissible dimensional tolerances. Close tolerances should be specified only where necessary. Dimensional tolerances can be held much closer in permanent mold than in sand castings, while in die castings still closer tolerances are possible.

If a model or test pattern of the part is available, it should be submitted to all bidders. When a reorder is under consideration, a sample casting as previously made should be sent.

Except where a pattern, mold, or die is already available, the buyer should be sure that bidders have adequate facilities for designing and producing such equipment. This is especially important if the part is to be made by either the permanent-mold or die-casting process. In any event, allowances must be made for shrinkage of the metal as it solidifies, for adequate draft so that either the pattern or the casting may be easily removed from the mold (depending upon which process is used), and for finishing where machined surfaces are required. In the interest of accuracy, the main machining locating points should be specified before the pattern, mold, or die design is determined.

Service conditions must be specified in detail in order that the foundryman may bid accurately on the production of castings that will meet those conditions. Any points of high stress should be specified, as well as pressure tightness, if that is required. If the castings are to be used where corrosive influences are present, these conditions should be clearly and fully described. If temperatures at which the castings will function differ materially from ordinary room temperature, these must be clearly indicated. Aluminum alloys are stronger at low temperatures than at room temperatures, but they lose some of their strength at elevated temperatures. If any of the casting surfaces are subject to wear, these should be clearly indicated.

Some Questions to Ask

Buyers should ask prospective suppliers a number of significant questions about their facilities. Specifically, they should ask the foundries if they have accurate temperature-control equipment for proper handling of the metal. They should also ask if the foundries

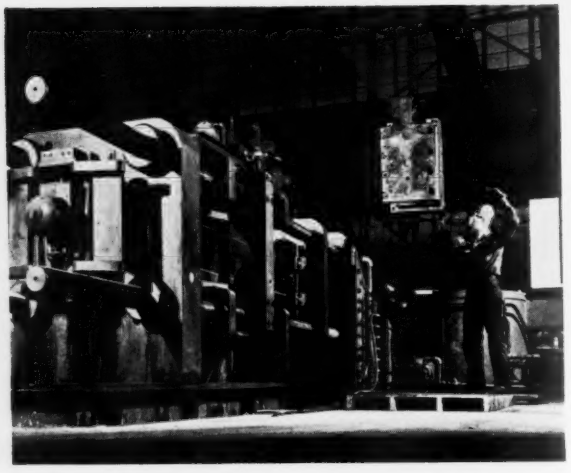
Pouring molten aluminum alloy into a permanent mold.

have inspection procedures and laboratory facilities to assure attainment of specified properties in the finished castings.

If the casting to be produced requires a high-strength alloy, the buyer should also satisfy himself as to the foundries' ability to perform heat-treatment. Attainment of maximum strength in heat-treated castings requires that temperatures in the heat-treating furnaces be held within close limits for specified lengths of time. Facilities for rapid quenching also are necessary.

One of the most important matters upon which the buyer should satisfy himself is whether the prospective supplier has a quality-control setup adequate to assure

Typical aluminum-alloy permanent-mold castings.

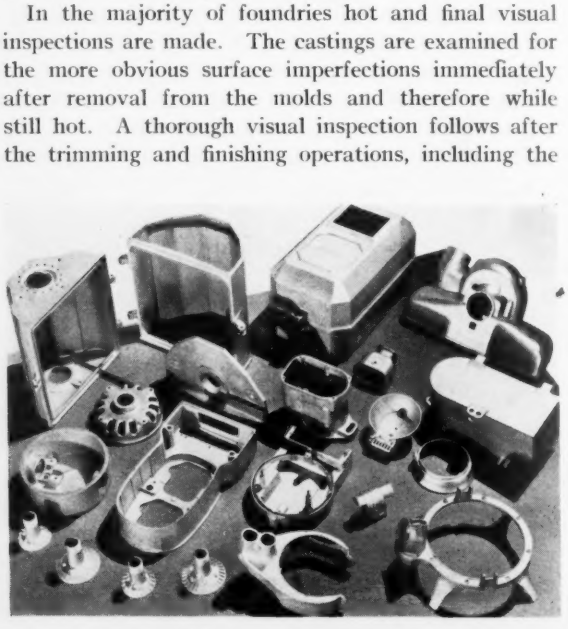


Setting a large die on a die-casting machine.

the production of good castings meeting the specifications consistently. Consideration of some of the requirements of a good quality-control procedure may help the buyer to determine this point.

An appropriate quality-control program for a given casting will depend partly on the requirements the casting must meet. For example, some highly stressed castings, such as those used for vital parts of aircraft, must receive 100 per cent X-ray inspection. Castings that are moderately stressed, where failure would not involve loss of life or serious interruption of work, would not require 100 per cent X-ray inspection but would be produced under X-ray control. The more normal commercial castings, which are under low stress and in nonstructural applications, however, require no X-ray control. A large majority of these castings are entirely satisfactory for their purposes if they meet reasonable visual inspection standards.

In the majority of foundries hot and final visual inspections are made. The castings are examined for the more obvious surface imperfections immediately after removal from the molds and therefore while still hot. A thorough visual inspection follows after the trimming and finishing operations, including the required dimensional checks. On large production runs the dimensional inspection often is facilitated by the use of a fixture or jig of the "go-no-go" type.



Typical aluminum-alloy die castings.

For castings that must be leakproof or pressure tight, a pressure test is necessary. This is made by sealing off the internal cavities or passages in a special jig and then introducing compressed air into the interior. After air pressure has been built up, pressure tightness is determined by either immersing the whole assembly into a tank of water or by applying a water-soap solution to the exterior. In either case, any leak will be indicated by bubbles appearing on the surface of the casting.

Some foundries are equipped for "chalk" or ultraviolet testing. The castings are first submerged in a bath of penetrant oil. After removal from this bath, the excess oil is cleaned from the surface of the casting. When the casting is thoroughly dry, chalk is dusted over its surface. Any oil remaining in cracks or voids which are open to the surface will darken the chalk in the areas where such imperfections exist.

The ultraviolet method is similar except that the penetrant oil contains a fluorescent dye, and the castings, after having been coated with chalk, are examined under ultraviolet radiation or "black light." Fluorescence of the oil brought to the surface by the chalk clearly indicates the location and nature of any surface discontinuities. These methods are rarely applied 100 per cent to castings in production. However, they are sometimes valuable in the development of proper foundry procedures for the production of certain types of castings.

Foundries with good quality-control setups will usually be equipped to perform all these checks or at least will have facilities at their command for performing them when necessary. A well-equipped foundry with adequate quality control also will have laboratory facilities for making both chemical and mechanical tests. Finally, a good quality-control program will be set up so that any production defects that crop up will be quickly remedied.

Where possible, the buyer should investigate the experience of other customers with prospective suppliers. As in practically all other businesses, satisfied customers are a supplier's best recommendation. This is particularly true in the aluminum-casting field where the difference between a satisfactory product and an unsatisfactory one depends so largely on experience and on good production equipment.

After a foundry has been tentatively selected, the buyer should ask to inspect the plant so that he can see for himself the equipment that would produce his castings and the conditions under which they would be made. Few reputable foundrymen will deny a prospective purchaser this privilege, and where it is denied the buyer should be especially cautious.

An important point to observe in visiting a prospective supplier is the general housekeeping in the plant. If the plant looks clean, neat, and orderly (at least to the

(*Concluded on page 55*)

A Proposed Revision of American Standard Letter Symbols for Aeronautical Sciences

by R. C. Hopgood

WITH THIS ARTICLE, the aeronautical industry and profession are invited to comment upon and to criticize the present informal (and therefore unofficial) publication of the current proposal for a revised American Standard, *Letter Symbols for Aeronautical Sciences*. In responding to this invitation, the writer would appreciate having all comments addressed to him at his office, Room 1811, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., prior to February 28, 1953. Alternatively, for those who will be attending the annual New York meeting of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, a cordial invitation is extended to anyone interested to participate in the meeting of A.S.A. Subcommittee Y10.7 beginning at 2:00 p.m., Thursday, January 29, in one of the parlors (to be designated later) in the Hotel Astor, headquarters for the I.A.S. Twenty-First Annual Meeting.

Although publication of American Standard, *Letter Symbols for Aeronautical Sciences*, ASA Z10.7-1950, was followed by general approval and acceptance, the resulting comment soon brought certain deficiencies into focus. Thus, ever since the 1950 publication, work has been directed toward revision of the Standard. It was at first thought that a short supplement might serve the purpose of bringing the Standard up to date. However, the working subcommittee found it necessary to undertake such extensive revisions that publication of a completely revised Standard was indicated. The proposed revised Standard, as published herewith, represents a final draft, but several subcommittee members have taken the position that an opportunity for industry-wide comment would improve the value of the proposed revision. Therefore, subcommittee activities are being suspended until the profession has offered its views, within the above-indicated period for comment.

Background.—Preparation of the Standard and of the present revision has been the responsibility of Subcommittee No. 7 on Aeronautical Sciences, one of 15 subcommittees appointed by Sectional Committee Y10 on Letter Symbols. The other subcommittees cover mathematics, hydraulics, mechanics of solid bodies, structural analysis, heat and thermodynamics, photometry, electrical and magnetic quantities, radio, physics, chemical engineering, acoustics, meteorology, feedback-control systems, and abbreviations.

Sectional Committee Y10 was organized under the procedure of the American Standards Association in January, 1926, with the American Society of Civil Engineers, the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, the American Society for Engineering Education, The American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and the American Association for the Advancement of Science as joint sponsors. The committee was reorganized in October, 1935, and it now consists of representatives of 42 national societies and associations; under the reorganization of April, 1951, The American Society of Mechanical Engineers has assumed the role of sole sponsor.

Subcommittee No. 7 was originally constituted in April, 1926, and submitted a proposal that was issued as a Standard in 1930. Rapid developments in concepts relating to the aeronautical sciences rendered the 1930 Standard obsolete, and the subcommittee was reconstituted in June, 1947, with substantially its present membership, for the purpose of developing a new Standard. A proposed Standard was published in January, 1949, for trial and criticism (AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REVIEW, June, 1949, page 8), and the resulting American Standard was published in January, 1950 (AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REVIEW, June, 1950, page 28). In order to develop a broad base for acceptance of the current proposal, every effort has been made to have the subcommittee membership reflect wide representation from industry, academic institutions, and the Government (see Personnel for Subcommittee 7). Also, the subcommittee has been particularly fortunate in having the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, and, more recently, the American Rocket Society participate as collaborators in drafting the present revision.

Soon after the 1950 publication of American Standard Z10.7, major controversies and deficiencies developed in three principal fields, and the subcommittee appointed special subgroups to resolve these controversies and deficiencies. All three subgroups presented final reports at 1952 meetings, and the principal remaining controversy is discussed at greater length below. Subgroup No. 1 was concerned with a thorough overhauling of subcommittee recommendations with regard to axis systems and designations and was under the chairmanship of Dr. H. K. Skramstad, of the National Bureau of Standards. Subgroup No. 2 was charged with responsibility for recommending less cumbersome number designations and was under the chairmanship of Dr. J. A. Hootman, of the N.A.C.A. Subgroup No. 3, under I. E. Garrick, also of the N.A.C.A., had the responsibility for recommending additional concepts and symbols having particular application to flutter problems.

The Proposed Revision.—The proposed revision will generally resemble the 1950 version of the Standard. As planned, the Standard proper will be wholly con-

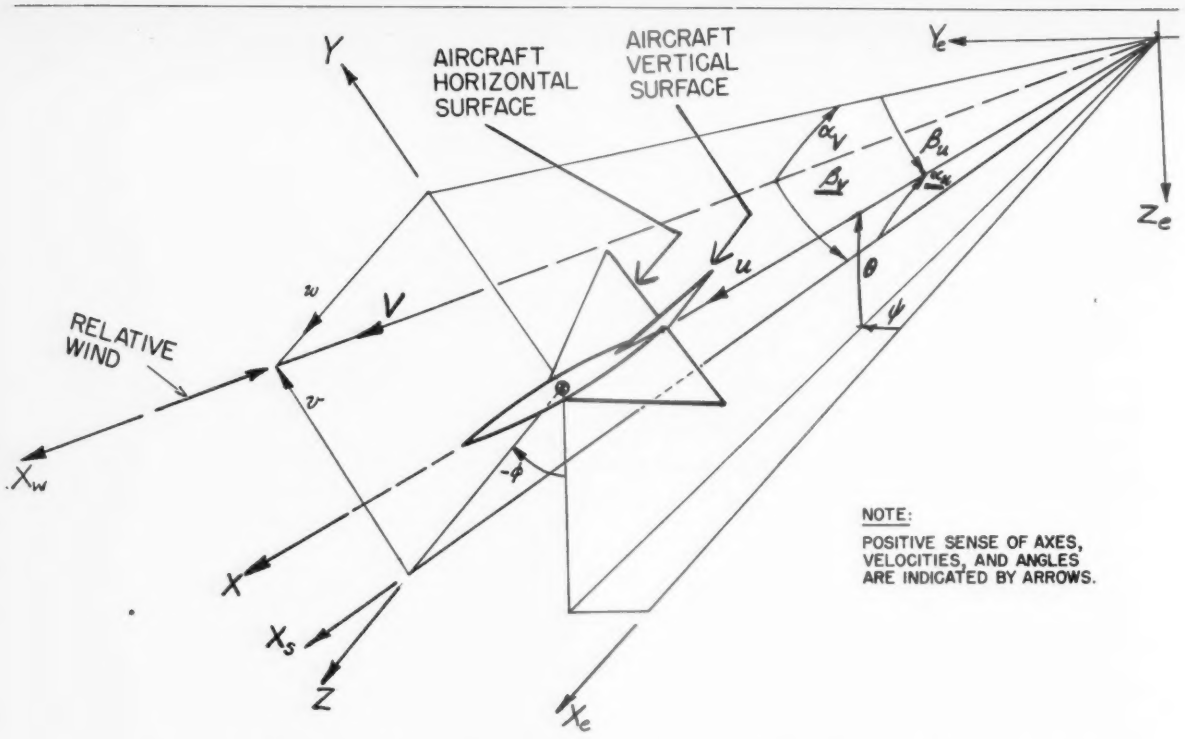


Figure 1.- Orientation of coordinate systems, showing direction and sense of Euler angles.

tained within a first section, which is the only portion reproduced in the present publication. This section comprises two listings alphabetically by symbol, first for primary concepts and then for secondary concepts. In order to supplement this listing, there is to be a first appendix providing an alphabetical index by concept, followed by a second appendix describing at length recommended designations for axis systems, angular relationships, and quantities related thereto.

In the presently published excerpt from the proposed Standard, the first two columns—namely, the symbol column and the concept column—constitute the proposed revised American Standard, and all other columns and listings are merely to facilitate use of the Standard. In the third column, illustrative dimensions are given, but these dimensions are not a part of the standard. In the fourth column, the extent of agreement with other current American Standards is indicated, and it will be noted that this agreement remains substantial. In the fifth column are certain remarks, including definitions, but these also form no part of the Standard.

The proposed Standard incorporates several new concepts, some of which were inadvertently omitted from the 1950 version. Many of the new concepts pertain to flutter problems and to axis designations, and the symbols for angular rates, so long identified with usage, have now been brought into the standard. The subject of recommended axis designations is, as indicated above, treated at length in Appendix II, which is not reproduced with the present publication but which includes two new illustrations reproduced herewith (Figs. 1 and 2, of which Fig. 1 is still controversial, see below). See page 50 for Fig. 2.

In general, any of the recommended letter symbols for primary concepts may be employed as subscripts in application to another symbol for a primary concept. This recognizes the fact that a given primary concept may, under certain circumstances, be employed as a modifying or secondary concept. For this reason, there has been no deliberate attempt made to include in the subscript list all of the symbols that may be employed as subscripts, particularly where such symbols may be found in the published listing of principal letter symbols.

In designating aircraft components, it is recommended that lower-case letters be generally used whenever the terms occur in mathematical expressions—e.g., b_e = *elevator span;* S_w = *wing area.* Capital letters should be used to designate component parts of a configuration, as used in models for wind-tunnel testing, and various components of the model under test should be distinguished by means of numerical subscripts; thus $F_1W_3N_2$ would represent a model including the No. 1 fuselage, the No. 3 wing, and the No. 2 nacelle. Since the configuration symbols are not usually employed as subscripts, they are not included in the present list of subscripts; thus, in the present list of subscripts, symbols for aircraft components appear as lower-case letters.

Principal Controversies.—With a view to soliciting professional comment, the subcommittee is anxious to present herewith a brief review of the outstanding con-

(*Continued on page 50*)

AMERICAN STANDARD

Letter Symbols for Aeronautical Sciences

A symbol indicated as an alternate is not preferred. Symbols having equal rank are not qualified as alternates.

The dimensions given in the third column and the definitions given in the fifth column are merely illustrative and form no part of the present standard. With regard to the indicated dimensions, and in a particular system of units, M represents Mass, L represents Length, T represents Time, and θ represents Temperature.

Letter Symbols for Primary Concepts

Symbol	Concept	Dimensions	Also Appears in Z10 Publication	Remarks
a (lc)	Slope of lift curve	Dimensionless	———	$a = \frac{dC_L}{d\alpha}$
a (lc)	Velocity of sound	LT^{-1}	———	Use c (lc) for alternate
A (cap)	Area, cross-sectional	L^2	Z10.2,Z10.4,Z10.6, Z10.8,Z10.12	Use S (cap) for surface or projected area
A (cap)	Aspect ratio	Dimensionless	———	See $\mathfrak{AR}$ (cap, written together) for alternate
$\mathfrak{AR}$ (cap, written together)	Aspect ratio, alternate for	Dimensionless	———	———
b (lc)	Blade width (propellers)	L	———	———
b (lc)	Semichord, alternate for $c/2$ (flutter)	L	———	———
b (lc)	Span	L	Used in Z10.3,Z10.6, Z10.8 for breadth	Use s (lc) for alternate for semispan ($b/2$)
c (lc)	Chord, of an airfoil	L	———	Use b (lc) as alternate for $c/2$, semichord (flutter)
c (lc)	Section coefficient	Dimensionless	———	———
c (lc)	Section coefficient (flutter)	Dimensionless	———	In flutter, section coefficients reduce to steady-flow coefficients under steady flow conditions. Use subscripts or superscripts to indicate any or all of the following items: (1) Whether for lift or moment, (2) Acting on what component or about what axis, (3) Due to what kind of motion (or degree of freedom) (4) Of what component. These items may be indicated in the form c_{12}^{34} (e.g. c_{la}^{hv}); since c_{12}^{34} is, in general, a complex quantity, it can be divided into its real and imaginary parts, as:– $c_{12}^{34} = \left(c_{12}^{34}\right)_r + i\left(c_{12}^{34}\right)_i$

Symbol	Concept	Dimensions	Also Appears in Z10 Publication	Remarks
c (lc)	Velocity of sound, alternate for; gas velocity (rockets)	LT^{-1}	Z10.6,Z10.12	
c_p (lc)	Specific heat, at constant pressure	$L^2T^{-2}\theta^{-1}$	Z10.4,Z10.6,Z10.12	
c_v (lc)	Specific heat, at constant volume	$L^2T^{-2}\theta^{-1}$	Z10.4,Z10.6,Z10.12	
C (cap)	Circulation function, for harmonic oscillations (flutter)	Dimensionless		Used in expressing a function, as $C(k)$, meaning circulation function of reduced frequency k (see NACA Report 496 by Theodorsen). $C(k) = F(k) + iG(k)$, or, in terms of Hankel functions, $C(k) = \frac{H_1^{(2)}}{H_1^{(2)} + iH_0^{(2)}}$
C (cap)	Coefficient	Dimensionless	Z10.2	See Appendix II; also see K (cap) for factor which may have dimensions
C (cap)	Concentration	Dimensionless	Z10.4	
C (cap)	Cross-wind force	MLT^{-2}		See Appendix II
d (lc)	Diameter	L	Z10.3,Z10.4	Interchangeable, but conflicts with differential operators shall be avoided
D (cap)	Diameter	L	Z10,2,Z10.3,Z10.4, Z10.6,Z10.8,Z10.12	
D (cap)	Drag	MLT^{-2}		
e (lc)	Span effectiveness	Dimensionless		
e (lc)	Internal energy, per unit mass or per unit weight	L^2T^{-2} (per unit mass); L (per unit weight)		Use where conflict is to be avoided
E (cap)	Energy	ML^2T^{-2}	Z10.2,Z10.3,Z10.6, Z10.8,Z10.12	
E (cap)	Modulus of elasticity; Young's modulus	$ML^{-1}T^{-2}$	Z10.3,Z10.6,Z10.8	
f (lc)	Cyclic frequency	T^{-1}	Z10.3,Z10.6,Z10.8	Distinguish from ω (lc) for circular frequency
F (cap)	Force; resultant force	MLT^{-2}	Z10.2,Z10.3,Z10.4,Z10.6, Z10.8,Z10.12	See Appendix II
F (cap)	Thrust; stream thrust (combustion)	MLT^{-2}		Use T (cap) for propeller thrust
g (lc)	Acceleration due to gravity	LT^{-2}	Z10.2,Z10.3,Z10.4,Z10.6, Z10.8,Z10.12	
g (lc)	Structural damping coefficient (flutter)	Dimensionless		Use with appropriate subscript to indicate type of vibration. Section damping force or moment may be introduced proportional to amplitude and in phase with velocity, as, for example, by applying the factor $(1+ig)$ to the stiffness term

Symbol	Concept	Dimensions	Also Appears in Z10 Publication	Remarks
G (cap)	Mass velocity; mass-flow, per unit cross-sectional area, per unit time; weight-flow, per unit cross-sectional area, per unit time.	$ML^{-2}T^{-1}$ (mass flow) $ML^{-1}T^{-3}$ (weight-flow)	Z10.4,Z10.12	
G (cap)	Shear modulus	$ML^{-1}T^{-2}$	Z10.8	
h (lc)	Altitude	L	Z10.6,Z10.8	
h (lc)	Blade thickness (propellers)	L	Z10.3	
h (lc)	Deflection, from a specified plane, due to bending (flutter)	L		Function of space coordinates and time; use z (lc) for alternate, when with reference to x-y plane
h (lc)	Enthalpy, per unit mass or per unit weight: specific enthalpy	L^2T^{-2} (per unit mass) L (per unit weight)	Z10.4,Z10.6,Z10.12	
h (lc)	Heat-flow rate, per unit of area, per degree, across a boundary surface	$MT^{-3}\theta^{-1}$	Z10.4	Discourage use of the term film coefficient
H (cap)	Angular momentum	ML^2T^{-1}		
H (cap)	Enthalpy; total heat content	ML^2T^{-2}	Z10.4,Z10.6,Z10.12	
i (lc)	Angle of incidence	Dimensionless		Usually characterized by a subscript
I (cap)	Impulse	MLT^{-1}		Subscripts must always be used to connote type of impulse
I (cap)	Mass moment of inertia	ML^2	Z10.3,Z10.6,Z10.8,Z10.12	
I (cap)	Mass moment of inertia, per unit length	ML		
I (cap)	Area moment of inertia	L^4		
J (cap)	Advance ratio of propeller	Dimensionless		
J (cap)	Mechanical equivalent of heat; Joule's constant	Dimensionless	Z10.4,Z10.6,Z10.12	Numerical value is a function of mechanical and thermal units used
J (cap)	Torsional stiffness constant	L^4		Used in torsional stiffness GJ; same as area polar moment of inertia only for a circular cross-section
k (lc)	Radius of gyration	L	Z10.6,Z10.8	
k (lc)	Ratio of specific heats, alternate for	Dimensionless	Z10.4	
k (lc)	Reduced frequency (flutter)	Dimensionless		$k = \frac{\omega c}{2V} = \frac{\omega b}{V}$
k (lc)	Thermal conductivity	$MLT^{-3}\theta^{-1}$	Z10.4,Z10.6,Z10.12	
K (cap)	Factor, for comparison purposes	May have dimensions		
l (lc)	Length; distance	L	Z10.3,Z10.4,Z10.6	
L (cap)	Lift	MLT^{-2}		
L (cap)	Lift, per unit length; section lift	MT^{-2}		

Symbol	Concept	Dimensions	Also Appears in Z10 Publication	Remarks
L (cap)	Turbulence scale; correlation length (turbulence)	L		
m (lc)	Mass	M	Z10.2,Z10.3,Z10.4, Z10.6,Z10.12	
m (lc)	Mass, per unit length	ML^{-1}		
M (cap)	Mach number	Dimensionless		Use N_{Ma} for alternate
M (cap)	Moment	ML^2T^{-2}	Z10.3,Z10.8	See Appendix II
M (cap)	Moment, per unit length; section moment	MLT^{-2}		
n (lc)	Exponent of polytropic expansion	Dimensionless	Z10.4	
n (lc)	Load factor	Dimensionless		
n (lc)	Revolutions per unit time	T^{-1}	Z10.2,Z10.6,Z10.12	
N (cap)	Normal force	MLT^{-2}		
N (cap)	Number, in general	Dimensionless	Z10.2,Z10.3,Z10.4,Z10.12	Usually characterized by subscript; see Appendix I
p (lc)	Angular velocity of body-axis system about X-axis	T^{-1}		See Appendix II; use ω_X for alternate
p (lc)	Pressure; static pressure	$ML^{-1}T^{-2}$	Z10.2,Z10.3,Z10.4,Z10.6, Z10.8,Z10.12	
P (cap)	Power	ML^2T^{-3}	Z10.2,Z10.3,Z10.6,Z10.12	
q (lc)	Angular velocity of body-axis system about Y-axis	T^{-1}		See Appendix II; use ω_Y for alternate
q (lc)	Dynamic pressure	$ML^{-1}T^{-2}$		$1/2\,\rho V^2$
q (lc)	Quantity of heat, per unit time	ML^2T^{-3}	Z10.4	
q (lc)	Quantity of heat, per unit mass or per unit weight; specific quantity of heat	L^2T^{-2} (per unit mass) / L (per unit weight)	Z10.4,Z10.12	
Q (cap)	Quantity of heat	ML^2T^{-2}	Z10.4,Z10.6,Z10.12	
Q (cap)	Torque (propellers and rotary-wing aircraft)	ML^2T^{-2}		
r (lc)	Angular velocity of body-axis system about Z-axis	T^{-1}		See Appendix II; use ω_Z for alternate
r (lc)	Radius	L	Z10.2,Z10.3,Z10.4,Z10.6, Z10.8,Z10.12	
r (lc)	Reduced radius of gyration (flutter)	Dimensionless		Always used with appropriate subscript
R (cap)	Correlation coefficient (turbulence)	Dimensionless		Identification is to be made by suitable subscripts, superscripts, or indication of functional dependence
R (cap)	Gas constant	$ML^2T^{-2}\theta^{-1}$	Z10.4,Z10.6,Z10.12	
R (cap)	Range	L		

Symbol	Concept	Dimensions	Also Appears in Z10 Publication	Remarks
R (cap)	Reynolds number	Dimensionless	Z10.2,Z10.4	See Appendix I
R (cap)	Richness; equivalence ratio (combustion)	Dimensionless	———	Richness is >1 on the rich side of the stoichiometric mixture, and <1 on the lean side; use R_f meaning richness of the fuel, when necessary to distinguish from other concepts connoted by R
s (lc)	Entropy, per unit mass or per unit weight; specific entropy	$L^2T^{-2}\theta^{-1}$ (per unit mass) $L\theta^{-1}$ (per unit weight)	Z10.4,Z10.6,Z10.12	———
s (lc)	Semispan, alternate for	L	———	Alternate for $b/2$
S (cap)	Entropy	$ML^2T^{-2}\theta^{-1}$	Z10.4,Z10.6,Z10.12	———
S (cap)	Area, surface or projected	L^2	Z10.6,Z10.12	Use A (cap) for cross-sectional area
t (lc)	Temperature, general	θ	Z10.2,Z10.3,Z10.4,Z10.6, Z10.8,Z10.12	Use θ (lc) for alternate
t (lc)	Thickness	L	Z10.2,Z10.4,Z10.8	———
t (lc)	Time	T	Z10.2,Z10.3,Z10.4,Z10.6, Z10.8,Z10.12	Use τ (lc) for alternate
T (cap)	Temperature, absolute	θ	Z10.2,Z10.3,Z10.4, Z10.6,Z10.12	———
T (cap)	Thrust (propellers and rotary-wing aircraft)	MLT^{-2}		Use F (cap) for other types of thrust
u (lc)	Internal energy, per unit mass or per unit weight; specific internal energy	L^2T^{-2} (per unit mass) L (per unit weight)	Z10.4,Z10.6,Z10.12	Use e (lc) for alternate
u (lc)	Velocity, component of, along X-axis	LT^{-1}	Z10.2,Z10.6	See Appendix II
U (cap)	Internal energy	ML^2T^{-2}	Z10.4,Z10.6,Z10.12	Use E (cap) for alternate
U (cap)	Heat transfer coefficient, over-all	$MT^{-3}\theta^{-1}$	Z10.4,Z10.12	———
U (cap)	Velocity, alternate for; gust velocity	LT^{-1}	———	———
v (lc)	Velocity, compoent of, along Y-axis	LT^{-1}	Z10.2,Z10.6	See Appendix II
v (lc)	Volume, per unit mass or per unit weight; specific volume	$M^{-1}L^3$ (per unit mass) $M^{-1}L^2T^2$ (per unit weight)	Z10.4,Z10.6,Z10.12	———
V (cap)	Velocity, resultant; speed	LT^{-1}	Z10.2,Z10.4,Z10.12	Use U (cap) for alternate; use either subscripts (*e.g.*, V_x, V_y, V_z) or u, v, w for velocity components
V (cap)	Volume	L^3	Z10.2,Z10.3,Z10.4,Z10.6, Z10.8,Z10.12	
w (lc)	Velocity, component of, along Z-axis	LT^{-1}	Z10.2,Z10.6	See Appendix II
w (lc)	Weight flow, per unit time; mass-flow per unit time	MLT^{-3} (weight flow) MT^{-1} (mass flow)	Z10.4,Z10.12	———
W (cap)	Weight	MLT^{-2}	Z10.2,Z10.3,Z10.4, Z10.6,Z10.8	———

Symbol	Concept	Dimensions	Also Appears in Z10 Publication	Remarks
x (lc)	Coordinate along X-axis	L		See Appendix II for designation of axes
X (cap)	Isentropic factor	Dimensionless	Z10.4	
y (lc)	Coordinate along Y-axis	L		See Appendix II
z (lc)	Coordinate along Z-axis	L		See Appendix II
z (lc)	Deflection normal to x-y plane (flutter)	L		See h (lc)
α (lc)	Angle of attack, relative to wind	Dimensionless		Defined as arctan $\frac{w}{u}$; see Appendix II
α (lc)	Angular acceleration	T^{-2}	Z10.2,Z10.3,Z10.6,Z10.8	
α (lc)	Diffusivity, thermal	L^2T^{-1}		
α (lc)	Nozzle divergence half angle	Dimensionless		
β (lc)	Angle of side slip; angle of yaw, relative to wind	Dimensionless		Defined as arcsin $\frac{-v}{V}$; See Appendix II
β (lc)	Blade angle (propellers)	Dimensionless		
β (lc)	Mach number relation	Dimensionless		$\beta = \lvert 1-M^2 \rvert^{1/2} = \lvert M^2-1 \rvert^{1/2}$
β (lc)	Nozzle convergence half angle	Dimensionless		
γ (lc)	Ratio of specific heats	Dimensionless	Z10.4,Z10.6,Z10.12	Use k (lc) for alternate
γ (lc)	Strain, shear	Dimensionless	Z10.3, Z10.8	
γ (lc)	Flight-path angle	Dimensionless		Angle between a horizontal plane and instantaneous direction of motion of body center of gravity; see Appendix II
Γ (cap)	Circulation; strength of a single vortex	L^2T^{-1}		
Γ (cap)	Dihedral angle	Dimensionless		
δ (lc)	Boundary layer thickness	L		See θ (lc) for momentum thickness of boundary layer
δ (lc)	Displacement, angular, of control surface or tab	Dimensionless		Differential deflections must be clearly defined; in flutter, symbol β (lc) is often employed for control-surface displacement
δ (lc)	Logarithmic decrement of viscous (or equivalent viscous) damping	Dimensionless		
δ (lc)	Relative pressure	Dimensionless		Ratio of a pressure to the standard pressure of atmospheric air at sea level
ϵ (lc)	Angle of downwash	Dimensionless		
ϵ (lc)	Error signal	Dimensionless		
ϵ (lc)	Strain,normal	Dimensionless	Z10.3,Z10.8	
ϵ (lc)	Turbulence exchange coefficient	$ML^{-1}T^{-1}$		
ϵ (lc)	Emissivity (for radiant heat)	Dimensionless	Z10.4,Z10.6,Z10.12	

Symbol	Concept	Dimensions	Also Appears in Z10 Publication	Remarks
η (lc)	Efficiency	Dimensionless	Z10.2,Z10.3,Z10.4,Z10.6, Z10.8,Z10.12	
η (lc)	Temperature-recovery factor	Dimensionless		
θ (lc)	Angle of pitch	Dimensionless		See Appendix II
θ (lc)	Angle of twist of an elastic component	Dimensionless		Symbol α is often employed as an alternate in flutter
θ (lc)	Momentum thickness of boundary layer	L		
θ (lc)	Temperature, alternate for	θ	Z10.4,Z10.6	Use t (lc) if possible
θ (lc)	Temperature ratio	Dimensionless		Ratio of an absolute temperature to the standard absolute temperature for atmospheric air at sea level
λ (lc)	Mean free path	L		
λ (lc)	Microscale (turbulence)	L		Associated with turbulence decay
λ (lc)	Nozzle divergence factor	Dimensionless	Z10.6	The theoretical ratio of thrust of a diverging nozzle to the thrust without divergence of the flow
λ (lc)	Taper ratio	Dimensionless		In any given tapered wing element, the ratio of chord at the tip end to chord at the root end
λ (lc)	Wave length	L	Z10.3,Z10.4,Z10.6	
Λ (cap)	Sweepback angle	Dimensionless		
μ (lc)	Mach angle	Dimensionless		$\mu = \sin^{-1}\frac{1}{M} = \tan^{-1}\frac{1}{\beta}$
μ (lc)	Mass parameter of airplane component (flutter)	Dimensionless		$\mu = \frac{4m}{\pi\rho c^2}$; symbol $\frac{1}{\kappa}$ has been used as an alternate
μ (lc)	Viscosity absolute; viscosity, coefficient of	$ML^{-1}T^{-1}$	Z10.2,Z10.4,Z10.12	
μ (lc)	Poisson's ratio	Dimensionless	Z10.3	
ν (lc)	Kinematic viscosity	L^2T^{-1}	Z10.2,Z10.4,Z10.6,Z10.12	$\nu = \frac{\mu}{\rho}$
ρ (lc)	Mass density	ML^{-3}	Z10.2,Z10.3,Z10.4,Z10.6, Z10.8,Z10.12	Such that $1/2\rho V^2$ = pressure
σ (lc)	Angle of sidewash	Dimensionless		
σ (lc)	Relative density	Dimensionless		Ratio of a density to the standard density of atmospheric air at sea level
σ (lc)	Solidity (propellers)	Dimensionless		
σ (lc)	Stress, normal; stress (intensity)	$ML^{-1}T^{-2}$	Z10.2,Z10.3	
τ (lc)	Stress, shearing	$ML^{-1}T^{-2}$	Z10.2,Z10.3	
τ (lc)	Time, alternate for	T	Z10.4,Z10.6,Z10.12	Use t (lc) if possible
τ (lc)	Time ratio	Dimensionless		

Symbol	Concept	Dimensions	in Z10 Publication	Remarks
ϕ (lc)	Angle of roll (or bank)	Dimensionless	———	See Appendix II
ϕ (lc)	Potential function	Dependent on definition	———	———
ϕ (lc)	Helical angle of advance (propellers)	Dimensionless	———	———
ψ (lc)	Angle of yaw; effective helix angle	Dimensionless	———	See Appendix II
ψ (lc)	Stream function	Dependent on definition	———	———
ω (lc)	Angular velocity; circular frequency	T^{-1}	Z10.2,Z10.3,Z10.4,Z10.6 Z10.8,Z10.12	Use Ω (cap) as alternate for angular velocity
Ω (lc)	Angular velocity, alternate for; vorticity	T^{-1}	———	If possible, use ω (lc) for angular velocity

(*Continued from page 42*)

troversies that it is hoped will be resolved prior to acceptance of the proposed revision.

The first controversy concerns the problem of double-letter symbols, such as *Pr* as a symbol for the primary concept of Prandtl Number. In the 1950 version of the Standard, the subcommittee was mindful of the A.S.A. prohibition against double-letter symbols for primary concepts, and, therefore, the subcommittee could make no recommendation other than that the double-letter designations should be employed only as subscripts to the principal letter symbol *N* (Number, in general). Recommendations of the 1950 Standard were the subject of extensive criticism on this point; hence, the formation of Subgroup No. 2 mentioned above. After much discussion at several meetings, the subcommittee saw no clear way out of the dilemma created by the current extensive usage of the double-letter symbols for these special primary concepts. However, it

(*Continued on page 54*)

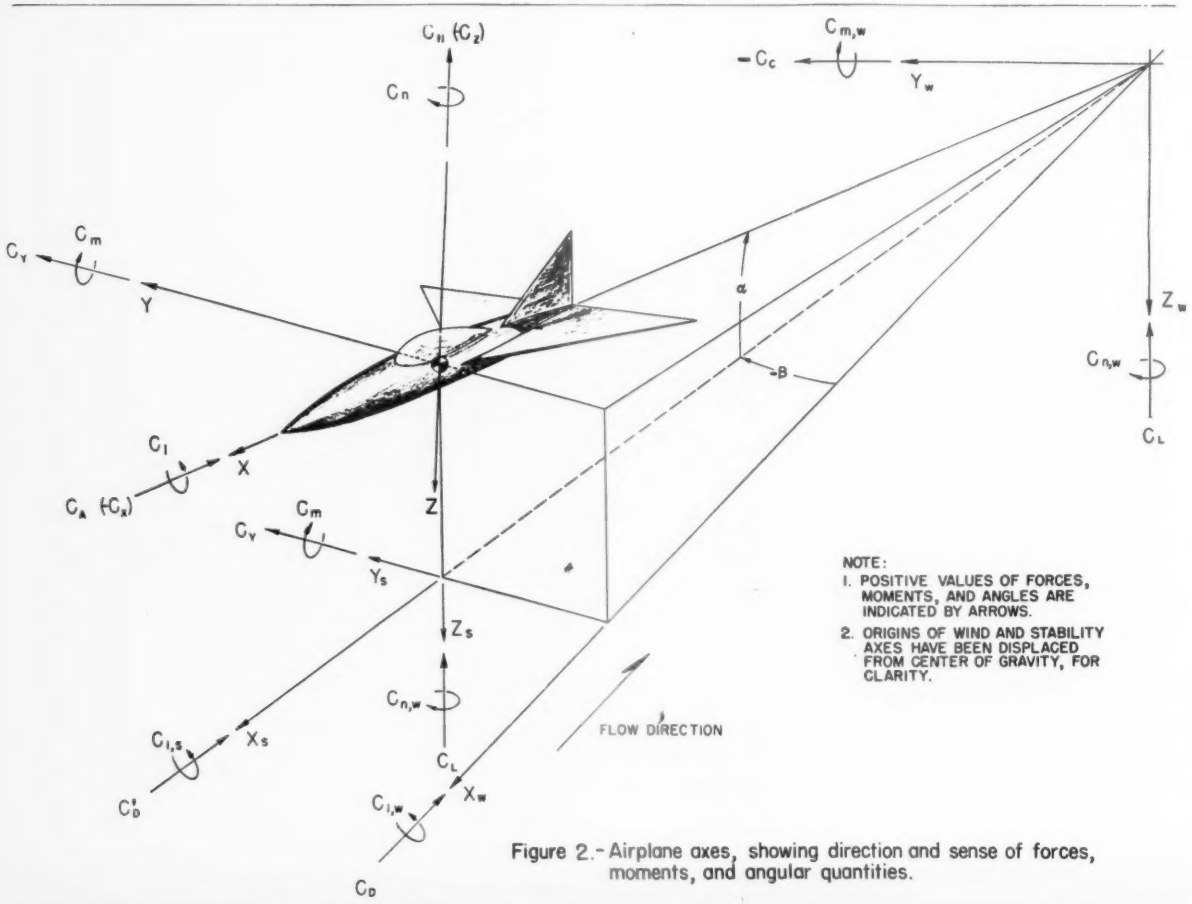


Figure 2.- Airplane axes, showing direction and sense of forces, moments, and angular quantities.

Letter Symbols for Secondary Concepts

SYMBOLS FOR USE AS SUBSCRIPTS

(Note: Letter symbols for primary concepts may also be used for subscripts; see FOREWORD)

Subscript Symbols	Concept	Remarks
a (lc)	Absolute	———
	Added; additional	———
	Adiabatic	See also *ad* (lc) for alternate; use *aw* (lc) for adiabatic wall
	Aileron	———
	Air; relative to air	———
	Allowable	———
	Ambient	See *am* (lc) for alternate
	Available	———
ac (lc)	Aerodynamic center (of a surface or airfoil section)	———
ad (lc)	Adiabatic, alternate for	———
am (lc)	Ambient, alternate for	———
av (lc)	Average	See also *m* (lc) for mean
b (lc)	Base	———
	Basic	———
	Bending	See *h* (lc) for alternate
	Blade	———
	Burner; burnt; burning	———
bar (lc)	Barometric	———
B (cap)	Body	See also *f* (lc) for fuselage
c (lc)	Calibrated	Use *cal* (lc) for alternate
	Chord	———
	Climb	———
	Combustion; combustion chamber	Use *b* (lc) for combustion chamber in gas-turbine powerplants to distinguish from *c* (lc) for compressor
	Compressibility, compressible, compression, compressor	———
	Coolant	Use *cl* (lc) for alternate
	Critical	Use *cr* (lc) for alternate
cal (lc)	Calibrated, alternate for	———
calc (lc)	Calculated	———
cg (lc)	Center of gravity	———
cl (lc)	Coolant, alternate for	———
corr (lc)	Corrected	———
cp (lc)	Center of pressure	———
cr (lc)	Critical, alternate for	———
C (cap)	Cross-wind	Perpendicular to plane of lift and drag
Ca	Cauchy (number)	———
d (lc)	Damping, general	Replace by symbol indicating axis or angular velocity, when possible
	Diffuser; duct	———
	Discharge	Use only for the discharge coefficients of nozzles and orifices
	Dry	———
D (cap)	Drag	Use *d* (lc) for section coefficient
e (lc)	Earthbound	As applied to axes or to vector components; see Appendix II
	Effective	Use *eff* (lc) as alternate
	Elevator	———
	Endurance	———
	Engine	———
	Equivalent	———
	Exhaust; exhaust nozzle; exit	———
eff (lc)	Effective, alternate for	———
Eu	Euler (number)	———
f (lc)	Fin	———
	Flap; flipper	———
	Fluid; liquid phase	See *l* (lc) for alternate
	Flutter	———
	Friction; friction factor	———
	Fuel	———
	Fuselage; body	See also *B* (cap) for body
F (cap)	Force; thrust	See also *T* (cap) for thrust
	Frontal	———
Fr	Froude (number)	———
g (lc)	Gage	———
	Gas; combustion gases; exhaust gas	———

Subscript Symbols	Concept	Remarks
g (lc)	Gross	May require care in definition
Gr	Grashof (number)	———
Gz	Graetz (number)	———
h (lc)	Bending, alternate for	———
	Heat; heat exchanger	———
	Hinge	———
	Horizontal	———
	Hub	See also *r* (lc) for root
H (cap)	Higher	Used primarily as applied to heat of combustion
i (lc)	Ideal	———
	Incidence (angle)	———
	Indicated; observed	———
	Induced	———
	Inertial	As applied to axes or to vector components; see Appendix II
	Inlet; intake; input	———
	Inner; internal	———
	Interference	———
j (lc)	Jet	May require care in definition
k (lc)	Kinetic	———
l (lc)	Liquid phase, alternate for	If italicized symbol is not available, it is recommended that the script ell be used
	Local condition, just outside boundary layer	
	Lower (surface)	
	Rolling moment	See Appendix II
lam (lc)	Laminar	———
lat (lc)	Lateral	———
le (lc)	Leading edge	———
L (cap)	Landing conditions	———
	Left	———
	Level	Use *l* (lc) for section coefficient
	Lift	Use primarily as applied to heat of combustion
	Lower	
m (lc)	Mean	See also *av* (lc) for average
	Pitching moment	See Appendix II
max (lc)	Maximum	———
min (lc)	Minimum	———
M (cap)	Moment, in general	———

Subscript Symbols	Concept	Remarks
Ma	Mach (number)	When used as a subscript this double-letter form is recommended for consistency with designations for other dimensionless numbers
n (lc)	Net	May require care in definition
	Normal to a surface	———
	Nozzle	———
	Yawing moment	See Appendix II
np (lc)	Neutral point (of a configuration	———
N (cap)	Normal (perpendicular to longitudinal axis); normal (force)	———
Nu	Nusselt (number)	———
o (lc)	Initial	———
	Outer	———
	Oxidizer	See *ox* (lc) for alternate
	Profile (drag)	———
	Standard or reference condition; standard sea-level conditions	See superscript asterisk (*) for characteristic or reference value; see *sl* (lc) for alternate for sea-level conditions
	Zero lift	———
ox (lc)	Oxidizer, alternate for	———
p (lc)	Parasite; parasitic	See *para* (lc) for alternate
	Polar	———
	Potential	———
	Pressure, based on	———
	Propellant; propeller; propulsive; tailpipe	———
para (lc)	Parasite, alternate for	———
P (cap)	Power	———
Pe	Peclet (number)	———
Pr	Prandtl (number)	———
Q (cap)	Torque (propellers and rotary-wing aircraft)	See also *M* (cap) for moment
r (lc)	Radial	———
	Ram	May require care in definition

Subscript Symbols	Concept	Remarks
r (lc)	Recovery	———
	Reference condition, alternate for	———
	Relative	———
	Root	———
	Rotor; rotational	See *R* (cap) for alternate
	Rudder	———
R (cap)	Resultant	———
	Right	———
	Rotor, alternate for; rotational, alternate for	———
Re	Reynolds (number)	———
s (lc)	Shaft	———
	Shear	———
	Slipstream	———
	Speed-power	———
	Stability	As applied to axes or to vector components. See Appendix II
	Stabilizer	———
	Surface, alternate for	———
sl (lc)	Standard sea-level, alternate for	———
sp (lc)	Specific	———
st (lc)	Static	———
std (lc)	Standard, alternate for	———
S (cap)	Stall conditions	———
St	Stanton (number)	———
t (lc)	Tab	See *Tab* for alternate
	Tail	———
	Tangential	———
	Tensile	———
	Throat	See *th* (lc) for alternate
	Tip	———
	Total; isentropic stagnation conditions	See also superscript zero (°)
	Turbine	———
tab (lc)	Tab, alternate for	———
te (lc)	Trailing edge	———
th (lc)	Theoretical	———
	Throat, alternate for	———
turb (lc)	Turbulent	———
T (cap)	Take-off and terminal velocity conditions	———

Subscript Symbols	Concept	Remarks
	Thrust (for propellers and rotary-wing aircraft	See also *F* (cap) for force; thrust
	Tunnel	———
u (lc)	Ultimate	———
	Upper (surface)	———
v (lc)	Vertical	———
	Vapor	———
vol (lc)	Volumetric	———
w (lc)	Wall; surface	See *s* (lc) for alternate
	Wind	———
	Wing	———
We	Weber (number)	———
W (cap)	Wave	———
xs (lc)	Excess	———
X (cap)	Component parallel to X-axis	Positive in positive X direction; see Appendix II
y (lc)	Yield	———
Y (cap)	Component parallel to *Y*-axis	Positive in positive Y direction; see Appendix II
Z (cap)	Component parallel to *Z*-axis	Positive in positive Z direction; see Appendix II
δ (lc)	Angular deflection of a control surface or tab	———
δ (lc)	Boundary-layer thickness, based on	———
θ (lc)	Elastic angular deflection; twist	———
ρ (lc)	Density, based on	———
σ (lc)	Condition which applies immediately after shock	———
0,1,2,3,4...	Station subscripts	———
∞	Undisturbed; free-stream	———

SYMBOLS FOR USE AS SUBSCRIPTS

Superscript Symbol	Concept	Remarks
˙(Dot)	First derivative, with respect to time	These symbols are written over, not after, the principal symbol to which they are applied
¨(Double-dot	Second derivative, with respect to time	
′(Prime)	First derivative, with respect to distance; effective or precise value	Used in turbulent-flow analysis to identify a turbulent-velocity component, *e.g.*, $u' = u - \bar{u}$; also used to designate the pressure measured by a total-head tube in a supersonic stream, *e.g.*, P_t'
′(Prime)	To designate a second set of axes, or quantities related to such axes	Alternate for subscripts
″(Double prime)	Second derivative, with respect to distance	Commonly used for value per unit area
–(Bar)	Mean value	This symbol is written over, not after, the principal symbol to which it is applied
+ (Plus)	A dimensionless measure of the quantity considered	Commonly used for boundary-layer flow and for flow in pipes
^{0}(Zero)	Total; isentropic stagnation conditions	See also subscript *t* (lc)
*(Asterisk)	Characteristic or reference value; critical conditions at $M = 1$	As applied to *u* (lc) – friction velocity (u^*); as applied to δ (lc) – displacement thickness of boundary layer (δ^*)

(*Continued from page 50*)

was noted that the working subcommittee on heat and thermodynamics (ASA Y10.5) is now in the process of reactivation and that the problem of double-letter symbols, some of which pertain primarily to thermodynamics, is more properly the concern of that particular working subcommittee. Therefore, the aeronautics subcommittee has referred the matter to the thermodynamics subcommittee, leaving the previous more cumbersome recommendation substantially without change until the thermodynamics subcommittee is able to make recommendations more acceptable to the aeronautics subcommittee.

The second controversy has arisen within the membership of Subgroup No. 1 on axis designations, and it concerns principally the definitions for angles of attack and sideslip. Opinions have been divided between those who favor strict adherence to past usage and those who favor making a clean break with tradition in order to treat angles of attack and sideslip with complete parity (for particular applicability to cruciform configurations). The latter group agrees that past usage is inconsistent and that it imposes hardship on the guided-missile people, who need the convenience of a symmetrical convention when using automatic computers in which direction cosines are used to transform between coordinate systems. The specific definitions urged by these extremes of opinion are tabulated below for comparison.

TABLE 1

Symbol	Concept	Remarks
α	Angle of attack, in general	. . .
α_u	*u*-angle of attack	Defined as arctan w/u
α_V	*V*-angle of attack	Defined as arcsin w/V
β	Angle of sideslip, in general	. . .
β_u	*u*-angle of sideslip	Defined as arctan v/u
β_V	*V*-angle of sideslip	Defined as arcsin v/V

	Usage	Symmetrical
Angle of attack, α	arctan w/u	arcsin w/V
Angle of sideslip, β	arcsin v/V	arcsin v/V

It may be argued that the function of the working subcommittee is merely to recommend symbols for concepts, as distinguished from recommending definitions for the concepts. This is certainly true, but it becomes difficult to draw an arbitrary line on this basis when the usefulness of the standard is likely to be greatly enhanced by recommending a clear definition, as in the case of the significant angles of attack and sideslip. With this in mind, limited tentative agreements have been reached for a listing along lines shown in Table 1.

Proponents of the compromise shown in Table 1 argue that, in considering pitch in the presence of a cross wind, it is customary to consider the angle β_V fixed, but not in general zero, and to consider variations of the angle α_u. Since this problem is so common, it resulted in the proposal to define angle of attack as the angle here denoted as α_u, and angle of sideslip as the angle denoted here as β_V. In consideration of cruciform-fin missiles, however, it is equally important to consider a fixed angle α_V and oscillations in yaw of the angle β_u.

In order to clarify an understanding of the proposed compromise in Table 1 and to evaluate it against past usage, it will be observed that the legends applied to Fig. 1 fully illustrate the proposed compromise. The quantities identified as α for angle of attack and as β for angle of sideslip in past usage are the quantities α_u and β_V, respectively, shown with heavy underscoring in Fig. 1. The subcommittee is particularly anxious to know the reaction of the profession to the proposed compromise.

Personnel of Subcommittee No. 7 on Letter Symbols for Aeronautical Sciences

Thomas F. Ball, Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Md., CHAIRMAN.

R. C. Hopgood, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y., SECRETARY.

J. V. Charyk, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.

C. W. Chillson, President, American Rocket Society.

W. M. Coates, U.S. Naval Post Graduate School, Monterey, Calif.

W. S. Diehl, Captain, U.S.N., Bureau of Aeronautics, Department of the Navy, Washington, D.C.

Hugh L. Dryden, Director of Aeronautical Research, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Washington, D.C.

Donnell W. Dutton, Director, Daniel Guggenheim School of Aeronautics, Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.

G. R. Gaillard, Standardization Coordinator, Civil Aeronautics Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

Maurice A. Garbell, President, Maurice A. Garbell, Inc., Aeronautical Consultants, San Francisco, Calif.

I. E. Garrick, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Langley Aeronautical Laboratory, Langley Field, Hampton, Va.

Newman A. Hall, Mechanical Engineering Department, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

J. A. Hootman, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Washington, D.C.

H. C. Johnson, The Glenn L. Martin Company, Baltimore, Md.

C. T. G. Looney, Department of Civil Engineering, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Clark B. Millikan, Director, Guggenheim Aeronautical Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.

F. T. Morse, Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

R. Hosmer Norris, General Electric Company, Schenectady, N.Y.

G. L. Shue, Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Md.

Harold K. Skramstad, National Bureau of Standards, Corona Laboratories, Corona, Calif.

M. J. Thompson, Defense Research Laboratory, University of Texas, Austin, Tex.

R. J. Volluz, Ordnance Aerophysics Laboratory, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation, Daingerfield, Tex.

C. N. Warfield, Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Md.

John M. Wuerth, Aerophysics Laboratory, North American Aviation, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.

How to Buy Aluminum Castings

(*Concluded from page 40*)

extent the nature of the business permits), the buyer may take this as an indication that the foundryman realizes that cleanliness contributes toward the production of better castings.

Collaboration Valuable

Buying aluminum castings thus involves more than just getting several bids and ordering from the lowest bidder. Overall cost should be the criterion, and any indications of possible difficulties, such as in machining and finishing or in adjusting rejects, should be evaluated in determining actual cost of finished castings.

Finally, after a foundry has been selected, the buyer should provide for the fullest possible consultation and collaboration between his designers and the technical personnel of the foundry. This process should begin early enough so that any acceptable changes suggested by the foundry technical men may be incorporated in the final design.

Experienced foundrymen often can suggest changes that do not in any way impair the efficacy of the design or interfere with its proper functioning and yet will greatly simplify production, reduce manufacturing cost, or result in better castings. Reputable foundrymen will offer such suggestions purely in the interest of producing castings that will most economically meet the buyer's needs, and, therefore, the buyer should give such suggestions full consideration in preparing his final design.

Conclusion

Twelve Rules for Buying Aluminum Castings

(1) Carefully estimate the number required and the rate of production so that the most economical casting method can be chosen.

(2) Determine the mechanical and physical requirements of the part so that the proper alloy, which will also be suited to the casting method, can be selected.

(3) Request bids from several foundries of good reputation which have the experience and facilities to furnish castings of the type desired at the required production rates.

(4) Submit detailed drawings and a model or test pattern when available; in a reorder, submit a sample casting as previously made.

(5) Specify service conditions in detail, especially any points of high stress or pressure tightness if required. Indicate machining locating points.

(6) Ask prospective suppliers if they have control equipment, inspection procedures, and laboratory facilities to assure the attainment of specified physical and mechanical properties consistently.

(7) If the casting requires a high-strength alloy, ask prospective suppliers if they have adequate heat-treating equipment with accurate temperature control.

(8) If possible, investigate the experience of other customers with prospective suppliers.

(9) After a supplier has been tentatively selected, visit him and see for yourself whether he has the sort of plant where you would like your castings to be made.

(10) Do not give your order to the lowest bidder unless you are satisfied that he will produce good quality castings at the lowest overall cost. Sometimes difficulties with machining and finishing and in adjusting rejects will wipe out any apparent savings.

(11) After choosing a supplier, provide for the fullest possible consultation and collaboration between your design engineers and his technical personnel.

(12) Give careful consideration to any changes the foundryman suggests which might simplify production, reduce cost, or result in better castings.

I.A.S. Preprints

Preprints of Annual Summer Meeting Papers Currently Available

		Member Price	Nonmember Price
388	The Effect of Propeller Control Parameters on Gas-Turbine Power Ratings and Flight Efficiency—R. C. Treseder, M. Brooks, and J. R. Kessler.	$0.35	$0.75
387	Analysis of Redundant Structures by the Method of Elastic Poles—A. F. Ensrud.	0.35	0.75
386	The Shock Ignition Engine—Frank F. Rand, Jr.	0.35	0.75
385	Effect of Creep on Column Deflections—T. P. Higgins, Jr.	0.50	0.85
384	Wing-Body Interference Effects on the Tail Contribution to the Damping-in-Roll of Supersonic Missiles—Harold F. Steinmetz.	0.35	0.75
383	Slender-Body Theory: Review and Extensions—Mac C. Adams and W. R. Sears.	0.65	1.00
382	The Airplane Growth Factor and How to Control It—I. H. Driggs.	0.35	0.75
381	Cockpit Design and Safety—William I. Stieglitz.	$0.50	$0.85
380	New Components for Air-Frame Construction—Report of Progress—John F. Faulkner and John H. Alden.	0.50	0.85
379	Fundamental Aspects of an Hydraulic-Type-Powered Flight Control System—Harold M. DeGroff, Ray C. Binder, John G. Truxal, and J. Robert Burnett.	0.65	1.00
378	Liquid-Coupled Regenerators for Turboprops—A. L. London and W. M. Kays.	0.50	0.85
377	Structural Analysis of Swept, Low Aspect Ratio, Multispar Aircraft Wings—Hans Schuerch.	0.50	0.85
376	Statistical Aspects of Dynamic Loads—Y. C. Fung.	0.65	1.00
375	Theoretical Determination of the Minimum Drag of Airfoils at Supersonic Speeds—Robert T. Jones.	0.50	0.85

Other Preprints of Papers Currently Available

369	Criteria for the Design, Assessment, and Control of Icing Protection Systems—D. Fraser, K. G. Pettit, and E. H. Bowler.	$0.35	$0.75
365	The Effect of Nonuniform Surface Temperature on the Transient Aerodynamic Heating of Thin-Skinned Bodies—A. E. Bryson and R. H. Edwards.	0.35	0.75
364	The Air-Line Pilots Look at Safety—W. W. Moss.	0.50	0.85
363	Flutter Analysis of Complex Airplanes by Experimental Methods—E. Berkeley Kinnaman.	0.50	0.85
362	Performance Data and Operating Experience of a Pressure-Jet Helicopter—Igor B. Bensen	0.50	0.85
361	Storm and Clear Air Turbulence—An Analysis of the Problem and a Search for Solution—A. F. Merewether and F. C. White	0.35	0.75
360	Radomes and Aircraft Design—Ernest W. Schlieben.	0.65	1.00
359	Simplified Laminar Boundary-Layer Calculations for Bodies of Revolution and for Yawed Wings—N. Rott and L. F. Crabtree.	0.65	1.00
358	Design Limitations on Aircraft Antenna Systems—J. V. N. Granger.	0.35	0.75
357	On Weak Interaction of Strong Shock and Mach Waves Generated Downstream of the Shock—Boa Teh Chu.	0.65	1.00
356	Correlation of Some Longitudinal Dynamic Stability Characteristics of a Bell Helicopter from Theory and Flight Tests—Edward Seckel.	$0.35	$0.75
354	An Analysis of the Effect of a Power Boost System on Wing-Torsion Control Surface Flutter—Robert H. Barnes.	0.35	0.75
353	Creep Buckling of Columns—Charles Libove.	0.50	0.85
352	Cross-Country Soaring Criteria Based on Thermal Strength—B. H. Carmichael.	0.35	0.75
351	Visualization of Flow Fields by Use of a Tuft Grid Technique—John D. Bird	0.35	0.75
350	The Effects on Dynamic Lateral Stability and Controllability of Large Artificial Variations in the Rotary Stability Derivatives—R. O. Schade, O. B. Gates Jr. and J. L. Hassell, Jr.	0.50	0.85
349	Diffuser Efficiency of Free-Jet Supersonic Wind Tunnels at Variable Test Chamber Pressure—Rudolf Hermann.	0.50	0.85
348	Boundary-Layer Studies on a Sailplane—August Raspet	0.50	0.85
347	The Calculations of Spanwise Loadings for Oscillating Airfoils by Lifting-Line Techniques—M. A. Dengler and Martin Goland.	0.50	0.85
346	Reduction of Gun-Gas Explosion Hazard in Combat Aircraft—J. J. Horan, J. R. Onderdonk, and E. Witkin.	0.50	0.85

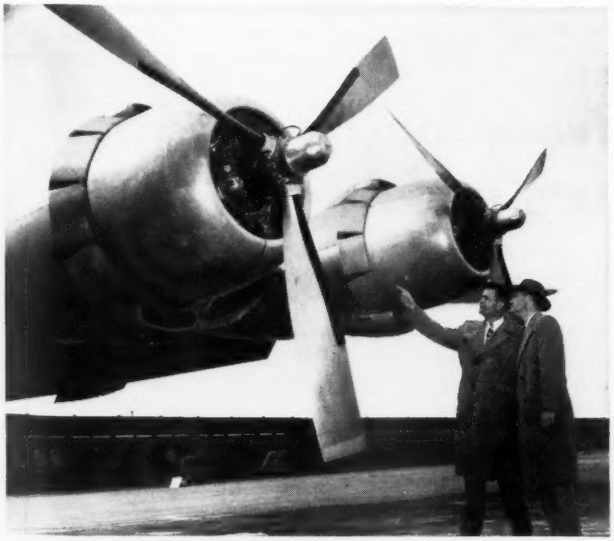
Preprints should be ordered by number from:

Preprint Department, Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences

2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

HERE'S DRAMATIC PROOF of the damage an arcing fault can cause in an aircraft. To get this picture, G-E engineers arranged a mockup of an aircraft electrical system, then touched the generator power cable against a test airframe. Note the white-hot glare at point-of-contact!

G-E "PROTECTION RESEARCH" REDUCES ARC-FAULT HAZARDS IN AIRCRAFT



G-E AVIATION SPECIALIST and customer discuss protective measures for commercial air transport. G-E protective systems are now installed on DC-6Bs, Stratocruisers, the Navy's new F3H, and Lockheed Constellations.

Each week, G-E engineers at Schenectady, N. Y., are furthering their "protection research" on aircraft generator systems. And a single glance at the above photograph will tell you why.

One serious arc-fault like that shown above, in just one of your aircraft, could cost more than protective devices for an entire fleet. That's why today G-E protective panels and associated components are being designed to give generator systems *maximum* protection.

Your planes can now be safeguarded against excessive overvoltage . . . ground faults . . . undervoltage . . . reverse current. And these protective features, in turn, mean greater flight safety for passengers and crew.

Why not look into G-E protective-engineering facilities for your new aircraft generator systems? In addition to the a-c and d-c panels and components now being produced, complete design and production facilities are available. Contact your nearest G-E Aviation Specialist. Or, write Section 210–48, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Another new development using

B. F. Goodrich Chemical *raw materials*

Seal made by Roth Rubber Co., Chicago, for Vapor Heating Corp., Chicago. B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co. supplies the Hycar rubber only.

Hot steam handled from coach to coach

—WITH HYCAR'S HELP!

THAT flexible, metallic conduit pictured has a rough, tough job—carrying steam heated to 400°F., under 250 pounds pressure, for heating railroad coaches.

Connected between cars, it has eight swivel joints to absorb jolts when the train rolls along. A seal at each joint must withstand the hot steam and vibration. And the seal manufacturer found that one made of Hycar, faced with asbestos, met all the severe requirements.

A natural choice, too, for Hycar has advantages that make it ideal for rugged service like this. Hycar rubber compounds can be made resistant to heat and cold, yet remain flexible and resilient under extreme temperatures. Hycar also resists water, weather, abrasion . . . gas, oil, many chemicals and more damaging factors.

Hycar may be the answer to your product development or improvement problems—the way to better, more saleable products. For helpful technical information on Hycar rubber compounds, please write Dept. HF-1, B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co., Rose Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio. In Canada: Kitchener, Ont. Cable address: Goodchemco.

B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company
A Division of The B. F. Goodrich Company

Hycar
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
American Rubber

GEON polyvinyl materials • HYCAR American rubber • GOOD-RITE chemicals and plasticizers • HARMON organic colors

I.A.S. Previews

Summaries of Current Papers Accepted for I.A.S. Publications

An Experimental Study of a Hypersonic Wind-Tunnel Diffuser

By

Peter P. Wegener and R. Kenneth Lobb

U.S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak

Results of a variable-area diffuser investigation in the continuous 12- by 12-cm. Naval Ordnance Laboratory Hypersonic Tunnel No. 4 are presented. A brief introduction discusses previous supersonic diffuser work. The diffuser investigated and the experimental technique are then described. The results show that air condensation in the test section at high Mach Numbers has only a minor effect on diffuser performance. Data on overall pressure ratios for starting and maintaining hypersonic flow for a number of diffuser configurations are presented. The test Mach Numbers range from 5.9 to 9.6. From these data, a diffuser with a single-peaked throat and a three-degree plane wall divergence aft of the throat was selected as most practical. The pressure recovered by this optimum diffuser varies, depending on Mach Number, from 1.8 to 2.3 times that recovered by a pitot (or impact) tube operated at the test-section Mach Number. Data on pressure-distribution measurements throughout the nozzle and diffuser, spark schlieren photographs of diffuser flow, and data on Reynolds Number effects are also given. Finally, these data are compared with those of other investigators and with one-dimensional theory.

Reverse-Flow and Variational Theorems for Lifting Surfaces in Nonstationary Compressible Flow

By

A. H. Flax

Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc.

A reverse-flow theorem for compressible, nonsteady flow, valid within the limits of linearized theory, is derived. This theorem gives a general class of relations between linearized solutions for lifting surfaces in direct and reverse flow. Based on the same considerations as are used to establish the theorem, an adjoint variational principle, which may be useful in approximate solutions of nonsteady lifting surface problems, is obtained. To illustrate the uses of the reverse-flow theorem, it is applied to the determination of relations between aerodynamic coefficients in direct and reverse flow and to obtaining influence functions for total lift, pitching moment, and rolling moment, for a wing oscillating with arbitrary motion and surface deformation, in terms of the pressure distributions for simpler cases in reverse flow.

The Effect of the Torsional Rigidity of a Single Stiffener on the Buckling Characteristics of a Panel Subjected to Axial Compression with Large Deflections

By

T. K. Steele and C. T. Wang

Bulova Research and Development Laboratories, Inc., and New York University, Respectively

The solution of von Kármán's fundamental equations for large deflections of plates is presented for the case of a rectangular panel (2:1) with a single stiffener along its center parallel to the applied edge compressive load for the conditions where the stiffener has very low and then very high torsional rigidity relative to the plate. In both cases, the bending rigidity of the stiffener is taken of high order of magnitude compared with the plate itself and is assumed to remain unbuckled under all edge compressive loads considered.

After solving for the deflection coefficients defining the deflection patterns, it is possible to compare the critical buckling loads, effective plate widths, unit plate shortenings, membrane stresses, and bending stresses for the two cases.

On the basis of these comparisons, predictions may be made concerning the increase of permissible load-carrying capacity of panels containing rigid stiffeners against those containing nonrigid stiffeners.

Please do not order Preprints of these papers at this time.

See page 56 for Preprints that are immediately available.

Differential Shear Flow Analysis for Nonprismatic Semimonocoque Beams

By

William B. King and Walter R. Garrison

Boeing Airplane Company

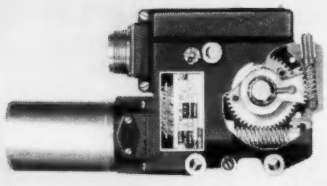
This paper gives the derivation of a method for obtaining the shear-flow distribution in a nonprismatic semimonocoque beam with nonlinear axial-load variations due to externally applied loads. This method is based on the actual rates of change of segment axial loads at a particular station rather than the average rate of change of segment axial loads between two reasonably separated stations. The particular application presented is for a wing; however, the method is applicable to any semimonocoque structure. It also has special adaptations for many loading conditions at each station.

The shear-flow distribution may be determined for each component of the loading condition such as torsion, beam, and chord shear and moment. The location of the shear center may be determined if the shear flow due to pure torsion is desired.

This method of analysis is adaptable to International Business Machine operations. The IBM calculations may be performed on machines such as the relatively slow 602 A Multiplier or the faster Card Program Sequence Calculator. The time required by IBM to calculate and check the shear-center and unit-shear flows and determine, for ten complete loading conditions, the resultant shears for a 20-segment station is approximately 30 min.

The results obtained by using the method presented in this paper on two beams, one with straight surfaces and one with curved surfaces, are compared with those obtained by VQ/I and the "Unit Method of Beam Analysis."

Jato Release on Republic's F-84 AIRBORNE Actuated



The R-424 actuator (R-450 type) jettisons six Jato bottles after take off. The R-424 winds cables on a drum and pulls the pins.

This cutaway of Airborne's Model R-450 actuator shows the externally adjustable positive stops which, in conjunction with torque-limiting switches, provide accurate positioning at both extremes of travel. The limit may be at any value to 270°.

Projection of the splined output shaft, on both sides of the actuator, helps adapt the model R-450 to any application. The weight of this unit, with radio noise filter, is 2.7 pounds—the speed, at 26 volts and 250 pound-inch load, is 5 rpm.

See our insert in the I.A.S. Aeronautical Engineering Catalog for details on this and other Airborne actuators.

AIRBORNE
ACCESSORIES CORPORATION
1414 Chestnut Avenue Hillside 5, New Jersey

Slender-Body Theory—Review and Extensions

By
Mac C. Adams and W. R. Sears
Cornell University

The approximate theory of flow about slender bodies and wings originated by Munk and Jones is reviewed. It is presented here in a form that emphasizes the relation to the source-sink methods of von Kármán and others. The extension to noncircular bodies is made for subsonic flow, paralleling Ward's extension for supersonic flow. The calculation of pressures and forces and the extension of the theory to unsteady flows are reviewed, and some discrepancies in the published literature are explained.

Finally, interpreting the slender-body result as the first term of an expansion in powers of a breadth parameter (e.g., aspect ratio), it is shown how a more accurate theory can be developed by carrying additional terms, for both subsonic and supersonic speeds. This theory of not-so-slender bodies and wings is applied to some practical wing problems, including direct problems of flow past given wings and problems of wing design for minimum drag. The accuracy of the new results is assessed by comparison with linearized supersonic-airfoil theory for the special case of a flat delta wing.

Preprint No. 383

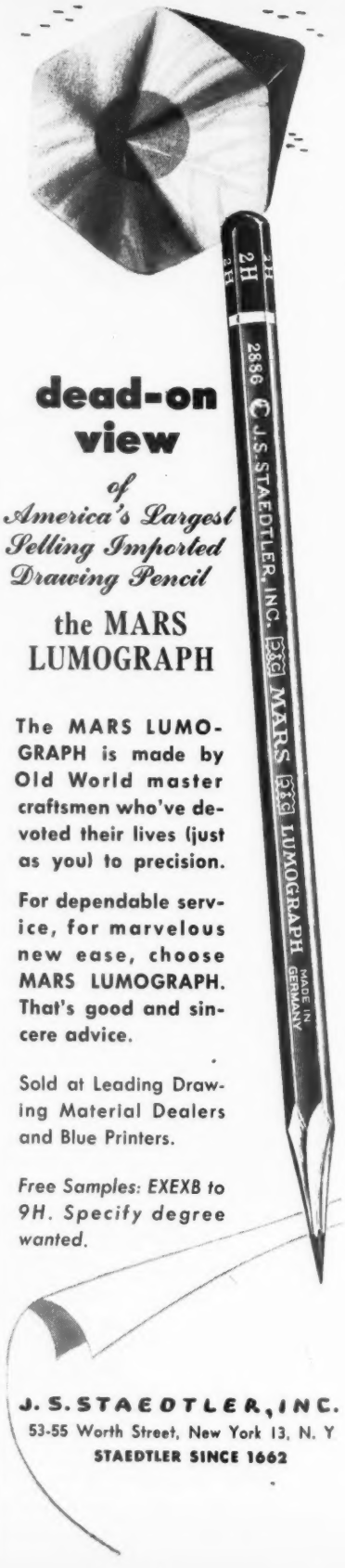
Penetration and Deflection of Jets Oblique to a General Stream

By
Fredric F. Ehrich
Westinghouse Electric Corporation

The dynamics of the entry of jets of fluid into a general stream at an oblique angle from slots and orifices is studied by means of a simplified two-dimensional potential flow analysis. The wake is approximated by an extensive area of dead fluid separated from the jet by a vortex sheet at uniform pressure. The jet is separated from the main stream by a stream line, and the jet velocity is restricted to one particular value so that there is no discontinuity across this stream line. Analysis using the conventional Helmholtz-Kirchhoff method leads to computations of the various relationships between the geometrical and velocity parameters. Calculations are also made of the shapes of jets in some common geometries.

An equivalent analysis is made of the situation in which the trailing edge of the jet does not separate from the downstream wall, and the results are compared to the analysis with separation.

The solution for the flow from a two-dimensional orifice is compared to experimental data for the roughly compa-



dead-on view

of America's Largest Selling Imported Drawing Pencil

the MARS LUMOGRAPH

The MARS LUMOGRAPH is made by Old World master craftsmen who've devoted their lives (just as you) to precision.

For dependable service, for marvelous new ease, choose MARS LUMOGRAPH. That's good and sincere advice.

Sold at Leading Drawing Material Dealers and Blue Printers.

Free Samples: EXEXB to 9H. Specify degree wanted.

J. S. STAEDTLER, INC.
53-55 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y
STAEDTLER SINCE 1662

rable case of flow from a circular orifice, and a qualitative agreement is shown.

The results have a possible utility in serving as a skeletal structure of a more complete analysis of the mixing process in combustion chambers and cooling films.

Generalized Theory of Convective Heat Transfer in a Free-Molecule Flow

By

A. K. Oppenheim

University of California at Berkeley

The theoretical analysis of convective heat transfer in a free-molecule flow with Maxwellian velocity distribution is generalized by reducing all relationships to a form common to all gases irrespective of their molecular structure. A simplified computing procedure is set up, and the heat transfer characteristics of a flat plate, cylinder, and sphere are presented and correlated graphically. A method of applying these results to a cone and to compound shapes is described.

On the Motion of a Tumbling Body

By

A. M. O. Smith

Douglas Aircraft Company

The Douglas D-558 and D-558-2 research airplanes incorporated releasable nose sections to facilitate pilot escape in the case of an emergency. Because the free-nose sections did not have static stability, there was fear that the noses would fall with a steady tumbling-type of motion.

Accordingly, an extensive investigation of the motion of the noses was initiated. In one phase of the work, small models dynamically similar to the full-scale noses were released in the N.A.C.A. 20-ft. Spin Tunnel to study free-fall characteristics. In these low Reynolds Number tests the noses did tumble. Later, in the high Reynolds Number tests on dimensionally similar models that were mounted to spin freely on a shaft, the models could not be made to autorotate. To explain the discrepancy, a modest investigation of the mechanics of tumbling was begun.

It was learned that the motion can be exceedingly complex. Factors that definitely produce a continuous net driving force per revolution are (1) hysteresis effects on the lift coefficient, created by rotation, (2) Reynolds Number effects on the drag coefficient; (3) static net rotating moments characteristic of certain body shapes such as the anemometer; and (4) coupling effect that enables rotational energy to be gained by an otherwise neutral body when allowed to tumble freely in space.

In addition, the following phenomena considerably influence the rotation and possibly contribute to the driving moment: (1) the effect of the shed vortex field on the moments of a rotating body; (2) spinning as with wings in the region where the C_L vs. α curve has a negative slope; and (3) the Flettner rotor effect that may sometimes occur if the body spins about a longitudinal axis.

In the light of the considerations presented herein, it can be seen that tumbling may be greatly influenced by Reynolds Number. In particular, it appears that bodies similar to the D-558 noses will tumble at a low rotational rate. However, means are pointed out by which tumbling can probably be prevented if so desired.

Aerodynamic Coefficients of an Oscillating Airfoil with Control Surface in Two-Dimensional Subsonic Flow

By

A. I. van de Vooren

National Aeronautical Research Institute, Holland

The method of yielding a direct solution in terms of known functions for the aerodynamic forces acting on an oscillating wing in two-dimensional subsonic flow is extended to the case of an airfoil with a control surface hinging about its leading edge. Hinge moment coefficients are calculated for translation and rotation of the whole airfoil, while, for rotation of the control surface lift, pitching moment and hinge moment coefficients are presented. Results are given for Mach Numbers $\beta = 0.35, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7$, and 0.8; for chord ratios $\tau = 0.1, 0.2$, and 0.3; and for a number of ω values smaller than 1.0.

I.A.S. National Meeting Schedule

Twenty-First Annual Meeting—Hotel Astor, New York—January 26–30, 1953

Members or organizations wishing to submit papers for presentation at National Meetings should send outlines or summaries to the Committee no later than 5 months prior to the meeting.

All papers submitted will be considered for publication in the *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences* or the *Aeronautical Engineering Review*.

All Correspondence should be addressed to:
The Meetings Committee, Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, 2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

I.A.S. News (Continued from page 17)

News of Members

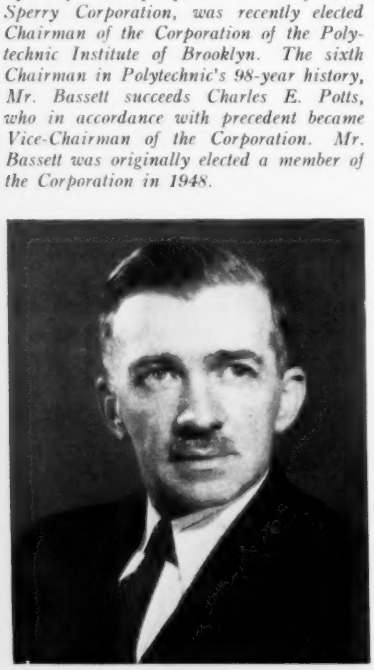
▶ **Rear Admiral Delmer S. Fahrney,** U.S.N. (Ret.) (A.F.), who was Manager of White-Rodgers Electric Company's Eastern Division, has been appointed Director of the company's Aeronautical Department, formed to handle guided missile and drone projects. About 1937, Admiral Fahrney achieved the distinction of being the first project officer in the Navy to handle radio-controlled aircraft. Since that time, he has become so intimately concerned with the conception and development of various guided missiles that he has been dubbed by many as the "Father of the Guided Missile."

▶ **Harold E. Gray** (A.F.), Vice-President, Pan American World Airways, Inc., is now in charge of the company's Atlantic Division. He was formerly in charge of the Pacific-Alaska Division.

▶ **Walter L. Kock** (M.) is on a 2-year leave of absence from his positions as Research Physicist, Hughes Aircraft Company, and Lecturer in Engineering, University of California at Los Angeles. During this 2-year period, Mr. Kock is serving as Consultant in Aeronautical Engineering with the U.S.A.F. in Europe.

ELECTED CHAIRMAN, BROOKLYN POLYTECHNIC

Preston R. Bassett (F.), President, Sperry Gyroscope Company, Division of The Sperry Corporation, was recently elected Chairman of the Corporation of the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn. The sixth Chairman in Polytechnic's 98-year history, Mr. Bassett succeeds Charles E. Potts, who in accordance with precedent became Vice-Chairman of the Corporation. Mr. Bassett was originally elected a member of the Corporation in 1948.



NEW POSITION

William J. Pattison (M.) was recently named Director of Sales and Service, AiResearch Manufacturing Company, Division of The Garrett Corporation. He was formerly Assistant to the President of The Garrett Corporation, a position that he held since he joined Garrett in 1948. Mr. Pattison served during World War II with the Black Cat Squadron in the Pacific with the rank of Lieutenant Commander.

▶ **Dr. Richard Lloyd** (M.), Aeronautical Research Engineer, Aero-Mechanics Department, Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc., has been teaching a first-semester graduate course in Gas Turbines at the University of Buffalo Engineering School. Dr. Lloyd will conduct a graduate course in Compressible Fluids for the second semester.

▶ **Major Ralph J. Nunziato,** U.S.A.F., (M.) has been named Chief of the European Research Office, Air Research and Development Command, U.S.A.F., Brussels, Belgium. This Brussels Office, operating as part of A.R.D.C.'s Office of Scientific Research, will contract for research in Western Europe and monitor Air Force research and development contracts already established in Europe. This office will be the sole research and development contracting and procurement office in Europe for A.R.D.C. and its nine centers located throughout the U.S.A. Prior to this European assignment, Major Nunziato served as Technical Executive to the Director of Research and Development and Chief of the Policy Group to the Deputy Chief of Staff, Development, Washington, D.C.

▶ **Igor I. Sikorsky** (H.F.), Engineering Manager, Sikorsky Aircraft Division, United Aircraft Corporation, was given the 1951 National Transportation Award in recognition of his outstanding contribution in the design and development of the helicopter. The presentation was made by Secretary of the Air Force Thomas K. Finletter (H.M.) at a luncheon meeting of the Washington Chapter of the National Defense Transportation Association on October 23.

▶ **Clarence M. Young** (A.F.), Vice-President, Pan American World Airways, Inc., has been placed in charge of the company's Pacific-Alaska Division.

Members on the Move

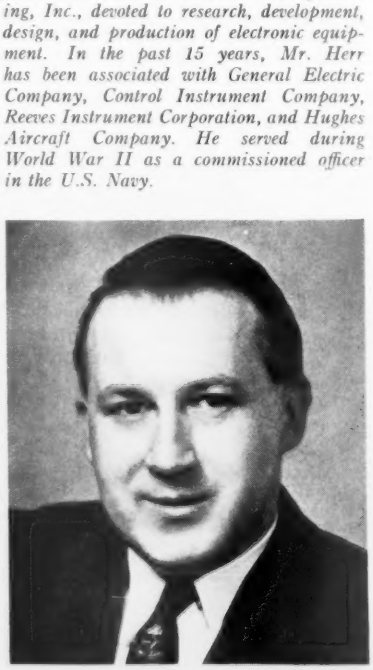
The purpose of this section is to provide information concerning the latest affiliations of I.A.S. members. All members are therefore urged to notify the News Editor of changes as soon as they occur.

Donald L. Baker (M.), Project Engineer, Aerophysics Development Corporation. Formerly, Assistant Project Engineer, The Glenn L. Martin Company.

Murray Berkow (M.), Director of Sales Engineering, Republic Aviation Corpora-

HEADS ELECTRONIC COMPANY

Donald Lincoln Herr (M.) was elected President and a Director of the recently formed American Electronic Manufacturing, Inc., devoted to research, development, design, and production of electronic equipment. In the past 15 years, Mr. Herr has been associated with General Electric Company, Control Instrument Company, Reeves Instrument Corporation, and Hughes Aircraft Company. He served during World War II as a commissioned officer in the U.S. Navy.



tion. Formerly, Military Requirements, Republic.

Jules Braunstein (T.M.), Material Review Engineer, Republic Aviation Corporation. Formerly, Stress and Salvage Engineer, Piasecki Helicopter Corporation.

G. Broersma (M.), General Advisor, Planning Bureau, K.L.M. Royal Dutch Airlines, Netherlands. Formerly, General Secretary, Organization for Scientific Research, Indonesia.

W. B. Brower (T.M.), Instructor of Aeronautical Engineering, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. Formerly, Research Engineer, Aerophysics Laboratory, North American Aviation, Inc.

Charles Davies (A.M.), T-36 Project Group Leader, Canadair, Ltd. Formerly, Senior Engineer, Engineering Department, Canadair.

Gordon L. Derham (A.M.), now Staff Assistant to the Chief Engineer, Gas Turbine Division, A. V. Roe Canada Limited.

Edward A. Drury (T.M.), Project Engineer, Development Engineering, Jet Division, Thompson Products, Inc. Formerly, Design and Development Engineering Analyst, Power Generators Ltd.

David Eisenberg (T.M.), Production Test Engineer, Hughes Aircraft Company. Formerly, Engineering Designer "B," Hughes.

Dr. Joseph V. Foa (A.F.), Professor, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. Formerly, Head, Propulsion Branch, Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc.

Attention Members!

All Members of the Institute are invited to submit material concerning their activities for publication in the "News of Members" columns of the *Aeronautical Engineering Review*.

Gordon C. George (A.M.), Test Pilot, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation. Formerly, Naval Aviator, All Weather Flight Instructor, Naval Air Station, Corpus Christi, Tex.

Leonard Goland (M.), Research Engineer, Forrestal Research Center. Formerly, Project Technical Engineer, Reaction Motors, Inc.

Robert G. Loewy (T.M.), Staff Stress Engineer, Piasecki Helicopter Corporation. Formerly, Associate Research Engineer, Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory.

William A. Miller, Jr. (T.M.), Engine Layout, Chrysler Corporation. Formerly, Rocket Power Plant Installation Draftsman, Bell Aircraft Corporation.

Major Edmund E. Novotny (T.M.), Box 179, HQ 5th AF (Adv.), A.P.O. 970, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, Calif. Formerly, Air Inspector, 118th Tac. Recn. Wing, Shaw A.F.B., S.C.

Louis G. Raiche (M.), Works Manager, American Car and Foundry Company. Formerly, Chief Inspector, Wright Aeronautical Division, Curtiss-Wright Corporation.

Albert J. Redway, Jr. (T.M.), McDonnell Representative, Dayton Office, McDonnell Aircraft Corporation. Formerly, Field Service Representative, McDonnell.

Captain Alcide Santilli, U.S.A. (T.M.), Physicist, Meteorological Branch, Evans Signal Laboratory, Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories, Army Signal Corps, Fort Monmouth, N.J. Formerly, Physicist, Army Signal Corps, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C.

Robert B. Sleight (A.M.), President, Applied Psychology Corporation. Formerly Research Scientist for The Johns Hopkins Project, Systems Coordination Division, Naval Research Laboratory.

F. A. Smith (M.), Project Engineer—B-47, Georgia Division, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation. Formerly, Assistant Project Engineer—B-47, Georgia Division, Lockheed.

Emmet T. Ward (T.M.), Stability and Control Engineer, Bureau of Aeronautics, Department of the Navy, Washington, D.C. Formerly, Design Engineer, Bell Aircraft Corporation.

Sidney H. Webster (M.), Sales Manager, Aviation Engineering Corporation. Formerly, with Eclipse-Pioneer Division, Bendix Aviation Corporation.

APPOINTED VICE-PRESIDENT

William W. Wood (M.), Chief Engineer at Link Aviation, Inc., has been appointed Vice-President of Engineering. He joined Link Aviation in 1941 as a Field Engineer. With the company's entrance into the electronics field in 1948, Mr. Wood became Assistant Engineering Manager and 2 years later was made Chief Engineer.

CHANGE OF DUTY

Rear Admiral Theodore C. Lonnquest, U.S.N. (F.) (left) was detached from his post as Deputy and Assistant Chief of the Navy's Bureau of Aeronautics and relieved Rear Adm. Paul E. Pihl, U.S.N. (A.F.) on October 28 as the BuAer's General Representative in the Central District. Admiral Pihl, in turn, was transferred to Washington, D.C., as Assistant Chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics for Research and Development. Admiral Lonnquest in his new post will have charge of all Navy inspection offices located at aircraft plants in the Central District, which covers the area between the Rockies and the Alleghenies and between Canada and Mexico, with headquarters at Wright-Patterson A.F.B., Ohio.

American Helicopter Society News

Southwestern Region Meetings

New helicopter exploits were featured at two recent meetings of the Southwestern Region of A.H.S.

At the first session, held in Grand Prairie, Tex., 110 guests heard speakers from Bell Aircraft Corporation discuss the problems connected with "Operation Longhorn," the 1,234-mile nonstop flight made recently from Hurst, Tex., to Niagara Falls, N.Y., by a Bell Model 17.

Speakers included Robert Lichten, Project Engineer, Frank M. Anthony, Group Engineer, and Elton J. Smith, the pilot of the above-mentioned flight. The engineers talked about the rotor system and mechanical components, airload distribution, blade construction, and other items of technical interest. Mr. Smith described his trip and said the value of it was in the demonstration that small helicopters can be ferried and do not have to be crated for shipment.

At another meeting, T. J. Harriman, Assistant Chief Engineer of Bell, talked about Korean operations and showed slides to a crowd of 120 members and guests. He had recently been on a 2,000-mile tour of the Far Eastern Command.

Mr. Harriman's talk was devoted to hitherto unemphasized aspects of military utilization of helicopters in two major phases. First, the particular new uses being explored for the helicopter, and, second, the particular design requirements and their significance, weight and cost-wise, occasioned by the new uses. Typical uses that required design improvements include rapid deployment and recovery of specialized rocket launcher teams, assault operations from the sea and in mountainous terrain, long-range rescue and box-canyon pickups at altitude, and night and all-weather operations. Design requirements outlined included performance increases in altitude, speed, and stability; maintenance improvements in component design, ready disassembly, and weathering protection; and equipment advances toward night and all-weather flying, controlled heating, and assistance to evacuees.

The speaker's conclusion was that the rate of exploitation of the helicopter is still far in advance of helicopter development, thus providing an ever expanding initiative for the helicopter industry.

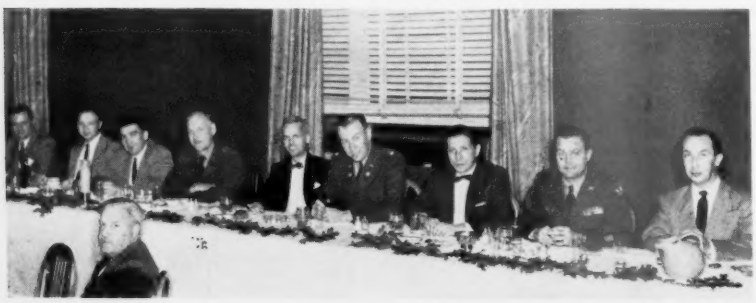
Between the two meetings, 80 members of A.H.S. and I.A.S. attended an Open House program at Bell's new Texas plant.

Regional Vice-President John D. Beadling recently announced the election of Samuel Vitellaro as Treasurer and Frank M. Anthony as Secretary.

Contributors to American Helicopter Society News are urged to keep in mind that it takes about 6 weeks for copy to get in print. This page needs material on the activity of regional groups and individual members, but it must be in the hands of the publicity chairman not later than the 5th of the month to appear in the issue of the second month following. Address contributions to Claude O. Witze, Piasecki Helicopter Corporation, Morton, Pa.

A.H.S. PHILADELPHIA MEETING

Seated at the head table, left to right, are: Harry Lounsbury, Executive Secretary, A.H.S.; Lt. Comdr. Walter C. Kenyon, Assistant Chief, Office of BuAer Representative, Morton; A.H.S. President T. R. Pierpoint, Piasecki Helicopter Corporation; Col. William B. Bunker, Office Chief of Transportation, Department of the Army; Frank K. MacMahon, Piasecki; Lt. Col. A. B. Evans, Assistant Chief, Air Transport Division, Department of the Army; Monroe R. Brown, Piasecki; Col. Douglas L. Rundquist, Head, Regional U.S.A.F. Procurement Office; and Edward Miller, Kellett Aircraft Corporation.



Southeastern Region Meeting

Helicopter operators, present and potential, were warned to respect other people's property if they want to protect their own best interests, in a recent talk before the Southeastern Region of A.H.S. in Washington. The guest was Robert B. Boyle, Deputy General Counsel of the Civil Aeronautics Administration, who shared the platform with Frank N. Piasecki, Chairman of the Board of Piasecki Helicopter Corporation, and Charles W. Wendt, of All American Airways, Inc.

Mr. Boyle, reviewing some legal aspects of commercial helicopter operation, pointed out that the very things that make the machine unique—its ability to fly low and slow and to hover—make it potentially the greatest offender of persons on the ground.

In order to avoid the enactment of overly restrictive laws by communities that the helicopter is trying to serve, Mr. Boyle called upon the industry to temper requests for freedom from the operating restrictions of airplanes with consideration of the "other fellow's" rights.

The speaker also pointed out that the low-speed flight ability of the helicopter is being used as the justification for release of the helicopter from the traffic pattern and visibility rules applied to airplanes. Although the helicopter, flying alone in the air, may be unnecessarily restricted by existing Visual Flight Rules, it may be necessary to apply the same V.F.R. conditions to both fixed and rotary wing aircraft to protect the helicopter from the airplane, he said.

Mr. Wendt said that the helicopter was suited to the short-leg operations pioneered by All-American Airways.

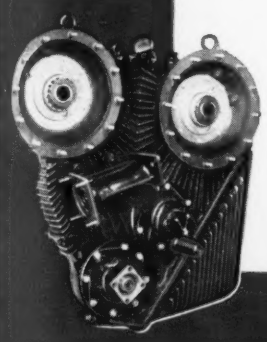
Mr. Piasecki reviewed the large number of problems associated with the commercial application of helicopters such as the design of heliports, some of the economics of commercial helicopter operation, and the requirement for twin engines in any helicopter used for over-city passenger service.

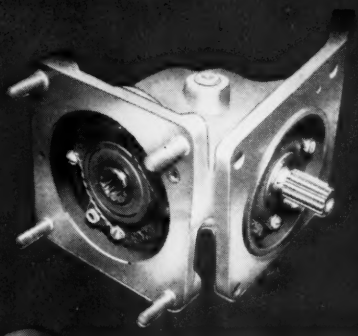
A.H.S. Membership

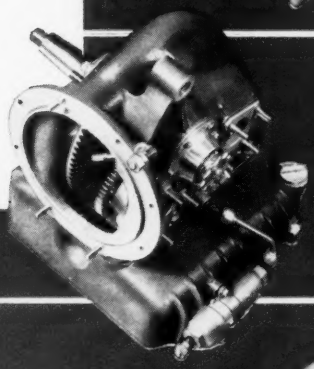
The American Helicopter Society's membership drive has hit high gear. Harry Lounsbury, Executive Secretary, reports that 647 members now are listed, and applications still are coming in. Both he and President T. R. Pierpoint believe the society will pass the goal of 1,000 before the annual forum in May.

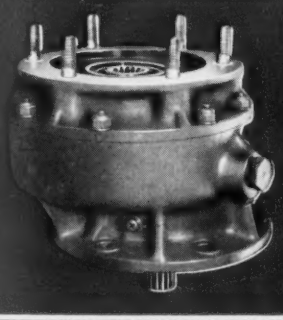
(*Continued on page 69*)

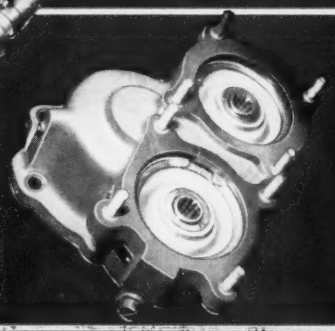
HEADQUARTERS
FOR
AIRCRAFT ACCESSORY DRIVES

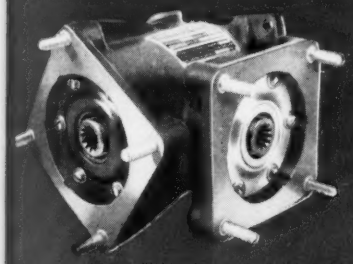


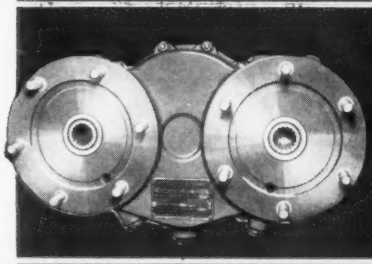


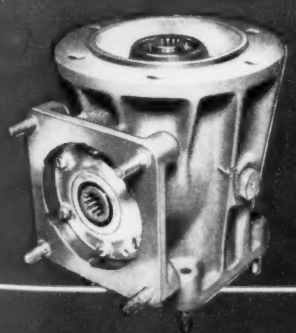


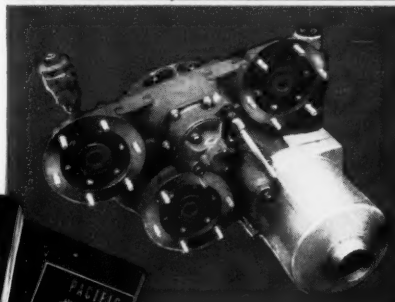












Design
Development
Prototype Production
Quantity Production

Just a few of the many drives produced by Western Gear Works for aircraft-engine accessories are illustrated on this page.

GEAR DRIVES by WESTERN GEAR

ENGINEERS...

Western Gear provides engineering and production on all types of gear drives and gear products for airborne or ground use in the aircraft industry. Send for Aircraft Actuator Bulletin #4811, or Aircraft Equipment Bulletin #4801, or both, on your company letterhead.

"Since 1888"

5210

Plants • 417 Ninth Ave. S., Seattle 4, Wash. 5900 S. Imperial Highway, Lynwood, Los Angeles County, California 1035 Folsom St., San Francisco 3, Calif. Belmont (San Francisco Peninsula), California 117 N. Palmer St., Houston, Texas

Representatives • 930 S. E. Oak St., Portland 14, Oregon 500 S. Ervay St., Dallas, Texas • Room 212 Ross Bldg., Denver 2, Colo. Engineering & Machinery Ltd., 1366 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B. C.

WESTERN GEAR WORKS

Manufacturers of **PACIFIC-WESTERN** Gear Products

Pacific Gear & Tool Works

Plants: Seattle
San Francisco
Belmont
(S. F. Peninsula)
Lynwood
(Los Angeles County)
Houston

Lockheed sets the new world standard of Quality

New Super Constellation designed for non-stop international and over-ocean travel

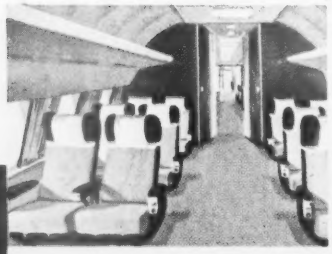
LEADERSHIP

DEMANDS

CONSTANT

ACHIEVEMENT

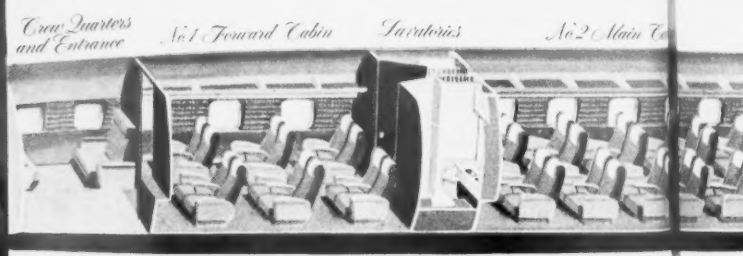
Here is an airliner so different you'll be eager to fly on it again and again—fast, dependable, spacious and luxuriously beautiful—the world's finest airliner. Counseled by famous industrial designer Henry Dreyfuss, Lockheed has created completely new interior atmosphere for airliners catering to world travelers who appreciate non-stop schedules. In service in 1953 between America and Europe on KLM, Air France and Trans-Canada Air Lines—will also span the world other oceans for Air India, AVIANCA, Braathens, Iberia, LAV, Pakistan International and Qantas. At your first opportunity insist on *Super Constellation* service.



Forward Cabin—Cabin No. 1 has fully reclining, adjustable chairs—deep cushioned, roomy, relaxing. As throughout the plane here is the comfort appreciated in non-stop travel.

Main Cabin—Cabin No. 2 with its wide aisle and broad ceiling affords unusual spaciousness. Beauty of line color matches that of the other cabin

The Super Constellation is the longest, largest, finest airliner ever built—with 4 superbly appointed passenger cabins, a luxurious lounge, galley and bar, 4 lavatories, crew's quarters, pilot's cabin—all air conditioned. Compartmentization creates a solid feeling of sturdiness never before achieved in any airliner.



LOCKHEED

Super Constellation

Club Lounge—Cabin No. 3 is far the most unique, attractive and comfortable lounge designed for any airliner. Variety of seating allows privacy for 4 couples or mingling of groups.

Galley and Bar—Cabin No. 4 has ample space for several attendants, assuring quick service. Can be curtained off when used as entrance way.

Rear Cabin—Cabin No. 5 offers a full length view of the plane's beautiful interior with its mahogany paneling, modern lines and restful color harmony.

The Super Constellation is the most flexible airliner ever built. Converts in a few hours from first class accommodations to a high density tourist transport or partial cargo carrier.

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA, AND MARIETTA, GEORGIA

LOOK TO
LOCKHEED
FOR
LEADERSHIP

A New, Record-Breaking Network

When Korea happened, the already heavy demands on Eclipse-Pioneer's services multiplied overnight . . . and also became tremendously more complex than ever before. A key step in coping with this new responsibility was the creation of a vast network of sub-contractors—a network that was inaugurated a short three months after the start of Korea and has since grown to include 23 complete unit sub-contractors and over 2300 first tier parts sub-contractors. This network, coupled with our own greatly enlarged facilities, represents a 2½ times faster rate of expansion than that of the comparable pre-Pearl Harbor defense build-up period, and has made possible an acceleration of Eclipse-Pioneer production output to a record 514% of our pre-Korea level. Despite these records, we are continuing to increase the tempo of our overall program—and will continue to do so until we catch up fully with our unprecedented demand.

PRECISION PRODUCTS* MADE BY ECLIPSE-PIONEER

- Automatic Pilot and Flight Path Control Equipment
- Airplane and Engine Instruments
- Flight and Navigation Instruments
- Power Supply Equipment
- Air Pressurization and Ice Elimination Equipment
- Engine Starting Equipment
- Oxygen Equipment
- Precision Components for Servomechanism and Computing Equipment
- Sand, Permanent Mold and Die Castings of Magnesium and Aluminum
- Plaster Mold Castings

Manufacturing capacity is now available for a great many models of these products.

Eclipse-Pioneer

TETERBORO, NEW JERSEY · DIVISION OF

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF AVIATION INSTRUMENTS AND ACCESSORIES

Export Sales: Bendix International Division
72 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y.

Mr. Lounsbury's efforts bore fruit in October, when the New England Region fell in line with some real cooperation. Applications were sent out to launch a hunt for members in each major helicopter plant in the area. Next, the Western and Midwestern Regions will start the ball rolling.

Recently, Thomas Harriman, of Bell Aircraft Corporation, reported on his activity as Membership Chairman and disclosed that 285 members were added to the roster in the year and a half before Mr. Lounsbury was appointed.

Mideastern Region Meeting

The Mideastern Region of A.H.S. held its first fall meeting on October 16 at the Penn Sheraton Hotel in Philadelphia.

Guest speaker for the evening meeting was Col. William B. Bunker, Office Chief of Transportation, Department of the Army. Colonel Bunker spoke on "Army Helicopter Transportation." Frank MacMahon, of Piasecki Helicopter Corporation, introduced the speaker.

Among other military guests present at the head table were: Lt. Col. A. B. Evans, Assistant Chief of Air Transport Division, Department of the Army; Lt. Comdr. William Kenyon, Assistant Chief, Office of BuAer Representative, Morton; and Col. Douglas L. Rundquist, Head of the Regional U.S.A.F. Procurement Office.

Prior to Colonel Bunker's speech, A.H.S. President Pierpoint introduced the new Executive Secretary, Harry Lounsbury, to the group of approximately 200 A.H.S. and I.A.S. members present.

CLAUDE O. WITZE
Publicity Chairman, A.H.S.

Corporate Member News

• **American Bosch Corporation . . .** A new long-lived ignition system that is based on a company-developed new-type pulse-generator design has been announced. This ignition system is said to represent "a significant step in making possible substantially more efficient operation of high-compression natural-gas engines." This new self-powered generator, designated as the American Bosch Pulse Generator MGC, is capable of producing output potentials up to 30,000 volts. It is a comparatively large unit with a diameter of about $11\frac{1}{4}$ in. and a height above its mounting of approximately $12\frac{1}{2}$ in. It supplies "accurately timed low tension electrical pulses which are stepped up to the required spark potential by means of either single or double ignition transformers mounted on each cylinder near the spark plug or plugs. The ignition transformers are new American Bosch CLQ (single-spark) or CLP (two-spark) types designed for use with the pulse generator. They are hermetically sealed, oil filled, and have closed cores." No breakers are in operation during running; they are used for starting only. No distributor is employed. At operating speeds the rotor and two ball bearings are the only moving parts. The development of this particular ignition system stemmed from an urgent demand for cheap power from natural gas. . . . Donald H. Spicer was recently elected Vice-President—Manufacturers Sales for the corporation.

• **The Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Company . . .** Elmer W. Krueger has been made Vice-President of the company.

• **Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation . . .** A production order to build the F-102 delta-wing interceptor for the U.S.A.F. was officially disclosed last October 14. The F-102 is designed for "very high speeds in the stratosphere and incorporates significant improvements in electronics and armament." No performance or production figures were released.

• **Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc. . . .** Cornell's Industrial Division is operating from new facilities and offices. A recent addition to the applied research organization, the division has moved into quarters in a new annex to C.A.L.'s main building. The Industrial Division's research program, after 6 months, included some 20 active contracts valued at over $500,000.

• **Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc. . . .** The X-3 successfully completed its first flight, which took place on October 20 at Edwards A.F.B., Calif. This experimental aircraft has a long slender fuselage and straight stubby wings. It is powered by two Westinghouse J-40 jet engines. The X-3 is said to have an ultimate design speed of Mach 3 at altitudes up to 100,000 ft.

• **Eaton Manufacturing Company . . .** A Type II Fuel Filler Cap that meets all test specifications of MIL-C-7244 is now being produced at Eaton's Stamping Division. The cap design features the desired safety "pop-up" requirement in addition to the quick sealing engagement that is accomplished by means of two revolutions of the engaging screw. The adapter can be shaped to conform with various tank contours and, because of its shallow construction, can be adapted whenever high nesting ratios are required. This CM-2432 Cap and Adapter Assembly, which is of an all-steel construction, provides maximum strength with a total weight of only 1 lb., 5 oz.

• **Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation, Al-Fin Division . . .** Two domestic and two foreign firms have been licensed to use the Al-Fin process of joining aluminum and its alloys to steel and cast iron or to nickel and titanium. The companies

P.A.A. TO PURCHASE COMETS

Pan American World Airways, Inc., announced on October 20 that its Board of Directors had approved the exercise of Pan American's option for the purchase of three de Havilland Comet Series 3 jet transports for delivery in 1956. Included in this de Havilland-Pan American contract is a 2-year option for seven additional jet transports with a 1957 delivery date. A preliminary model of the Comet Series 3 is shown in the photograph below. This jet transport will be powered by four Rolls-Royce Avon R.A. 16 axial-flow turbojet engines, each capable of developing 9,000 lbs. of thrust. It will have accommodations for 58 first-class or 78 tourist-class passengers. It will cruise at 500 m.p.h. at altitudes up to 45,000 ft. and will have a range with full pay load of some 2,700 statute-miles. The fuel capacity will be 9,700 U.S. gal.

concerned in the latest licensing agreement are Thompson Products, Inc.; National Steel and Shipbuilding Corporation; Etablissements J. Floquet, of France; and W. & W. Schenk, of Germany. This brings to 18 the number of companies licensed by Al-Fin to use this process.

• **Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation, Stratos Division . . .** A new cabin supercharger developed from the basic Stratos supercharger has been announced. This unit supplies 62 lbs. of air per min. to the aircraft cabin and can maintain maximum allowable cabin-pressure differential to all operating altitudes. The new supercharger, Model S60-11A, features, among other things, a "V"-type mounting flange arrangement that speeds installation and similar duct-clamping arrangements on the inlet and outlet. All of the supercharger's oil lines have been replaced by internal, drilled passageways, with the exception of two short lines to the pilot's control solenoid. A positive "flyball" overspeed control governor limits the impeller speed.

• **Fletcher Aviation Corporation . . .** The Fletcher single-engined FD-25 Defender will be built in Japan under a licensing agreement between Fletcher and Toyo Aircraft Company, of Tokyo, Japan. The prototype FD-25 will be shipped to Japan where it will be reassembled for flight demonstrations and for use by the Japanese firm as a pilot production model. Sales of the FD-25 will be restricted to noncommunist countries.

• **General Electric Company . . .** An announcement from the Aviation Division states that three different types of auxiliary power systems for future commercial jet air liners are now being developed. G-E is now also working to improve two jet-engine models that have received C.A.A. approval for commercial use and to develop components for use in jet transports whenever they are built.

• **The B. F. Goodrich Company . . .** Tires for jet air liners have been developed and are now undergoing tests. Indications are that tires for jet air liners may be of the tubeless type, which, it is said, are cooler running than conventional types. Air pressures in jet-air-liner tires will be approximately 135 lbs. per sq.in.

• **Hamilton Standard Division, United Aircraft Corporation . . .** As the result of a licensing agreement between Plessey Company, Ltd., of England, and Hamilton Standard, the latter company will place in production this year the Plessey-developed liquid-fuel starter for turbine engines. This new starter type, said to be the first of its kind to be manufactured in this country, uses a special fuel as the primary source of power. The fuel is stored in an easily refilled tank from which it is pumped to the starter. A single push-button control causes the electric ignition of the fuel, and combustion products cause a small turbine wheel to spin which, through reduction gearing, cranks the engine.

• **The International Nickel Company, Inc. . . .** The consolidation of the advertising sections of the Nickel Sales and Inco Nickel Alloys departments was recently accomplished. Under this new setup, R. L. Lloyd and R. A. Wheeler are serving as General Manager of Advertising and Assistant General Manager of Advertising, respectively.

• **The M. W. Kellogg Company . . .** A new catalytic desulfurization process, known as Autofining and capable of eliminating 90 per cent of the sulfur content in sour middle distillates without appreciable product loss, is now available through Kellogg. This availability is a result of a licensing arrangement concluded with Anglo-Iranian Oil Company, which developed this process over a period of several years.

• **Lockheed Aircraft Corporation . . .** The Super Constellation, powered with four turbocompound engines, made its first flight, as scheduled, early in November at the Lockheed Air Terminal, Calif. The particular ship making this flight—the first for any turbocompound-powered transport—was built for military service as a U.S.N. R7V-1. It can carry 106 passengers, up to 19 tons of cargo, or 73 battle casualties on stretchers. The first commercial version of this aircraft will be ready early this year. . . . A 230-ton tower and treadmill is being built by Lockheed research specialists which, by simulating aircraft take-offs and landings, will help eliminate shimmy from the landing gears. This equipment consists of three primary parts: (1) a 21-ft. tower for mounting landing gears and for guiding their up-and-down movement; (2) 30-ton weights applied directly to the gear; and (3) a

COST . . .
COMPACTNESS . . .
PERFORMANCE . . .
All Often Improved with . . .

Lamb Electric

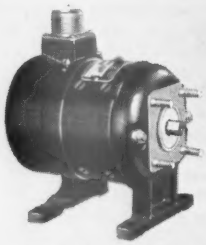
SPECIAL APPLICATION
FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER
MOTORS

• You may find, as have many other designers of motor-driven products, that the use of a special application Lamb Electric Motor will enable you to reduce costs.

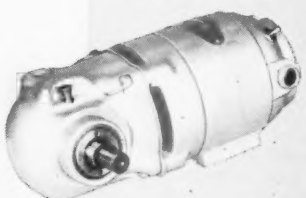
Compactness . . . low weight . . . excellent performance — these are some of the other advantages obtained with Lamb Electric Motors, because they are *specially engineered* for the application.

The Lamb Electric Company
Kent, Ohio

In Canada: Lamb Electric — Division of Sangamo Company Ltd.— Leaside, Ontario



Intermittent high torque motor with low weight factor; for aircraft and many other applications.



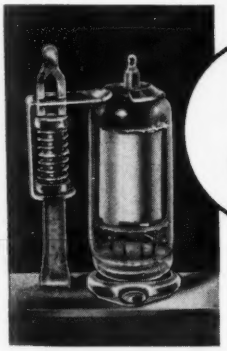
Space factor in this power unit is minimized by having output shaft at right angles to motor shaft.

THEY'RE POWERING
AMERICA'S *Finest* PRODUCTS

Lamb Electric
SPECIAL APPLICATION
FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER MOTORS

BIRTCHER
TUBE CLAMPS
Hold Tubes in Sockets under all Vibration, Impact and Climatic Conditions

83 VARIATIONS FOR STANDARD TUBES



NEW CLAMP FOR MINIATURE TUBES

You can't shake, pull or rotate a tube out of place when it's secured by a Birtcher Tube Clamp. The tube is there to stay. Made of Stainless Steel, the Birtcher Tube Clamp is impervious to wear and weather.

BIRTCHER TUBE CLAMPS can be used in the most confined spaces of any compact electronic device. Added stray capacity is kept at a minimum. Weight of tube clamp is negligible.

Millions of Birtcher Tube Clamps are in use in all parts of the world. They're recommended for all types of tubes: glass or metal—chassis or sub-chassis mounted.

THERE'S A BIRTCHER TUBE CLAMP FOR EVERY STANDARD AND MINIATURE TUBE!

Write for samples, catalogue and price lists.

THE BIRTCHER CORPORATION
4371 Valley Blvd.
Los Angeles 32, Calif.

10-ft. diameter steel cylinder that spins below. The landing-gear wheels roll on the periphery of the revolving drum to simulate landing or take-off speeds of more than 150 m.p.h. Power for rotating the drum is supplied by a 375-hp. diesel engine. . . . The U.S. Air Force has placed its ninth order for the Lockheed T-33 jet trainer.

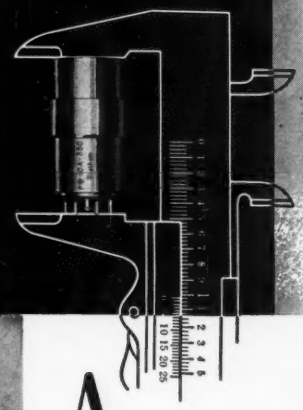
• **Loewy Construction Company, Inc. . .** Emery B. Kerekes was named Assistant to the Vice-President of Hydropress, Inc., and its subsidiary, Loewy Construction Company.

• **Lord Manufacturing Company . . .** Two of the company's key officials, George E. Tubb and Richard C. Henshaw, A.F.I.A.S., have been advanced to new positions. Mr. Tubb is now Vice-President in Charge of Sales. Previously, he had served as General Sales Manager since he joined Lord in 1949. Mr. Henshaw is now Manager of Engineering. He has been with Lord since 1938, having served successively during the intervening period as Engineer, Chief of Product Engineering, and Manager of Product and Sales Engineering. . . . Charles L. Freel, M.I.A.S., is Manager—Field Engineering for Lord. . . . Because of a clerical error in preparing the Classified List of I.A.S. members by company affiliations in the 1952–1953 Roster of Members, the name of Willem D. Van Zelm, M.I.A.S., was carried on page 162 under the Lord Manufacturing Company listing. Mr. Van Zelm is not connected with Lord but is Chief Designer and Owner of his own company.

• **Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company . . .** Two new 400-cycle synchronous vibrators that have been specially designed to convert d.c. signals to a.c. for aircraft control purposes were recently announced by the Aeronautical Division. Both models can also be used as rectifiers. Model WG178A is designed for a supply voltage of 115 volts, 400 cycles per sec., while Model WG178B takes 12.6 volts, 400 cycles per sec. Power consumption is 0.7 and 0.25 watt, respectively.

• **North American Aviation, Inc. . . .** An electrical-optical instrument that offers instant data on the proper speed at which an airplane must descend to effect a safe carrier landing has been developed by North American and adopted by the U.S. Navy. This instrument, Touchdown Rate of Descent Indicator, nicknamed "TRODI," is being produced by North American's Electro-Mechanical Engineering and Manufacturing Departments. TRODI measures the rate of descent by sending out two parallel beams of light, thin vertically and wide horizontally. They are 1 ft. apart. A mirror system on the incoming plane cuts the top beam, reflecting the light back to a photoelectric cell, which starts an electrical charge into a condenser. The descending aircraft then cuts the second and lower beam, reflects it, and stops the charge going into the condenser. The electrical charge stored during the interval between beams is quickly translated by TRODI from voltage into rate of descent in feet per second. This instrument is said to measure rate of descent with an accuracy of 0.4 ft. per sec.

subminiature pressure transducer



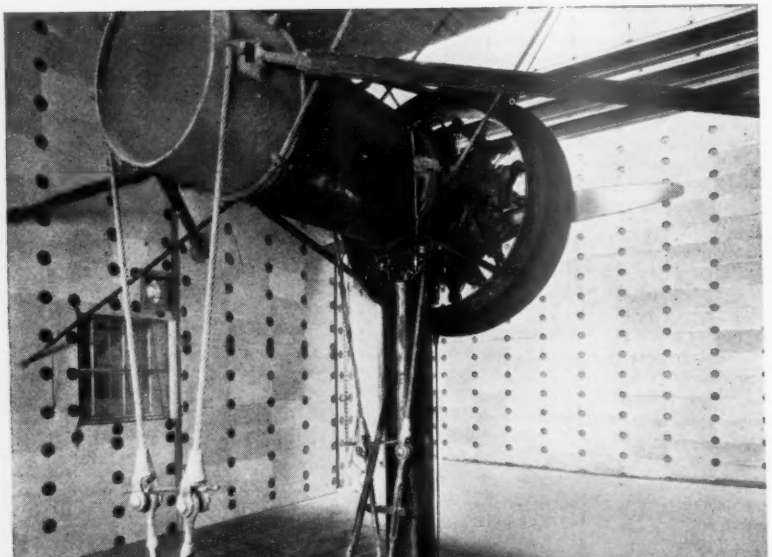
A pressure transducer weighing less than 1 ounce provides the accuracy and stability of the familiar unbonded strain gage, unaffected by reduction in size. The design allows flush mounting of the ½ inch diameter diaphragm. Natural frequencies, depending on range, extend to several kilocycles per second, yet the accuracy of ± 1% of full scale holds for static as well as dynamic measurements. The electrical output of the four active arm transducer bridge will operate oscillograph galvanometers directly.

The Model P81 Subminiature Pressure Transducer is described fully in Bulletin No. 3.4, available upon request.

Statham LABORATORIES
Rancho Station • Los Angeles 64, Calif.

ISC MAKES HISTORY...

WITH THE FIRST SUCCESSFUL TEST CELL FOR SILENCING AIRCRAFT PROPELLER TEST NOISE



Industrial Sound Control, collaborating with engineers of Hamilton Standard, Division of United Aircraft Corporation, installed at Hamilton in 1936 what is believed to be the first successful acoustical test cell in the United States. The photograph is of interest because it points up so dramatically the extent of present day progress.

The aircraft industry has made phenomenal strides since 1936, with a tremendous increase in horsepower and thrust, and an even greater increase in noise. ISC has paralleled these developments with constantly improved materials and techniques . . . and has continually added to its engineering skill and experience.

A recent example is ISC's new CERAM-ACOUSTIC heat- and corrosion-resistant treatment. An exclusive baked-on ceramic coating, which may be applied to ISC's "Soundmetal" panels, or to the new and revolutionary *Soundstream ® units, it withstands extreme temperatures without the need for cooling water.

ISC will design, engineer, manufacture and erect complete testing facilities, tailored to meet your specific requirements. Put ISC's "Silence Service" to work for you.

Foreign Licensees: Cementation (Muffelite) Limited, London
Les Travaux Souterrains, Paris

*Developed by BLEN Corporation — engineered, manufactured and installed by ISC.

SILENCE SERVICE

Industrial Sound Control Inc.

45 Granby Street, Hartford 12, Conn.

2119 SO. SEPULVEDA BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

• **Northrop Aircraft, Inc. . . .** A new medium-size high-performance extreme-temperature chamber, designed to test F-89D components, can simulate temperatures for any spot in the world in a matter of minutes. The air temperature in the chamber can be lowered from 70° to −85°F. in 10 min. and can be raised from 70° to 180°F. in 7 min. The chamber was designed for operation at any temperature between −100° and 250°F. Low temperatures in this chamber are obtained by a dry ice-methanol system, and high temperatures are accomplished by the fan circulating air through a group of finned-type electric heaters. . . . An exclusive license has been awarded by Northrop to Narmco Resins and Coatings Company to manufacture and market a Northrop-developed metal-plastic adhesive for bonding Styrofoam to metal or other surfaces.

• **Pan American World Airways, Inc. . . .** Plans have been announced for the construction of a $500,000 mechanized engine-overhaul shop at the San Francisco International Airport. In this shop, which is scheduled for completion in May of 1953, major engine overhauls for P.A.A.'s Pacific-Alaska Division fleet will be accomplished. The engines slated to be overhauled at this base include the Pratt & Whitney R-4360, R-2800, and R-2000 power plants. . . . Several executive changes within the organization were recently announced. Harold E. Gray, A.F.I.A.S., who has been Vice-President in charge of the Pacific-Alaska Division since 1949, was named Vice-President in charge of the company's Atlantic Division. Clarence M. Young, A.F.I.A.S., a Pan American Vice-President succeeds Mr. Gray in the Pacific-Alaska Division post. At the same time, Humphrey W. Toomey, formerly Manager of the Latin American Division, has been elected a Vice-President of the company with headquarters in Rio de Janeiro. Mr. Toomey was succeeded in his managerial post by Edwin Drescher.

• **Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Division, United Aircraft Corporation . . .** The new North Haven, Conn., branch plant was formally dedicated on November 16. This 700,000 sq.ft. plant, which occupies a 161-acre tract of land, manufactures major parts for R-4360 Wasp Major engines. The eleven complete manufacturing departments that were moved from the main East Hartford, Conn., plant have since been divided into 18 departments at North Haven. . . . The American Legion presented P. & W. with its annual National Award in recognition of the company's program for employment of disabled veterans and for its overall selective placement program by which persons regarded as handicapped are carefully placed in productive jobs. The presentation was made on last October 14 during a ceremony at East Hartford, Conn.

• **Simmonds Aerocessories, Inc. . . .** A new 4-page folder entitled *The Mechanical Push-Pull—A Remote Control for Industrial Use* is available gratis from the company. Illustrated with photos, drawings, and tables, the folder provides a design engineer with data in planning new lay-

outs for applications where precision control, flexibility, and ruggedness are of importance.

• **Summers Gyroscope Company . . .** The Santa Monica plant is now being retooled for the production of a newly designed precision telemetering gyro that is said to have a drift rate of only 0.25° per min. Factory deliveries of this gyro, which weighs 3.5 lbs., are expected to get under way early in 1953.

• **Trans World Airlines, Inc. . . .** A special survey flight of the route between Bombay and Tokyo was made recently by the company. During this flight, air-line officials made a detailed study of the traffic potential, as well as airport and airways facilities, along the 4,232 miles between Bombay and Tokyo.

• **Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation . . .** Fred H. Haggerson, Chairman of the Board, died on October 14 after a brief illness. Mr. Haggerson had been associated with Union Carbide for 33 years, during which time he served successively as Vice-President, Director, President, and Executive Committee Member.

• **United Air Lines, Inc. . . .** The company's annual report to shareholders has been selected for the sixth consecutive year as the best issued by any domestic air line in the *Financial World*'s international survey of company reports.

• **Western Gear Works . . .** A new sales and engineering office was opened recently at 500 South Ervay Street, Dallas, Tex.

I.A.S. Sections

Atlanta Section

Edith Hall Lively, *Secretary*

The recently organized Atlanta Section started off the 1952–1953 season with a dinner meeting on October 9. David Berry, Organizing Chairman, opened the meeting by introducing the new officers who compose the first permanent slate. They are: Chairman, George W. Baughman; Vice-Chairman, George K. Williams; Secretary, Edith H. Lively; and Treasurer, John K. Harper. Mr. Berry then turned the meeting over to Mr. Baughman who welcomed the 75 members and guests assembled to hear Carl J. Wenzinger, of the St. Louis Section, discuss the Air Force facility at Tullahoma.

Mr. Wenzinger prefaced his talk by stating how far the United States was behind Germany at the close of World War II. To offset this and to assist industry in the development of new aircraft, the Arnold Engineering Development Center was created. After extensive investigation, a 33,000-acre TVA site in Tennessee was selected and developed. One company controls the operation of the center, with an advisory board.

Mr. Wenzinger showed slides of the area and of the various facilities now in use. At the close of his talk, time was given for questions and general discussion.

Boston Section

E. A. McBride, *Secretary*

"Cold Weather Transportation Operations" was the topic discussed by Major Gerald D. Knutson at the annual dinner meeting of the I.A.S. Boston Section, held at the Thomson Club, Nahant, Mass., on May 28. Major Knutson, Commanding Officer, 1255th A.T.C., ATLD, M.A.T.S., Westover Air Force Base, Westover, Mass., discussed some most interesting problems resulting from the cold-weather effects on engines, structures, communications, and navigation.

During the social hour before the dinner, 70 members and guests participated in a "Mystery Twelve Contest." The object was to identify the true names of twelve disguised persons who had been assigned such names as Mr. Air Frame, Mr. Jet Engine, etc. John B. Tucker was presented with a beautiful silver B-47 ashtray for the first prize.

The following officers were elected to serve during the coming year: Chairman, R. L. Bisplinghoff; Vice-Chairman, J. D. Morrison; Secretary, E. A. McBride; and Treasurer, E. E. Larrabee.

The speaker concluded his program with a survival film entitled *Land and Life in the Arctic*, and a brief question period followed.

Buffalo Section

George B. Melrose, Jr., *Secretary*

The opening meeting of the 1952–1953 season was held on October 22 at the Westbrook Hotel. Results of the election were announced by Dick Koegler, Chairman of the Nominating Committee, and the new slate of officers was installed as follows: Chairman, Alexander Krivetsky; Vice-Chairman, William Champney; Secretary, George Melrose; and Treasurer, Alison Arnold. Chairman Al Krivetsky presided at the meeting and introduced the speaker. The meeting was attended by approximately 80 members and guests.

George D. Ray, Chief of Preliminary Design at Bell Aircraft Corporation, spoke on his recent inspection tour of Korea. The purpose of the tour was to allow representatives of the aircraft industry to observe the use of military equipment under battle conditions and to aid them in evaluating the means by which to satisfy the requirements and needs of the Armed Forces. Mr. Ray's descriptive outline of the 20,000-mile 3-week tour was amply illustrated with colored slides of Japan, Korea, and Navy Task Force operations. The slides included a brief description of the forward air-observers post he visited and showed the extensive use to which the helicopter is being put. He described the methods used for evacuating front-line casualties to field hospitals and the techniques used to rescue downed fighter pilots from behind enemy lines by helicopter. Mr. Ray included many interesting slides of the life and customs in Japan today and scenes of urban and rural activities and religious shrines.

Mr. Ray reported that the morale of the fighting forces is generally good and expressed the opinion that one of the major problems is the reduction of time between the drawing board and the delivery of equipment to the fighting troops.

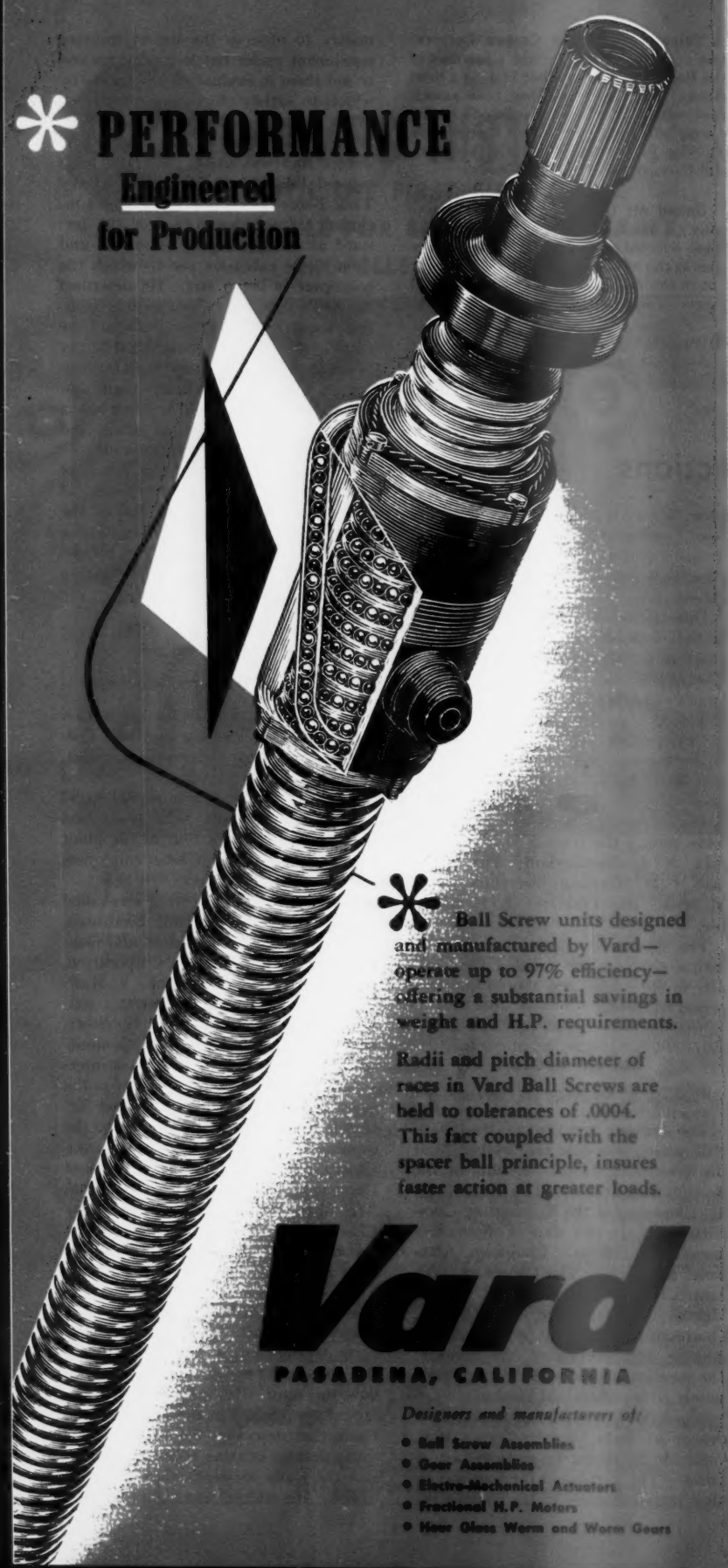
Chicago Section

Charles L. Bonnette, *Secretary*

On November 5, the Chicago Section held its annual meeting at Globe Corporation, Aircraft Division, in Joliet, Ill. At 6:30 p.m., a company-sponsored cafeteria-style dinner was served to 82 members and guests. The group was then conducted on a tour of the plant facilities by several Globe employees who are I.A.S. members.

At 8:00 p.m., the meeting was called to order by Dr. H. L. Hull, Chairman. E. A. Cooper, Vice-President and General Manager of Globe Corporation, Aircraft Division, and Dr. H. V. Hawkins, Director of Engineering, welcomed the group. Alfred F. Stott, Vice-Chairman and Program Committee Chairman, summarized a most interesting program for the remainder of the year. Benedict M. Vinicky, Chief Research Engineer of Globe, presented the evening's speaker, E. A. Gimalouski, Chief Engineer, Pioneer Parachute Company, Inc., Manchester, Conn. Accompanying Mr. Gimalouski was Charles Irons, Vice-President of Air Associates, Inc., Pioneer's Midwest sales agents.

Mr. Gimalouski presented an informative address entitled "Parachutes for Today's Aircraft." He outlined the early development of the parachute by the pioneers of aviation and explained how the most significant advance has been accomplished in the last 10 years. He further described the various parachute designs existing today, their use, and the loads to which they are subjected. His address was highlighted by


* PERFORMANCE
Engineered
for Production
* Ball Screw units designed and manufactured by Vard—operate up to 97% efficiency—offering a substantial savings in weight and H.P. requirements.
Radii and pitch diameter of races in Vard Ball Screws are held to tolerances of .0004. This fact coupled with the spacer ball principle, insures faster action at greater loads.
Vard
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
Designers and manufacturers of:
• Ball Screw Assemblies
• Gear Assemblies
• Electro-Mechanical Actuators
• Fractional H.P. Motors
• Hour Glass Worm and Worm Gears

the showing of a group of slides and a motion picture depicting the operation of the described parachutes.

Cleveland-Akron Section

R. E. Bolz, *Secretary*

The meeting of October 21 was held in the University Club in Akron, Ohio, and was the second meeting of the year for the Cleveland-Akron Section. The main speaker, Dr. R. F. Mettler, was introduced by our Co-Chairman, Harrison Chandler, following an introductory talk by Mr. Cohill, Assistant to the President of Firestone Tire and Rubber Company. Dr. Mettler is Associate Head, Systems Department, Research and Development Laboratories, Hughes Aircraft Company.

Dr. Mettler, whose subject was "Electronics in Aviation," discussed complex electronic systems, including radar and automatic computing components which have recently become an essential part of military aircraft, and, according to Dr. Mettler, will assume an increasingly important role in the commercial aircraft of the future. The example that he chose for illustrating the need and use of electronics in military aircraft was the all-weather interceptor. Here, the interceptor must be required to take off from the home base on the approach of an enemy bomber; it must rise to about a 40,000-ft. altitude in a very short time; it must recognize the position of the enemy bombers; and it must fly to the interception of these and, on contact with the bombers, must perform a flight path that allows projectiles to be launched against the bomber with a reasonable chance of a successful kill. Coupling these requirements with the very high speed of both the bomber and the interceptor, it becomes impossible for the pilot to control the airplane with the exact timing necessary. Therefore, many of his operations must be replaced by electronic systems, including radar coupled with computing systems and those, in turn, controlling hydraulic systems to the fire-control mechanisms.

The fundamental facts that require that such complex electronic equipment be carried in a modern interceptor in order to make it a useful weapon were carefully reviewed by the speaker, and the basic operating principles of the interceptor system were discussed. The bulk of the equipment and circuit design problems encountered in these electronic systems are extremely difficult, and progress will very likely be slow.

Dr. Mettler's discussion included (1) the integration of the air-frame and electronic design for the purpose of ease of maintenance, (2) the radome design for high-speed flight, (3) the serious

cooling problems associated with electronic equipment in a supersonic airplane whose screen temperature is much higher than the allowable temperature of the electronic gear, (4) acceptability problems, and (5) fire-control problems.

A brief picture of future trends was given with particular reference to the reliability and complexity problems. In this respect, decreasing the size of the electronic equipment, although affecting the decrease in weight and space requirements, increased the maintenance problems. Dr. Mettler further discussed the future importance of the transistor and predicted that, in 5 to 10 years, the transistor would become an integral part of all electronic systems and many revolutionary changes could be expected.

Detroit Section

John Lees, *Secretary*

The following persons will serve as officers of the Detroit Section for 1952–1953: Chairman, Kenneth E. Smith; Vice-Chairman, Lambert Chapin; Secretary, John Lees; and Treasurer, George Martin.

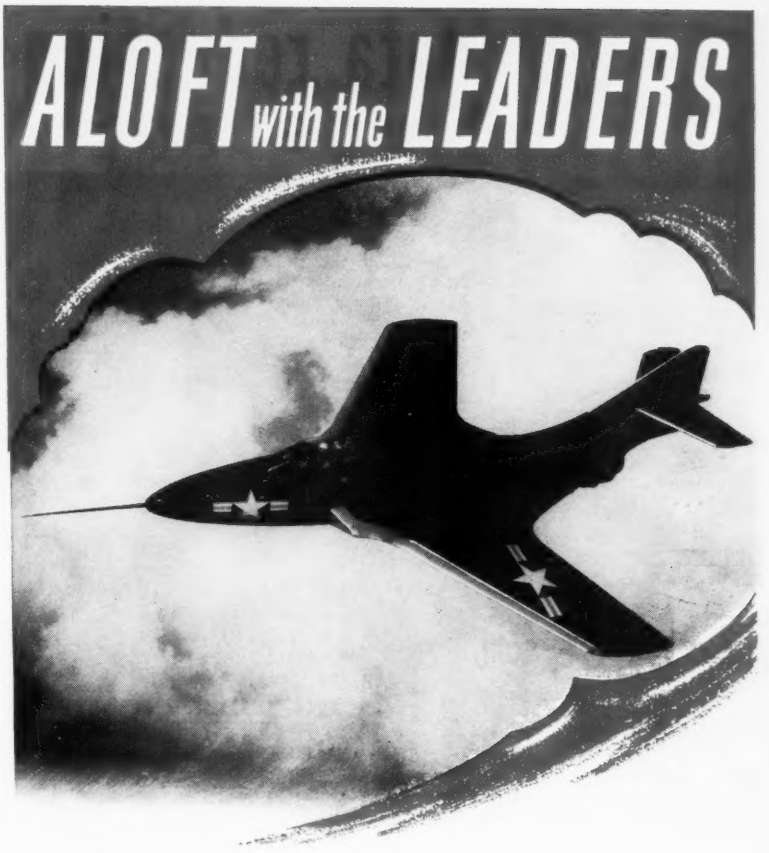
Hagerstown Section

R. E. Braus, *Secretary*

The 1952–1953 series of meetings of the Hagerstown Section was opened with a dinner meeting on October 28 at the American Legion Club. Sixty-four members and guests were present. New officers installed at this time were: Chairman, H. C. Billings; Vice-Chairman, R. H. Ziegenfuss; Secretary-Treasurer, H. Weisenburger; Advisory Council, L. Fahnestock, E. R. Gelvin, W. Tydon, E. E. Morton, and R. D. Gilson; Representative to Area Nominating Committee, J. A. Neilson.

The reports of the outgoing committees and officers were read, after which Chairman Morton turned the meeting over to Allen Clopper, Chairman of the Program Committee. He introduced the speaker of the evening, Col. Arthur Fickel, Assistant Deputy for Development, Air Research and Development Command.

Colonel Fickel, whose talk included slides and motion pictures, began by projecting a map showing the location of the various research and development centers and describing the function of each. He spoke of the cooperation required among the various centers of the Air Research and Development Command and also told of the relationship with its customer, the Air Force. He commented upon the complexity of current and projected aircraft and compared the F-86 with the MIG aircraft currently in battle in Korea, showing



Pictured above is the Grumman F9F-6 COUGAR—
the new swept wing jet fighter,
rated in the "over 650 m.p.h." class.
Special hydraulic applications, essential to its
dependability and ease of control, were developed
through the coordinated technical skills of
Grumman designers and Electrol hydraulic engineers.
Such cooperative effort on the part of Electrol's staff
has been utilized effectively by
many of America's leading aircraft builders.

Electrol incorporated
HYDRAULICS
KINGSTON, NEW YORK

CYLINDERS • SELECTOR VALVES • FOLLOW-UP VALVES
CHECK VALVES • RELIEF VALVES • HAND PUMPS
POWERPAKS • LANDING GEAR OLEOS • SOLENOID
VALVES • ON-OFF VALVES • SERVO CYLINDERS • TRANSFER
VALVES • CUT-OUT VALVES • SPEED CONTROL VALVES

Better Designed Products Use Electrol Hydraulics

data reduction
by "OSCAR"*

in 1 operation

- APPLIES NON-LINEAR CALIBRATIONS
  - Scales
  - Zero Corrections
  - Logs — Squares, etc.
- INTERPOLATES TIME
- PRODUCES INSTANTANEOUS RECORDS
  - Plotted
  - Tabulated
  - Punched Cards

* OSCILLOGRAM ANALYZER AND RECORDER

For further information write:
Benson-Lehner Corp. | 2326 Sawtelle Street West Los Angeles 64, Calif.

that the results of this battle were much in favor of the F-86 in spite of its being outgunned. Colonel Fickel stated that the ratio of wins over losses was never worse than 5 to 1 and in June of 1952 was as high as 16 to 1 in favor of the F-86.

These results prove the superiority of balanced design where the overall product is maximized and that guns are not everything in a fighter. The speaker pointed out that the gunsight probably was the big difference because of the extremely small area of vulnerability (approximately 1 square yard) and the extremely high speeds of today's combat.

After a lively question and answer session, Colonel Fickel showed movies of the testing of the F-86 airplane through Phases I, II, III, and IV and of the firing of the Aero-bee rockets carrying mice and monkeys to extreme altitudes.

Montreal Section

B. J. Kaganov, *Secretary*

The first meeting of the year was a joint meeting sponsored by the I.A.S. Montreal Section, Institute of Aircraft Technicians, and Ottawa Aeronautical Society. It was held in Montreal on October 15.

The largest turnout of aircraft executives and technicians in one area of Canada came to the dinner meeting to hear William Lear, Chairman of the Board and Director of Research, Lear, Incorporated. Mr. Lear, manufacturer of automatic controls and holder of the Collier Trophy for great achievement in American aviation in 1949, spoke on automatic control of aircraft.

The main theme in Mr. Lear's paper was that a pilot is no longer necessary. While paying tribute to the part a pilot played in twentieth-century life, Mr. Lear said that the character had outlived his usefulness and that anything a pilot could do machines could do better.

A pilot slipped away, Mr. Lear said, because he was forced by modern aircraft to do the work of at least eight persons. This, the speaker said, brought about pilot error and the necessity of taking the load off a pilot's shoulders. The way to do this, Mr. Lear said, was easy—eliminate a pilot completely, and let a machine take over.

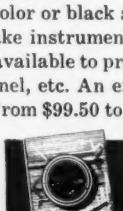
Mr. Lear said that with the pilot out of the way the West could get on with the job of building flying machines that needed no human guidance. Directed through impulses racing around the confines of a box known as an automatic pilot, these aircraft would go their appointed way untroubled by a pilot subject to such human frailties as fear, error, or desire to remain alive.

photograph it!

A photo record is quicker, more accurate; and it may prove to be priceless.

THE ADVANCED single-lens reflex design of the 35-mm. PRAKTICA FX makes it easier for you to get expert photomicrographs, oscillographs, extreme close-ups, copy work, etc., in color or black and white. Record lab and field observations. Take instrument readings. Quality control. Make graphic photos available to production, sales and ad departments, train personnel, etc. An excellent camera for the home photographer, too. From $99.50 to $199.50 (Tax incl.)

The Praktica Co., Inc.,
48 W. 29 St., N. Y. 1



39 tested ideas Free for you!

PRAKTICA FX

35-MM. SINGLE-LENS REFLEX CAMERA

The Praktica Co., Inc. Dept. B-13
48 West 29th Street, N. Y. 1, N. Y.
Please send me a copy of "PHOTOGRAPHY IN SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY."

Name.....
Position.....
Company.....
Address.....
City.....Zone...State.....

The importance of this was to be prepared to make a stand should aggression come from Russia. He said that Russia has advanced guided missiles much further than the West has, and, if the West is to catch up, it had better get busy. His belief was based on that fact that Russia had captured many German guided missile sites and had rounded up the guided missile scientists at the end of World War II. Since then, this equipment and skilled manpower has been working for Russia.

Mr. Lear was not entirely pessimistic, however. He said that any one of a dozen U.S. or Canadian companies could, if given the contract, produce an equally good guided missile in 18 months.

New York Section

Charles Tilgner, Jr.
Secretary-Treasurer

The opening gun of the season was fired on October 28, 1952, at the plant of the Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corporation. Preceded by cocktails and dinner, the confidential meeting was attended by over 400 security-cleared members and associates. A distinguished panel, consisting of Brig. Gen. Albert Boyd, U.S.A.F., Commanding General, W.A.D.C.; Alexander Kartveli, Vice-President and Chief Engineer, Republic Aviation Corporation; Robert J. Woods, Chief Design Engineer, Bell Aircraft Corporation; and John Stack, Assistant Chief of Research, Langley Aeronautical Laboratory, N.A.C.A., did an outstanding job in discussing "Flow Separation and Attendant Stability Problems on Thin-Straight, Swept and Delta Wings."

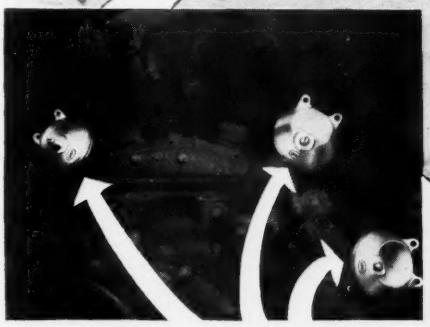
The meeting opened with a welcome from Robert L. Hall, Chief Engineer of Grumman, who then introduced C. E. Pappas, Chairman of the meeting. General Boyd spoke first, with a general review of the subject, followed by Mr. Kartveli who gave a thorough presentation of some flight results at Republic. Mr. Woods recounted Bell's experiences with the various research airplanes and displayed rare humor in his commentary on a movie of X-5 flights. Mr. Stack explained some of the phenomena encountered in transonic flight and gave a short preview of recent advances.

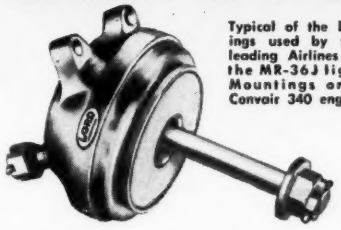
This meeting came close to establishing a new high in attendance, physical arrangements, and quality of technical material discussed. Orchids are due the committee of the evening.

St. Louis Section

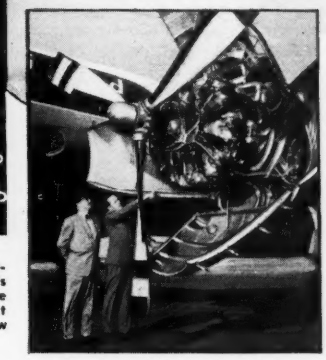
Robert A. Killoren, *Secretary*

The annual election meeting of the St. Louis Section was held at the St. Louis





Typical of the Lord Mountings used by the world's leading Airlines today, are the MR-36J lightweight Mountings on the new Convair 340 engines.



Pratt-Whitney R-2800 CB-16 Engines pack the power—and these new lightweight, low-cost Lord Mountings increase the payload approximately 10 lb. per engine . . . protect the air-frame from vibration . . . give passengers a smoother ride.

Lord Vibration Control Mountings are increasing payloads, protecting airframes, instruments and accessory equipment . . . adding to the comfort of passengers on 44 of the World's Leading Airlines. Why? Because Lord Engineering experience and manufacturing capabilities are providing light weight, low-cost mountings which contribute much to profitable airline operation. Lord engineering capabilities are being used to advantage by design engineers throughout world industry in their battle to isolate vibration and shock in a wide diversity of machines. Consult with Lord Engineers even before design takes shape on the board . . . and in perfecting machines already operating . . . You will profit.

BURBANK, CALIF.	DALLAS, TEXAS	PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.	DAYTON 2, OHIO
233 South Third Street	413 Fidelity Union Life Building	725 Widener Building	410 West First Street

DETROIT 2, MICH.	NEW YORK 16, N.Y.	CHICAGO 11, ILL.	ERIE, PA.
7310 Woodward Ave.	280 Madison Avenue	520 N. Michigan Ave.	1635 West 12th Street

LORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY • ERIE, PA.

LORD — BONDED RUBBER

HEADQUARTERS FOR VIBRATION CONTROL

Always first
TO MEET THE EXACTING REQUIREMENTS
OF THE HIGHLY SPECIALIZED
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
AEROQUIP 155-TYPE SELF-SEALING COUPLING—widely used wherever fluid-carrying lines must be disconnected and reconnected without loss of fluid or inclusion of air. This coupling can be supplied in a wide range of sizes to conform to rigid requirements.
Aeroquip
REG. TRADE MARK
AEROQUIP CORPORATION
JACKSON, MICHIGAN

SALES OFFICES: BURBANK, CALIF. • DAYTON, OHIO • FORT WORTH, TEXAS • HAGERSTOWN, MD. • HIGH POINT, N. C. • MIAMI SPRINGS, FLA. • MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. • PORTLAND, ORE. • WICHITA, KAN. • TORONTO, CANADA

AEROQUIP PRODUCTS ARE FULLY PROTECTED BY PATENTS IN U.S.A. AND ABROAD

Engineers Club on October 14. The new officers for the 1952–1953 period were elected unanimously in agreement with the report of the Nominating Committee.

The new officers are: Vernon Outman, McDonnell Aircraft Corporation, Chairman; Arthur Lowell, also of McDonnell Aircraft, Vice-Chairman; Allan McCoy, Sverdrup and Parcel, Inc., Secretary; and C. Donald Lundergan, Parks College, Saint Louis University, Treasurer.

The members of the Advisory Board are: Don Berlin, McDonnell Aircraft; Carl Wenzinger, Sverdrup and Parcel, Inc.; Niels C. Beck, Parks College; Will Wells, George E. Wells Company; and Charles Wood, McDonnell Aircraft.

Following the business meeting, a film was shown, which portrayed the *History and Progress of Jet Engine Development.* This concluded the formal portion of the meeting. About 60 members were present.

San Diego Section

Earl R. Hinz, *Secretary*

The monthly dinner meeting of the San Diego Section was held in the Marine Room of the San Diego Hotel on October 23. Guest speaker for the evening was Dr. Konrad J. Buettner, Department of Engineering, University of California, Los Angeles. Dr. Buettner's talk was literally "out of this world," since he discussed the several facets of "Space Medicine."

He noted that each new field of science to be explored has caused the invention of a new terminology. For instance, in space medicine the altitude layer, where the effects of the surrounding air on a flight vehicle and its occupants decline and cease to exist, has been termed the aeropause and is considered the functional border of space.

In the aeropause layer, the following conditions are known to occur: molecular oxygen ceases to exist above 10 miles; ozone exists from 10–30 miles; blood boils at 12 miles; cosmic particles are absorbed in the 13–23 mile range; aerodynamic lift becomes negligible at 50 miles; daylight ceases from 60–90 miles; the majority of meteors burn out in the 65–90 mile range; there is no thermal interaction beyond 100 miles; and aerodynamic drag vanishes at 120 miles. This summary of what to expect in the aeropause was aptly illustrated with slides.

Dr. Buettner then expanded in detail on the individual problems of manned flight in the aeropause. Outer space is not a void as commonly believed but is a region filled with solar protons, meteors, and cosmic particles. Protection from solar protons may be afforded by rubber suits or the space craft's shell. Collision with a large-size meteor is held less likely than the risk of an automobile accident in mid-town traffic, but meteor dust on the other hand is dense and may cause severe erosion of optical ports which will interfere with navigation. The seriousness of cosmic radiation and protection from it is not well established yet.

Heating of the space craft by air friction and solar radiation will require heat-resistant structural materials, efficient insulation, and reflective finishes. The reflective finish must have the added property of resisting erosion by meteor dust.

Gravity is not absent in the aeropause, but centrifugal forces will provide weightlessness for extended periods of time which necessitates intensive study of zero-gravity effects on the human body. Present knowledge indicates that the lack of gravity will affect the human spatial-orientation system, resulting in a feeling akin to seasickness. Forced ventilation will of necessity replace thermal convection that is absent in a gravitationless field.

SEATTLE SECTION MEETING

Otto E. Kirchner (F.), Director of Operational Engineering, American Airlines, addressing the Seattle Section of the Institute at the October 15, 1952, meeting. At the speakers' table, from left to right, are: George C. Martin, Chief Project Engineer, Boeing; Capt. Darrell Cole (partially obscured), B-52 Representative, S.A.C.; Edward C. Wells (A.F.), Vice-President, Engineering, Boeing; Wellwood E. Beall (F.), I.A.S. President and Senior Vice-President, Boeing; Mr. Kirchner; Lt. Col. Guy Townsend, B-52 Flight Test Representative, A.R.D.C.; Darrell B. Martin (A.F.), Chairman of the Seattle Section; Col. Austin Davis, Air Regional Representative, W.A.P.D., and Boeing A.F.P.R.; and Lysle A. Wood (A.F.), Boeing Chief Engineer.

Seattle Section

R. D. Fitzsimmons, *Secretary*

Approximately 125 members and guests enjoyed a technical session, preceded by cocktails and dinner, winding up the 1951–1952 meetings under the existing officers. Section Chairman D. B. Martin presented Girvis E. Ledbetter with a gift in appreciation of his contributions to the chapter as Program Chairman during the past year.

I.A.S. President Wellwood E. Beall then introduced Otto E. Kirchner, Director of Operational Engineering for American Airlines, Inc., who presented an extremely interesting paper entitled "Explosive Decompression." Mr. Kirchner supplemented his presentation with some excellent slides that gave mute evidence of the tremendous forces associated with explosive decompression. By tracing the history of pressurized cabins through today's aircraft, Mr. Kirchner was able to speculate on the aircraft of tomorrow and point out some of the problems that will probably arise. The higher speeds and greater passenger capacity of these new transports require that even greater efforts be made to keep the standards high. Bad publicity can be overcome by time alone, not by passenger-miles per year which mean nothing to the prospective customer. Mr. Kirchner praised highly the ability of present airplanes to withstand tremendous damage while retaining their ability to fly.

A movie followed which pointed out how critical certain items can be for passenger safety under explosive decompression. Among them are: seat location with respect to the window; inward, as well as fore and aft, pressure differential; size of window; and size of hole for air escapement. In addition to the movie, J. E. Barfoot commented

on passenger reactions due to explosive decompression at altitudes from 25,000–50,000 ft.

Texas Section

Charles L. Seacord, Jr., *Secretary*

On September 29, the results of a mail balloting for officers of the Texas Section were announced. The results are as follows: Chairman, W. A. Clegern; Vice-Chairman, D. G. Andreoli; Secretary, H. F. Marx; and Treasurer, A. Beverage.

The new officers assumed their duties on last October 1.

Washington Section

Paul J. Burr, *Secretary*

The 1952–1953 program of the Washington Section was opened with the October 7 meeting held as usual in the National Museum Auditorium. This meeting, attended by 284 persons, was devoted to the subject, "What Price Complexity?" This, of course, refers to the complexity of present and planned aircraft and the cost of this complexity in terms of airplane performance and budgets.

The Honorary Chairman was Lt. Gen. Lawrence C. Craigie, U.S.A.F., Deputy Chief of Staff—Development, Headquarters, U.S.A.F., and papers were presented by Ivan H. Driggs, Director, Research Division, Bureau of Aeronautics, U.S.N.; Col. B. A. Schriever, U.S.A.F., Assistant for Development Planning, D.C.S.—Development, U.S.A.F.; and E. H. Heinemann, Chief Engineer, El Segundo Plant, Douglas Aircraft Company. A premeeting dinner with 61 in attendance had been held at the Hotel Burlington.

Section Chairman J. H. Sidebottom opened the meeting with a welcome to all members and guests and an introduction to the Section officers and committee chairman, after which he introduced Wellwood E. Beall, I.A.S. President who was a guest at this meeting, to greet the Section. Mr. Beall spoke briefly on the I.A.S. theme for the year —increased attention to student activity. He outlined the progress already being made throughout the Institute and cited the Los Angeles Section for its activity in going into the high schools to interest more boys in engineering.

General Craigie was then introduced as Honorary Chairman. Apropos of aircraft complexity, he pointed out that much of it is caused by the more intricate tasks that the aircraft are required to perform. He also made a plea for a lessening of pressure on administrators of development programs. Thereby, more seasoned and experienced guidance would be available to avoid some of the complexity.

The papers delivered by the three speakers were well integrated to cover the subject of the evening. Mr. Diggs spoke of the disturbing upward trend in airplane gross weights and emphasized the benefits to be derived from the selection of optimum powers and structural weights to meet specific problems; Colonel Schriever pointed out the responsibilities of management; and Mr. Heinemann showed the effect on cost (and hence of aircraft to be purchased with a given sum) of unnecessary weight and complexity.

An interesting discussion period followed which indicated the following: (1) Attention to the airplane as a complete weapon system will reduce complexity and weight. (2) A greater range of powers available and a greater number of powers to select from would reduce aircraft gross weight. (3) Power-plant weights can and must be reduced. (4) Design responsibility by aircraft contractors for component systems for specific airplanes rather than the collection of many Government-furnished-equipment items within an airplane would result in reduced weight and complexity. (5) More attention to detail design by supervision would pay off. Most of our experienced aircraft engineers are engaged full time in administration.

In his talk, Mr. Driggs referred to his papers of the last few years wherein he has used a generalized approach to illustrate causes and corrections of the upward trend of airplane gross weights. He then outlined a more specific process of study for consideration. Four airplanes, designed to meet a specific problem, are required to have the same performance as follows: high speed at 35,500 ft., $M = 1.2$; combat radius, 400 nautical miles; load factor (limit), 6.0; and military load, 2,163 lbs.

Assumed specific power plants were chosen to fit these four specific studies and other designs interpolated between them, thus arriving at a number of possible designs. It was shown that only two of the aircraft with two specific (assumed) power plants with afterburning would meet the problem established. It was shown that a reduction in the military load of 350 lbs. could save nearly 22 times that amount in overall weight. Mr. Driggs also showed that an improved engine design (lighter in weight and better S.F.C.) should enable a twin-engine (4,000 lbs. thrust each) airplane to be a much better solution than a larger single-engined plus afterburner design. Mr. Driggs concluded that the effects of relatively small increases in design weight become magnified by the fact that an infinite series of power plants is not available, and, consequently, large changes in combat weight may result if we must go from one jet size to another to carry the relatively small increment of military load.

Colonel Schriever discussed the results of his studies over the past several months on organization for simplification of aircraft weapons systems. He outlined the necessary integration of engineering and management controls to telescope the time required to bring aircraft to combat-ready condition. Colonel Schriever showed slides depicting the new organization of the Air Force for the development of aircraft. This organization provides for specific responsibility for weapons-system control. Colonel Schriever's paper gave the impression that the Air Force believes that we cannot perform today's missions with simple aircraft but that we must design those complex machines with the weapons-system concept having overriding authority. He contended that reduction in weight may be obtainable with the required complexity if control over systems is maintained.

Mr. Heinemann entitled his paper "Aircraft Weight and Cost Can be Reduced." In this paper and with slides, the upward trend of weight and cost of aircraft was traced and compared with increased aircraft speeds. For example, Mr. Heinemann pointed out that $V_{max.}$ at present has only doubled over $V_{max.}$ in 1925, whereas the gross weight of military aircraft has increased 10 to 20 times. He cited that in 1930, $100,000,000 would buy over 1,100 fighter airplanes and that in 1950 such a fund would buy only 100 airplanes.

Mr. Heinemann's paper is published in full on pages 20–23 of this issue.

Student Branches

Academy of Aeronautics, Inc.

Frederick Berger
Corresponding Secretary

The three meetings herein reported were presided over by Branch Chairman Sherman Martin. At the October 2 meeting, which 26 members attended, the current business agenda was discussed, and the travelog *Wings to Hawaii* was shown.

▶ On October 15, 39 members met to discuss plans for a field trip to the N.A.C.A. laboratories at Langley Field, Va., which took place on October 31. The highlights of this trip, in which 35

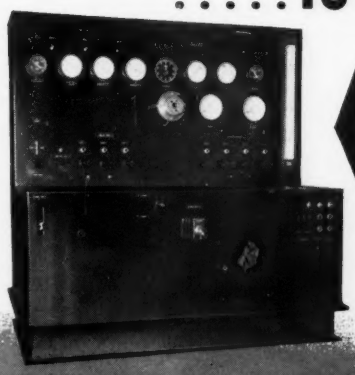
SEVERAL TYPES OF.....

TEST EQUIPMENT

.....TO KEEP JETS FLYING!

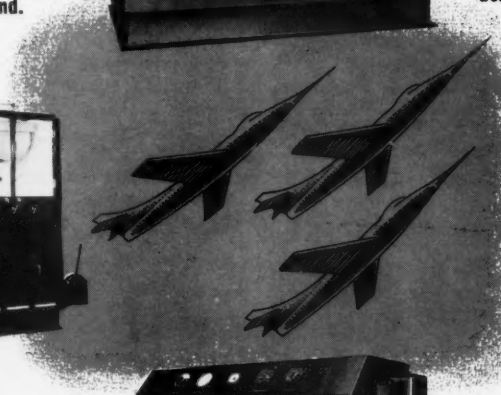
MULTIPURPOSE HYDRAULIC TEST STAND

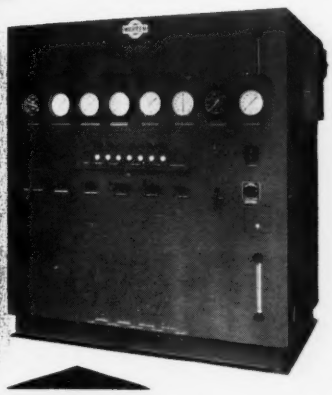
Used to check the efficiency of such items as hydraulic pumps, aircraft pressure regulators, valves and fittings. Unit is furnished with variable speed drive and pad and several different complete hydraulic circuits to provide a very flexible design. Unit includes pressurized and vented tanks, several high and low pressure pump circuits and a large slotted cast iron work table inside front of cabinet. Complete interchangeability of valving and pumping circuits make this in truth a universal test stand.



SUPERCHARGER LUBE PUMP TEST STAND

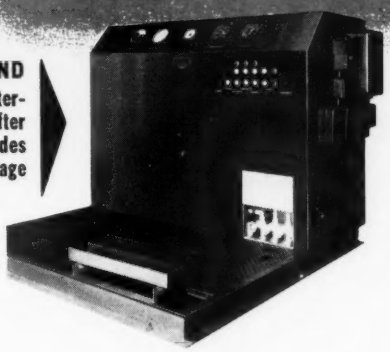
Used to measure and check output of lubricating oil service and scavenger pumps. Pump is mounted on test pad (several designs available) and suction and discharge are subjected to pressures and temperatures simulating actual operating conditions. Variable speed drive 0 RPM to 5400 RPM (or greater) is furnished in either hydraulic or electronic design.





SLUSHING STAND

A means of slushing and preserving the internal working parts of aircraft gas turbines after final test and before shipment. Unit includes complete pumping circuit and heated storage facilities for slushing and preserving oils.



LEAK CHECK STAND

Used to detect any leaks in piping systems in jet engines. The engine is mounted in a power driven rotary stand furnished with this cabinet and connected to the Leak Check Stand. The unit is then rotated — simulating operating conditions and each piping system on the engine checked for pressure drop, etc., to assure that no leaks have developed in assembly.

In addition to making the well-known
WARREN VHS VACUUM HIGH SPEED TESTING UNIT
for testing parts up to
and exceeding **100,000 rpm**
we have engineered and built the four stands shown here . . .
all of which are absolutely essential in ***JET ENGINE*** *production.*

Write for detailed information, to Department **143.**

WARREN BROTHERS MANUFACTURING DIVISION
WARREN BROTHERS ROADS COMPANY
32 POTTER STREET • CAMBRIDGE 42 • MASSACHUSETTS

DESIGNING
ENGINEERING
MANUFACTURING

members took part, were inspection of several subsonic and supersonic wind tunnels and visits to sheet-metal and machine shops, the Pilotless Aircraft Research Division, and the Flight Research Division.

▶ Two films were shown at the meeting on October 31; *The Air Force Voodoo*, an action report of the F-88 twin-engined fighter bomber, and *Airplanes—Their Metals, Fuels, and Lubricants*. The latter film shows how mines, oil fields, and maintenance shops are united into a successful air-line transport operation. This meeting was attended by 41 members.

▶ The Academy of Aeronautics Branch organized a field trip to the Republic Aviation Corporation plant at Farmingdale, Long Island, N.Y., and the Annual Fall Dance held at the Academy on December 6, which the Branch co-sponsored.

The Aeronautical University, Inc.

Chairman Lyman Welliver called the meeting of October 9 to order with 22 persons present. He discussed the advantages of being a student member and the attending requirements. The three films that were shown at the meeting were entitled *Basic Hydraulics*, *Basic Electricity as Applied to the Airplane Electric Control System*, and *How to Weld Aluminum*.

▶ With 21 students in attendance at the October 23 meeting, three films were shown. Two of them on drag and thrust are parts two and three, respectively, of a six-part Shell Oil Company film entitled *How An Airplane Flies*. The third film, *The Wonder Jet*, was obtained from the British Information Services and showed the history of the jet engine and the improvement of the present jet engines over the first one. Chairman Welliver presided.

Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas

Elections were held at the September 24 meeting for the offices of Vice-Chairman and Secretary-Treasurer. Wayne Sabo was elected Vice-Chairman, and Theodore C. Nark became Secretary-Treasurer. Chairman Arthur P. Goldberg presided; 25 aeronautical engineering students were present.

Two films, *Fighter Action over Western Europe* and *Why Korea*, were shown at the October 15 meeting. Chairman Goldberg presided, and 46 students were in attendance.

Cal-Aero Technical Institute

Don Nakashima, *Secretary*

Forty-five members of the Cal-Aero Student Branch attended a tour of the California Institute of Technology Cooperative Wind Tunnel in Pasadena, Calif., on October 7. A special feature of the program was the lecture given by members of the wind-tunnel staff describing the important features of the tunnel, its construction, maintenance, and operation.

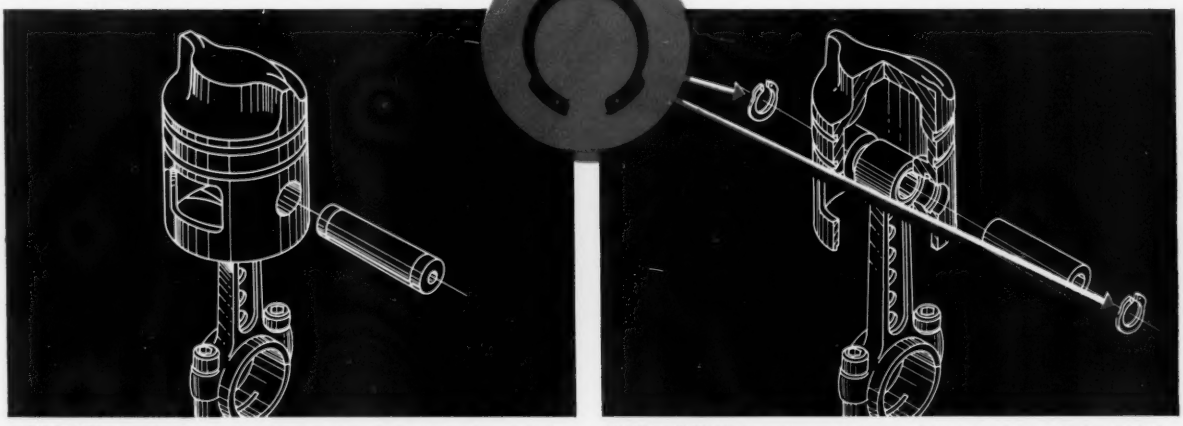
Mississippi State College

Thomas C. Pope
Corresponding Secretary

The Mississippi State College Branch held its second meeting of this semester on October 7. After reports were made from the various committees, Chairman A. A. Backstrom introduced the guest speaker, Bruce Carmichael, of the Mississippi State College Research Station. Mr. Carmichael spoke on "The Light Airplane of Today," indicating the improvements being made and what could be expected in the future. After a brief discussion period, the meeting was adjourned.

▶ Ray Parker, of the Mississippi State College Research Station, addressed the October 21 meeting on "The Development of the Tiny Mite." After the talk, Mr. Parker showed colored slides of the "Tiny Mite."

2 Waldes Truarc Rings Replace 2 End Plugs ...Eliminate 3 Operations...Save $.066 Per Unit



OLD WAY Two inserted-plug type wrist pin locks hold wrist pin in place. 3 operations involved: costly machining, pressing in place, post-assembly machining. Costly maintenance problem—resulting from end plugs hammering loose.

TRUARC WAY Two Truarc Inverted Retaining Rings (Series 5008) hold wrist pin in place. Truarc Rings snap into grooves easily cut in piston, provide positive lock . . . practically eliminate maintenance costs. Quick assembly, disassembly.

Titan Chain Saws, Inc., Seattle, Washington, uses 2 Waldes Truarc Rings to replace old-style inserted-plug type wrist pin locks in their Titan chain saws. Use of Waldes Truarc Retaining Rings eliminates 2 press fit end plugs. Machining of plugs, pressing in place, finish machining—no longer required. Truarc way holds rejections to a minimum. Unit efficiency is greatly increased.

Redesign with Truarc Rings and you, too, will cut costs. Wherever you use machined shoulders, bolts, snap rings, cotter pins, there's a Waldes Truarc Retaining Ring designed to do a better job of holding parts together.

USE OF 2 WALDES TRUARC RINGS PERMITTED THESE SAVINGS PER UNIT:

OLD WAY	
Cost of 2 end plugs Cost of pressing in and machining	$ .169
TRUARC WAY	
Cost of grooving piston Cost of 2 Truarc Rings	.103
Saving per Unit	**$ .066**

Waldes Truarc Rings are precision-engineered . . . quick and easy to assemble and disassemble. Always circular to give a never-failing grip. They can be used over and over again.

Find out what Waldes Truarc Retaining Rings can do for you. Send your blueprints to Waldes Truarc engineers for individual attention, without obligation.

For precision internal grooving and undercutting . . . Waldes Truarc Internal Grooving Tool.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOG

WALDES

TRUARC

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

RETAINING RINGS

WALDES KOHINOOR, INC., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

WALDES TRUARC RETAINING RINGS AND PLIERS ARE PROTECTED BY ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING U.S. PATENTS: 2,382,947; 2,382,948; 2,416,852; 2,420,921; 2,428,341; 2,439,785; 2,441,846; 2,455,165; 2,483,380; 2,483,383; 2,487,802; 2,487,803; 2,491,306; 2,509,081 AND OTHER PATENTS PENDING.

Waldes Kohinoor, Inc., 47-16 Austel Place, L. I. C. 1, N. Y.

Please send me the new Waldes Truarc Retaining Ring catalog.

(Please print)

Name.....

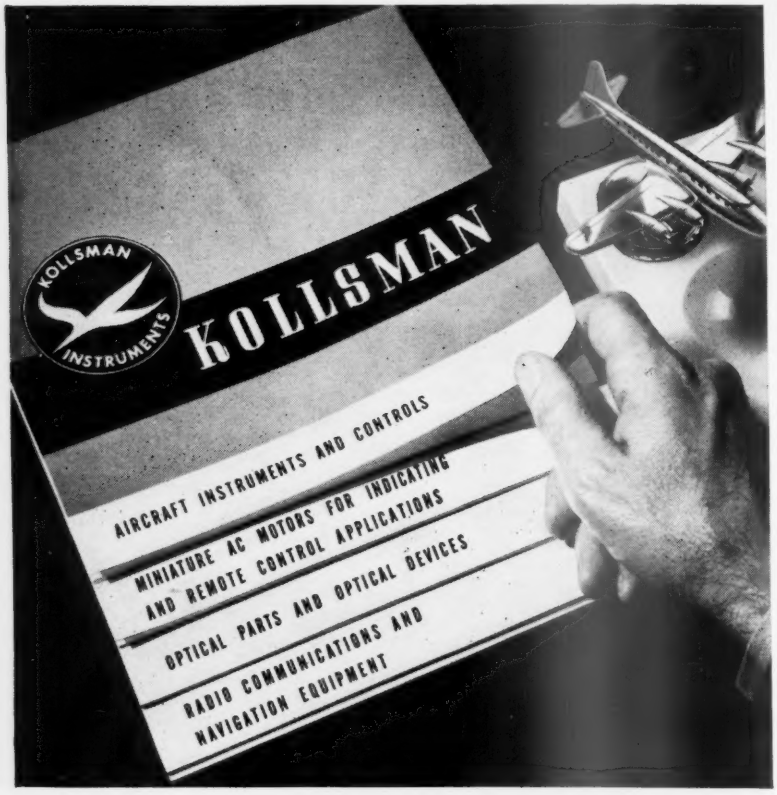
Title.....

Company.....

Business Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY



Which part interests YOU?..

Perhaps that's one question that rightfully belongs with your *future* planning.

For, like ourselves, your manufacturing divisions may be toiling night and day in the interests of America's safety.

But to research scientists—seeking the solution to some intricate problem of instrumentation and control—Kollsman offers an experienced hand. A reputation based on inventive ingenuity, precision craftsmanship and world-over acceptance of its products.

In manufacture or research, there is no finer name than Kollsman—designers, developers and makers of:

Aircraft Instruments and Controls Miniature AC Motors for Indicating and Remote Control Applications • Optical Parts and Optical Devices • Radio Communications and Navigation Equipment

KOLLSMAN INSTRUMENTS

KOLLSMAN INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

ELMHURST, NEW YORK GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

SUBSIDIARY OF

Standard COIL PRODUCTS CO. INC.

▶ At the November 4 meeting, the guest speaker was Prof. Charles B. Cliett, of the Aeronautical Engineering Department. Professor Cliett's subject was "Perforated Structures," in which he covered the tests he had run, observations he had made, and conclusions he had reached. A short question period followed.

The Pennsylvania State College

Frank A. Leader
Secretary-Treasurer

The opening meeting of The Pennsylvania State College Student Branch was held on the Penn State campus. The Chairman, Max Schuster, welcomed about 60 students, the majority of whom were freshmen, and then proceeded to outline the ideals and principles of the I.A.S.

In this discussion, Max Schuster indicated how the functions of our local chapter have been rather hampered by lack of funds. The point was then raised and passed to double our present dues making them $2.00 per year (two semesters).

Our Faculty Advisor, Mr. Fox, was then introduced to the group. He briefly pointed out some of the opportunities afforded by the local chapter.

John Gaul gave a brief report on the Engineering Student Council and asked for a straw vote on whether we would support the Engineering Open House next spring by each member devoting some time to it. There was a good showing of hands.

The meeting was then adjourned and refreshments served.

Purdue University

On October 21, Dr. M. U. Clauser, Head of Purdue's School of Aeronautics, gave an illustrated talk on "Airplanes Displayed at the Farnborough Air Show." Chairman S. M. Johnson presided; 25 students were present.

Syracuse University

Charles E. Rogers, *Secretary*

The first meeting of the 1952–1953 school year of the Syracuse University Student Branch was called to order on October 1 by Chairman Robert Mack with 14 members and the Faculty Adviser, Joseph Cady, present.

The meeting began with a report from The Robert Ostrander Memorial Plaque Committee. All bills have been paid on the plaque, which was presented to the members for inspection. Plans for showing it to the former member's parents and for the presentation ceremonies were discussed.

During the business meeting, committees for the forthcoming year were selected. They are as follows: Library Committee—Edward Phillips, William Kelly, Fred Boenig; Program Committee—Joseph Cady, David Birdseye, Fred Boenig; Membership Committee—Robert Mack. Because of the accepted resignation of William Kelly as Secretary, Charles Rogers was elected Secretary to fill the vacancy.

An informative talk was given by Joseph Cady on the new engineering building at Syracuse University which is to be located on the main campus. The aeronautical department of the building, which is to be ready by fall of 1953, was the main concern of all present. The department reportedly will have four test cells, three wind tunnels—one of which will be of the supersonic type—and one water table. The rest of the meeting consisted of questions pertaining to what would be done with much of the equipment in the old aeronautical building.

University of Alabama

Dr. Carl Sartain, Consultant for the Atomic Energy Commission, was the speaker at the October 14 meeting. His subject was "Nuclear Propulsion for Aircraft." In this talk, Dr. Sartain covered the unrestricted phases of the subject. Chairman Richard J. Berman presided; 36 students were present.

University of Colorado

Franz Nawrocki, *Secretary*

The first meeting of the fall semester was brought to order by Chairman Cloman D. Bogart on October 1 with 14 members present and 22 prospective members attending.

Following a business meeting, Capt. Dale Borgen, of the A.F.R.O.T.C., presented several slides showing the character of the Korean people and the bomb damage in Seoul. These were taken while Captain Borgen was serving as a B-26 night-fighter pilot. Following the slides, Captain Borgen held a discussion period for the group.

University of Illinois

On October 15, the first meeting of the fall semester was opened by Chairman Gordon D. Booz with 100 persons present. After the business of the meeting was discussed, two films were shown. The first one, *Guided Missiles*, classified missiles according to (a) their propulsion units and (b) their guidance systems. The second film, *The V-2 Rocket*, showed the methods used in preparing rockets for testing, the actual blasting off of several missiles, and the methods used for recovering recording equipment.

The University of Oklahoma

Chairman Lawrence Fred Smith called the October 23 meeting to order with 22 students present. After the showing of a film on *Attitude Gyro*, Student Member Jack S. Webb spoke on "Charles Lindbergh's Trans-Atlantic Flight."

University of Texas

Twenty-six members and prospective members were present at the September 25 meeting. Faculty members W. H. Shutts, J. W. Dalley, and Dr. M. J. Thompson attended the meeting, and each made a short address of welcome to the new members.

Felix W. Fenter was appointed temporary chairman of this first meeting of the semester, and an election of officers took place. The following persons were elected: Chairman, Felix W. Fenter; Vice-Chairman, Jack E. Fairchild; Secretary, James M. Cooksey; and Treasurer, Lawton Blalock. The Faculty Sponsor is W. H. Shutts.

A film, *Flutter of Elastic Models*, was shown.

▶A picnic was held at Claremont, Okla., on September 20 in order to acquaint the new students with the instructors and older students. Free airplane rides were given to all those who had joined the Student Branch during the preceding week. D. D. Funk gave a demonstration of crop dusting.

University of Tulsa

▶ On September 25, Chairman Edward H. Roberts led the meeting at which 23 students were present. Everett W. Garrison, Plant Liaison Engineer, Tulsa Plant of Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc., spoke on "Problems in Plant Liaison."

Members Elected

The following applicants for membership or applicants for change of previous grades have been admitted since the publication of the list in the last issue of the REVIEW.

Elected to Associate Fellow Grade

Flugge-Lotz, I., Dr.-Ing., Research Assoc. & Lecturer, Stanford University.

MacLennan, Alexander M., B.Sc., Research Engr. "A," Lockheed Aircraft Corp.

Transferred to Associate Fellow Grade

Lurie, Harold, Ph.D., Head, Weapons Effectiveness Group, Aircraft Div., The RAND Corp.

Martin, Darrel B., B.S.Ae.E., Sr. Technical Rep., Military Programs (Sales Div.), Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Rodgers, Oliver E., M.S., Asst. Mgr. of Engrg., Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Sauers, William F., M.Sc., Customer Relations Mgr., Chase Aircraft Co., Inc.

Scherberg, Max G., Ph.D., Chief of Applied Mathematics, A.D.C., Wright-Patterson A.F.B.

Turner, M. Jonathan, M.Ae.E., Vibration Unit Chief, Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Woodhams, Ronald J. B., B.Sc., Chief Designer, Aircraft Div., Air Service Training, Ltd. (Southampton).

Elected to MEMBER Grade

Barber, Edwin G., Chief Draughtsman, Central Design Office, British Overseas Airways Corp.

Boshar, John, B.S.E., Design Specialist, Goodyear Aircraft Corp.

Cushing, William J., B.S., Comdr. & Special Proj. Officer, U.S.N., Wright-Patterson A.F.B.

Detweiler, James I., B.M.E., Research Group Engr., Lockheed Aircraft Corp.

Eckert, E. R. G., Dr. Habil, Prof. of Mech. Engrg., Institute of Technology, University of Minnesota.

Ford, Arthur R., M.S.M.E., Aero. Engr., N.A.D.C. (Johnsville).

Francis, Donald L., A.E., Chief of Data Analysis Group, Wind Tunnel Section, Jet Propulsion Lab., California Institute of Technology.

Gerry, David C., B.S. in Industrial Engrg., Aircraft Gas Turbine Specialist, General Electric Co. (Los Angeles).

Haverstick, S. Alexander, B.S. in E.E., Mgr., Marine & Aviation Engrg., Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Hezlep, Robert B., Jr., B.S., Struct. Group Engr., Hayes Aircraft Corp.

Hitchcock, Lester M., B.S. in Ae.E., Staff Engr.—Struct., Boeing Airplane Co.

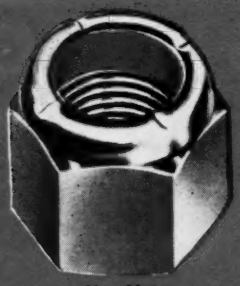
Hoch, John L., B.E., Prelim. Design Engr., AiResearch Mfg. Co.

Kawamura, Ryuma, Dr. Sc., Assoc. Prof., Member of the I.S.T., Institute of Science & Technology, University of Tokyo.

Mount, Joseph S., M.S. in M.E., Aerodynamicist (Thermodynamics), Proj. Leader, North American Aviation, Inc. (Los Angeles).

Neff, LeRoy W., B.S.E.E., Proj. Engr. (N.W. District Office), Sperry Gyroscope Co. Div., The Sperry Corp.

Phillips, Franklyn W., S.B., Chief, Aircraft Loads & Struct. Div., N.A.C.A. Hq., Washington, D.C.



Hex Nut

Spline Nut

Clinch Nut

High Tensile Nut

Anchor Nut

Floating Basket Nut

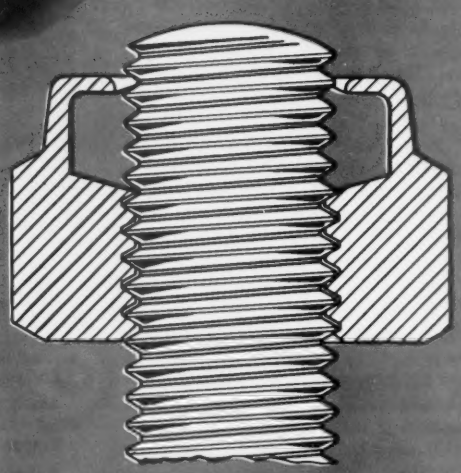
The Famous Red Elastic Collar

NYLON OR FIBER

. . . identifies self-locking Elastic Stop Nuts. With the regular fiber locking insert they meet AN-N-5 re-use-ability requirements. With the new nylon locking insert they surpass these specifications — provide more than 200 re-use cycles.

HOLDS FIRM

. . . against vibration. The Red Elastic Collar—an integral part of the nut—grips bolt threads, because its inside diameter is smaller than bolt diameter. Permits accurate bolt loading — maintains accurate adjustments.



APPROVED SELF-LOCKING FASTENERS

FOR ARMY AND NAVY AIRCRAFT, ORDNANCE AND SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT

Free AN-ESNA Conversion Chart

Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America Dept. NS-150
2330 Vauxhall Road
Union, New Jersey

Please send me, free, bulletin detailing the ESNA fastener line and a useful copy of the AN-ESNA Conversion Chart

Name _____ Title _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY
BUFFALO PUBLIC LIBRARY

ESnail® ESNA TRADE MARK NAILON TRADE MARK

ELASTIC STOP NUTS

Pooler, Louis G., Ph.D. (Physics) and M.S.Ae.E., Comdr., Aeroballistic Liaison Officer, U.S.N., Naval Ordnance Lab. (White Oak).

Rutherford, Bruce J., B.S., Pres., Microwave Engineering Co.

St. John, Harry M., Jr., B.S. in A.E.-M.E., Systems Engr., Hamilton Standard Div., United Aircraft Corp.

Sheh, Kenneth, B. of Engrg., Aero. Engr., Canadian Pacific Airlines (Repairs), Ltd.

Spangenberg, Wesley, B.S., Mech. Engr. (Aerodynamic Instrumentation), GS-12, Research & Testing Lab., National Bureau of Standards (Washington, D.C.).

Tanck, Rudolf L., B.S.B.A., Group Leader—Weight Control, North American Aviation, Inc. (Columbus).

Ward, Elmer F., B.S., Chief Engr., Aerolab Development Co.

Wenzlau, William D., M.S.Ae.E., Applications Engr. (West Coast Office), Stratos Div., Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp.

Williamson, C. Glen, B.S., Pres., Kellett Aircraft Corp.

Zarem, A. M., Ph.D., Dir., Los Angeles Div., Cons. Engr. on Research & Devel. Activities, Electronics, Stanford Research Institute.

Transferred to MEMBER Grade

Arkin, Shepard M., M.Sc. in Ae.E., Head, Guided Missiles Unit, Flying Qualities & Flight Test Section, Aerodynamics & Hydrodynamics Br., Design Elements Div., Bureau of Aeronautics, Dept. of the Navy.

Baker, Emmet E., Jr., Chief, Airborne Communications Branch, Directorate of Electronics, Hq., A.R.D.C. (Baltimore).

Bryson, Arthur E., Jr., Ph.D. in Aeronautics, Research Physicist, Hughes Aircraft Co.

Bursnall, William J., M. of Ae.E., Aero. Research Scientist—Aerodynamics III, Langley Aeronautical Lab., N.A.C.A.

Church, James D., B.S. in Ae.E., Aero. Research Scientist-Proj. Engr., Stability & Control Branch, Pilotless Aircraft Research Div., N.A.C.A., Langley A.F.B.

Corbett, Marshall J., B.S. in Ae.E., Power Plant Engr., Guided Missile Group, Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.

Crone, John L., Capt., U.S.A.F.; Research Liaison Engr., Airborne Electronic Equipment, Sandia Corp.

Dugundji, John, Sc.D. in Ae.E., Sr. Stress Analyst, Republic Aviation Corp.

Ferdman, Saul, M. of Ae.E., Struct. Engr., Struct. Flight Test Group, Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.

Forrette, Robert E., B.S.Ae.E., Aero. Research Scientist, Compressor & Turbine Div., Lewis Flight Propulsion Lab., N.A.C.A.

Garber, Theodore B., M.S. in Ae.E., Research Asst., Meteor Engrg. Div., Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Gibler, David L., B.S. in Ae.E., Aircraft Designer "B," Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. (El Segundo).

Gillespie, Robert W., B.S. in Ae.E., Cockpit Arrangement Group Leader, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Hartman, Creighton D., M.S. in Ae.E., Aerodynamicst "A," Radioplane Co.

Hedgepeth, John M., B.Sc. in Ae.E., Head, Dynamics & Aeroelasticity Section, N.A.C.A., Langley A.F.B.

Higman, John H., M. of Ae.E., Research Engr., Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.

Horney, Ernest E. J., B.A.Sc. in Ae.E., Proj. Engr., Fleet Manufacturing, Ltd.

Leo, Devere W., B.S. in Ae.E., Assoc. Research Engr. "A," Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Marshall, Edmund V., M.S. in Ae.E., Supvr., Design Analysis, Power Plant Analysis Group, Chance Vought Aircraft Div., United Aircraft Corp. (Dallas).

Mitchell, John C., B.S., Lt. Comdr., U.S.N.R.; Aviation Tech. Training Officer, N.A.S. (Minneapolis).

Mock, Wendell D., B.S.Ae.E., Stress Analyst "A," Struct. Section, Engrg. Dept., North American Aviation, Inc. (Los Angeles).

Murphy, James S., Ph.D., Assoc. Research Engr., Engrg. Research Institute, University of Michigan.

Pickford, Henry W., Jr., B.S., Member, Systems Devel. Group, Proj. Meteor, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Rodean, Howard C., M.Sc. in Ae.E., Power Plant Analyst "B," Power Plant Analysis Group, Chance Vought Aircraft Div., United Aircraft Corp.

Slone, Henry O., M.S., Aero. Research Scientist, Lewis Flight Propulsion Lab., N.A.C.A.

Snyder, Martin A., B. of Ae.E., Sr. Flight Test Engr., Bell Aircraft Corp.

Sohn, Robert L., M.S. in M.E., Research Aerodynamicist, Propulsion Research Corp. (Inglewood).

Sonnemann, George, M. of Ae.E., Asst. Research Engr., Dept. of Engrg. Mech., Engrg. Research Institute, University of Michigan.

Trapp, Albert E., M.S.Ae.E., Proj. Struct. Engr., Hiller Helicopters, Inc.

Witbeck, Norman C., M.A.E., Exec. Dir., Propulsion Panel, Research & Devel. Board (Pentagon).

Elected to Associate Member Grade

Moore, John D., Field Service Rep., North American Aviation, Inc.

Paddon, Albert, Foreman, Engine Test Inspection Dept., A. V. Roe Canada, Ltd.

Elected to Technical Member Grade

Baumeister, Philip W., B.S. (Physics), Jr. Engr.—Research, Flight Instrumentation Section, Lockheed Aircraft Corp.

Bolles, Jonothan, B.S., Aerodynamicist "B," Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Brougham, Harold E., B.S.M.E., Stress Analyst, Devel. Section, Chance Vought Aircraft Div., United Aircraft Corp. (Dallas).

Bush, Powell D., Jr., M.A. in Physics, Admin. Asst.—Engrg., Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Georgia).

Chaplin, Harvey R., Jr., B.M.E., Mechanical Engr., Aero. Div., Aeroballistic Research Dept., Naval Ordnance Lab. (White Oak).

Creel, Louis G., Jr., B.S. in C.E., Stress Analyst, Engrg. Dept., Devel. Group, Chance Vought Aircraft Div., United Aircraft Corp. (Dallas).

Friedlaender, Frank, B.S.M.E., Proj. Engr., Southern California Cooperative Wind Tunnel.

Gilbert, Donald D., B.S. in Education, Engrg. Training Instr., North American Aviation, Inc. (Columbus).

Golding, Thomas A., B.S., Jr. Engr.-Draftsman "A," Lockheed Aircraft Corp.

Infiorati, Mathew E., B.S.M.E., Jr. Engr. "A," Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.

LeMay, Dan B., B.S.M.E., Prelim. Analysis Engr., AiResearch Mfg. Co. Div., The Garrett Corp.

Morell, John D., B.S. in Ae.E., Aero. Engr. & Cpl. assigned to 9203 TSU-TC, Research & Devel. Station, U.S.A. (Ft. Eustis).

Myers, Samuel A., B.S., Asst. Engr. "A," Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Naclerio, Albert P., A.A. in Ae.E., Struct. Draftsman, Fuselage Section, Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.

O'Massey, R. Conrad, Stress Engr., Lockheed Aircraft Corp.

Schierman, Robert H., B.S. in E.E., Exp. Flight Test Operations & Analysis Engr., Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Tearnen, John O., M.Sc., Aerodynamicist "A," Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Vickers, Richard James, Jr. Engr.-Draftsman "A," Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Whitmer, James E., B.Sc., Flight Test Engr. "B," Lockheed Aircraft Corp.

Transferred to Technical Member Grade

Andreoli, Alfred E., Engr., Fletcher Aviation Corp.

Asbjorn, Karlsen, Jr. Engr., Burns Aero Seat Co., Inc.

Bauserman, Charles R., B.M.E. (Aero.), Aerodynamicist, North American Aviation, Inc. (Downey).

Booth, Floyd W., B.S. in Ae.E., Engrg. Liaison Man, Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. (Tulsa).

Bouvier, Arthur O., Jr., B.S., Capt., U.S.A.F.; Proj. Engr., A.D.C., Wright-Patterson A.F.B.

Byrne, John T., B. of Ae.E., Grad. Student, Aero. Engrg. Dept., Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn.

Camara, John L., B.S.C.E., Capt., U.S.A.F.; Proj. Officer, A.D.C., Wright-Patterson A.F.B.

Campbell, William E., B.S., Draftsman "A," Enclosures & Doors Group, Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. (Long Beach).

Carey, Thomas A., Aerodynamicist, McDonnell Aircraft Corp.

Castor, James J., Draftsman "A," Fletcher Aircraft Corp.

Churchill, Richard E., Engrg. Draftsman "A," Power Plant Section, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Coffey, Gerald E., B.S., Jr. Engr., Operations Analysis Group, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. (San Diego).

Collins, Thomas E., B. of Ae., Jr. Engr., Aerophysics Dept., Technical Design Section, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. (Ft. Worth).

Copeland, William C., Jr., B.S.M.E. (Aero.), Design Draftsman, Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. (Long Beach).

Crum, James K., Jr., B.S.

Doebelin, Ernest O., B.S., Research Asst., Ohio State University.

Eberspacher, Warren A., B. of Ae. E., Asst. Proj. Engr., Missile Test Dept., N.A.M.T.C. (Pt. Mugu).

Englert, Richard H., Field Service Rep., Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Fessenden, Thomas E., B. of Ae.E., Research Engr., Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.

Fuller, Paul N., B.S. in Ae.E.

Geckler, Raymond H., B.S. in Ae.E., Design Engr., Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. (Ft. Worth).

Gribble, Walter G., M.S. (Electronics), Capt. & Research Devel. & Design Officer, U.S.A.F.

Hill, Harry N., Test Engr., Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Holmdahl, Myles, B.S., Jr. Engr., Boeing Airplane Co. (Wichita).

Jasen, Frank S., B.S., Capt., U.S.A.F.; Research & Devel. Administrator-Weapons System Engr., A.D.C., Wright-Patterson A.F.B.

Kaufman, Charles H., B.S. in Ae.E., Design Engr., Wind Tunnel Model Group, Chance Vought Aircraft Div., United Aircraft Corp.

Kies, John R., B.S. in Ae.E., Mathematician "A," Performance Group, Aerodynamics Section, Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. (El Segundo).

Martinson, Raymond E., B.S. in Ae.E., Coordinator "B," F-89 Project Office, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

McCloud, John L., III, M.S. in Ae.E., Aero. Research Scientist, 40- by 80-ft. Wind Tunnel, Ames Aeronautical Lab., N.A.C.A.

McKaig, William D., B.S., Jr. Engr.—Struct. Design, Chance Vought Aircraft Div., United Aircraft Corp.

Mello, John F., B.S. in Ae.E., Aerodynamicist "C," Stability & Control, McDonnell Aircraft Corp.

Minor, Charles B., B.S.M.E., Capt., U.S.A.F.; Engr., Armament Lab., A.D.C., Wright-Patterson A.F.B.

Muscha, Myron F., B.S.M.E., Jr. Engr.-Draftsman "B," Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Burbank).

Newman, Charles J., B.S.M.E., A/1C, U.S.A.F.; Airborne Radio Mech., 76th Troop Carrier Sq., MIA (Miami).

Norton, Thomas P., B.S. in Ae.E., Aerodynamicist, McDonnell Aircraft Corp.

Palatine, Richard E., B.S., Exp. Test. Engr., Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Div., United Aircraft Corp.

Parker, Harry A., B.S.M.E., Flight Test Analysis Engr., Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Burbank).

Parks, William C., B.S.M.E. (Aero.), Jr. Engr., Design Dept., Sikorsky Aircraft Div., United Aircraft Corp.

Pickrell, Arthur L., B.S., Exp. Tooling Engr.—Research, Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Porter, Lawrence D.

Quan, Dick, M.S., Design Engr., A. V. Roe Canada, Ltd. (Malton).

Raymes, Frederick, Aerodynamicist, Thermodynamics Group, North American Aviation, Inc. (Los Angeles).

Saathoff, James A.

Scheuer, James C., B.S., Lt., U.S.A.F.; Proj. Engr. & Test Pilot, Icing Unit, Wright-Patterson A.F.B.

Schroeder, Joseph H., A.E., Lt., U.S.N.; Naval Officer, U.S.S. "St. Paul."

Stetson, Kenneth F., B.S., Capt., U.S.A.F.; Research Scientist, Wright-Patterson A.F.B.

Tarbell, Kenneth D., Jr., Flight Test Analyst, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Tindal, James A., Field Service Rep., Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Tolomeo, A. Armond.

Wood, Robert H., B.S., Flight Test Instrumentation Engr. "B," Chance Vought Aircraft Div., United Aircraft Corp.

Wright, Robert A., B.S., Jr. Engr., Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. (Santa Monica).

Yale, Donald A., B.S., Flight Test Analyst "A," North American Aviation, Inc. (Downey).

Proceedings

Third Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference

Now Available

Proceedings of the Joint Conference between the Royal Aeronautical Society and the Institute, held in Brighton in September, 1951, are now ready for distribution. These volumes contain all of the full-length papers and discussions presented at the Conference. Only a limited supply is available for distribution.

Order Direct from

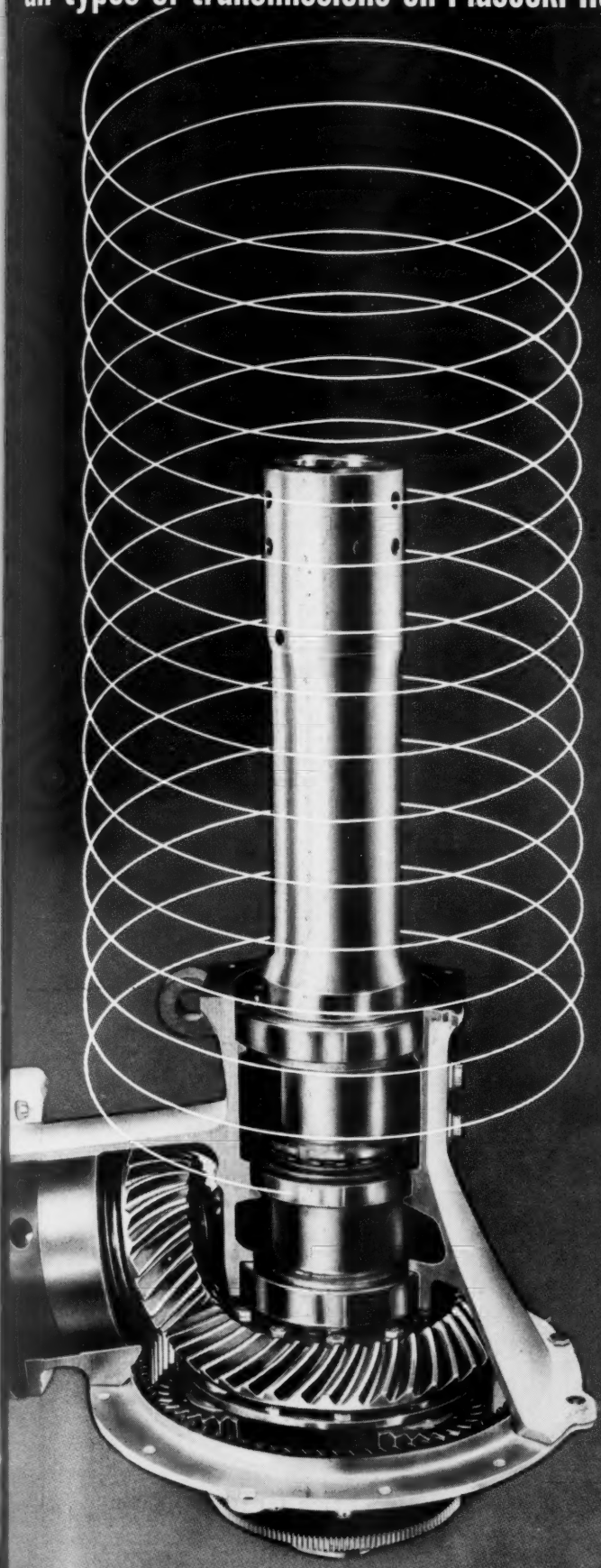
The Royal Aeronautical Society

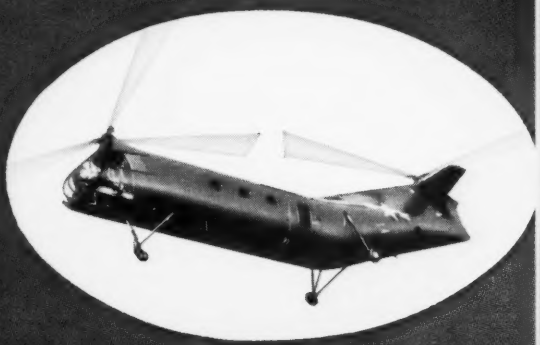
4 Hamilton Place **London, W. 1, England**

Send remittance with order:
£5.5.0 ($14.70), postage prepaid.

(10% U.S. Customs Duty Payable upon Receipt.)

all types of transmissions on Piasecki Helicopters manufactured by Foote Bros.





FOOTE BROS.

Better Power Transmission Through Better Gears

FOOTE BROS. GEAR AND MACHINE CORPORATION

4545 SOUTH WESTERN BLVD., CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

The plane
that helped
win the war
now helps
win the peace

—the Douglas C-54

Last August nearly 4,000 Moslem pilgrims bound for Mecca were stranded in Beirut 800 miles from the holy city.

In one of the finest demonstrations of international good will, the Department of Defense provided a "magic carpet" in the form of the Military Air Transport Service to speed these pilgrims on their way.

Fourteen U.S. Air Force Douglas C-54s roared into Beirut from Europe and Tripoli and then flew the 12-hour shuttle to Jidda (near Mecca). Four days later the last pilgrim arrived at Jidda with two hours to spare.

The performance of the rugged C-54 on this occasion was in keeping with the history of this great airplane. For it was the C-54 which flew billions of transport miles during the war and performed so nobly on the "Berlin Airlift."

Again the C-54 proves Douglas leadership in aviation. Planes which can be produced swiftly and in quantity, *to fly farther and faster with a bigger payload,* are a basic Douglas concept.

Depend on *DOUGLAS* **First in Aviation**

Aeronautical Reviews

A Guide to the Current Literature of Aeronautical Research and Engineering

I. PERIODICALS AND REPORTS

Aerodynamics
- Boundary Layer & Thermoaerodynamics 92
- Control Surfaces 92
- Fluid Mechanics & Aerodynamic Theory 92
- Internal Flow 94
- Performance 96
- Stability & Control 96
- Wings & Airfoils 98

Aeroelasticity 98
Aeronautics, General 104
Air Transportation 104
Airplane Design 104
- Air Conditioning & Pressurization 104
- Control Systems 104
- Descriptions 104
- Fuel Tanks 104
- Landing Gear 104
- Wing Group 106

Airports 106
Aviation Medicine 106
Comfortization 106
Computers 106
Education & Training 106
Electronics 106
- Antennas 106
- Circuits & Components 106
- Electronic Controls 108
- Electronic Tubes 110
- Measurements & Testing 110
- Navigation Aids 110
- Radar 110
- Telemetry 110
- Transmission Lines 110

Equipment 110
- Electric 110
- Hydraulic 110
- Pneumatic 110

Flight Operating Problems
- High-Altitude Flight 110
- Ice Prevention & Removal 110
- Noise Reduction 112
- Piloting Technique 112
- Refueling in Flight 112

Flight Safety & Rescue 112
Flight Testing 112
Fuels & Lubricants 112
Gliders 112
Instruments 112
Machine Elements
- Bearings 115
- Friction 115
- Gears & Cams 115
- Shafts & Rotating Discs 115
- Springs 115

Maintenance 115
Materials
- Ceramics & Ceramals 115
- Corrosion & Protective Coatings 115
- Metals & Alloys 115
- Metals & Alloys, Ferrous 116
- Metals & Alloys, Nonferrous 116
- Nonmetallic Materials 117

Meteorology 117
Military Aviation 117
Missiles 119
Navigation 119
Photography 119
Power Plants 119
- Jet & Turbine 119
- Ram-Jet & Pulse-Jet 119
- Reciprocating 119
- Rocket 120

Production 120
Propellers 121
Reference Works 121
Rotating Wing Aircraft 125
Sciences, General
- Mathematics 125
- Physics 127

Space Travel 127
Structures 127
Thermodynamics 129
Water-Borne Aircraft 130
Wind Tunnels & Research Facilities 130

II. BOOKS REVIEWED IN THIS ISSUE

Book Notes **131**

Books, reports, and periodicals reviewed in this issue or in previous issues may be borrowed on 2-week loan without charge by individual or Corporate Members of the Institute in the U.S. and Canada. Members of The Paul Kollsman Lending Library who are not Members of the Institute may borrow books and, in special cases, other research material. Members of the I.A.S. may borrow also from the Engineering Societies Library through The Paul Kollsman Lending Library.

Photostatic copies of material in the Institute's libraries may be obtained at a cost of $0.30 to members and Corporate Members ($0.40 to nonmembers) for each 8½- by 11-in. print and $0.35 to members and Corporate Members ($0.45 to nonmembers) for each 11½- by 14-in. print, plus postage. A service charge of $1.00 is made to nonmembers of the I.A.S. Rates for *microfilm copies* will be sent on request.

Bibliographies on special subjects will be compiled at the rate of $2.50 per hour. *Translations* of technical literature from foreign languages may be obtained at $12 to $14 per 1,000 words, depending on the language. I.A.S. members receive a 20 per cent discount on bibliographies and translations.

Full information about library membership and facilities will be sent upon request to The Paul Kollsman Lending Library, 2 East 64th St., New York 21, N.Y.

Aerodynamics

Boundary Layer & Thermoaerodynamics

Experiments on Separation of Boundary Layers on Probes in Front of Blunt-Nosed Bodies in a Supersonic Air Stream. W. A. Mair. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 342, July, 1952, pp. 695–716, illus. 11 references.

Separation of the Boundary Layer at a Slightly Blunt Leading Edge in Supersonic Flow. O. Bardsley and W. A. Mair. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 338, March, 1952, pp. 344–352, illus. 8 references.

The Excitation of Unstable Perturbations in a Laminar Friction Layer. J. Pretsch. (*Jahrbuch der Deutschen Luftfahrtforschung*, August, 1942, pp. 154–171.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1343*, September, 1952. 63 pp., illus. 6 references.

Study of the Pressure Rise Across Shock Waves Required to Separate Laminar and Turbulent Boundary Layers. Coleman duP. Donaldson and Roy H. Lange. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2770*, September, 1952. 20 pp., illus. 8 references.

A Flight Investigation of the Effect of Shape and Thickness of the Boundary Layer on the Pressure Distribution in the Presence of Shock. Eziaslav N. Harrin. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2765*, September, 1952. 13 pp., illus. 5 references.

Transition Caused by the Laminar Flow Separation. T. Maekawa and S. Atsumi. (*Journal of the Society of Applied Mechanics, Japan*, Vol. 1, No. 6, November, 1948, pp. 187–192.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum* No. 1352, September, 1952, 14 pp., illus. 5 references.

Displacement Effect of a Three-Dimensional Boundary Layer. Franklin K. Moore. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2722*, June, 1952. 15 pp., illus. 9 references.

Boundary-Layer Development and Skin Friction at Mach Number 3.05. Paul F. Brinich and Nick S. Diaconis. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2742*, July, 1952. 49 pp., illus. 12 references.

Investigations of the Boundary-Layer Control on a Full Scale Swept Wing with Air Bled Off from the Turbojet. P. Rebuffet and Ph. Poisson-Quinton. (*la Recherche Aéronautique, O.N.E.R.A., No. 14*, March-April, 1950, pp. 39–54.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1331*, April, 1952. 43 pp., illus. 4 references.

Experimental Investigation of an NACA 64A010 Airfoil Section with 41 Suction Slots on each Surface for Control of Laminar Boundary Layer. Dale L. Burrows and Milton A. Schwartzberg. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2644*, April, 1952. 37 pp., illus. 16 references.

Use of Fences to Increase Uniformity of Boundary Layer on Side Walls of Supersonic Wind Tunnels. Rudolph C. Haefeli. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E52E19*, July 16, 1952. 15 pp., illus. 9 references.

Method for Calculation of Heat Transfer in Laminar Region of Air Flow Around Cylinders of Arbitrary Cross Section (Including Large Temperature Differences and Transpiration Cooling). E. R. G. Eckert and John N. B. Livingood. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2733*, June, 1952. 71 pp., illus. 36 references.

Experimental Investigation of Heat Transfer Through Laminar and Turbulent Boundary Layers on a Cooled Flat Plate at a Mach Number of 2.4. Ellis G. Slack. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2686*, April, 1952. 31 pp., illus. 17 references.

Comparison of Theoretical and Experimental Heat-Transfer Characteristics of Bodies of Revolution at Supersonic Speeds. Richard Scherrer. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. A8L28*, 1949; *Technical Note No. 1975*, 1949; *Technical Note No. 2087*, 1950; *Technical Note No. 2131*, 1950; *Technical Note No. 2148*, 1950.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 1055*, 1951. 15 pp., illus. 9 references. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.20.

On the Temperature Distribution Along a Semi-Infinite Sweat-Cooled Plate. Nathan Ness. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 760–768, illus. 4 references. A theoretical investigation.

Experimental Study of the Effects of Finite Surface Disturbances and Angle of Attack on the Laminar Boundary Layer of an NACA 64A010 Airfoil with Area Suction. Milton A. Schwartzberg and Albert L. Braslow. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2796*, October, 1952. 35 pp., illus. 8 references.

Experimental Investigation of the Local and Average Skin Friction in the Laminar Boundary Layer on a Flat Plate at a Mach Number of 2.4. Randall C. Maydew and Constantine C. Pappas. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2740*, July, 1952. 22 pp., illus. 7 references.

Method for Calculation of Compressible Laminar Boundary-Layer Characteristics in Axial Pressure Gradient with Zero Heat Transfer. Morris Morduchow and Joseph H. Clarke. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2784*, September, 1952. 43 pp., illus. 14 references.

A Free-Flight Investigation of the Possibility of High Reynolds Number Supersonic Laminar Boundary Layers. Joseph Sternberg. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 721–733, illus. 18 references. White Sands Proving Ground tests in October, 1950, using a modified V-2 rocket; ballistic research and telemetering.

A Simple Numerical Method for the Calculation of the Laminar Boundary Layer. K. Schröder. (*ZWB, Forschungsbericht Nr. 1741*, February 25, 1943.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1317*, April, 1952. 47 pp., illus. 10 references.

A Study of the Stability of the Laminar Boundary Layer as Affected by Changes in the Boundary-Layer Thickness in Regions of Pressure Gradient and Flow Through the Surface. Neal Tetervin and David A. Levine. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2752*, August, 1952. 83 pp., illus. 19 references.

Readers' Forum: On Heat Transfer, Recovery Factors, and Spin for Laminar Flows. Arthur N. Tifford and Sheng To Chu. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 787–789, illus. 9 references.

A General Integral Form of the Boundary-Layer Equation for Incompressible Flow with an Application to the Calculation of the Separation Point of Turbulent Boundary Layers. Neal Tetervin and Chia Chiao Lin. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2158*, n.d.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 1046*, 1951. 19 pp., illus. 17 references. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.25.

Investigation of Separation of the Turbulent Boundary Layer. G. B. Schubauer and P. S. Klebanoff. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2133*, 1950.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 1030*, 1951. 20 pp., illus. 17 references. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.25.

Control Surfaces

Investigation of Spoiler Ailerons for Use As Speed Brakes or Glide-Path Controls on Two NACA 65-Series Wings Equipped with Full-Span Slotted Flaps. Jack Fischel and James M. Watson. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1933*, 1949.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 1034*, 1951. 25 pp., illus. 16 references. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.25.

The Theoretical Characteristics of Triangular-Tip Control Surfaces at Supersonic Speeds; Mach Lines Behind Trailing Edges. Julian H. Kainer and Mary Dowd King. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2715*, July, 1952. 76 pp., illus. 21 references.

Suction-slot Ducting Design. A. G. Rawcliffe. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2580*, 1952 (April, 1947). 14 pp., illus. British Information Services, New York. $1.00.

Static Balancing DC-6 Control Surfaces. *Douglas Service*, Vol. 10, No. 4, July-August, 1952, pp. 1–14, illus.

Fluid Mechanics & Aerodynamic Theory

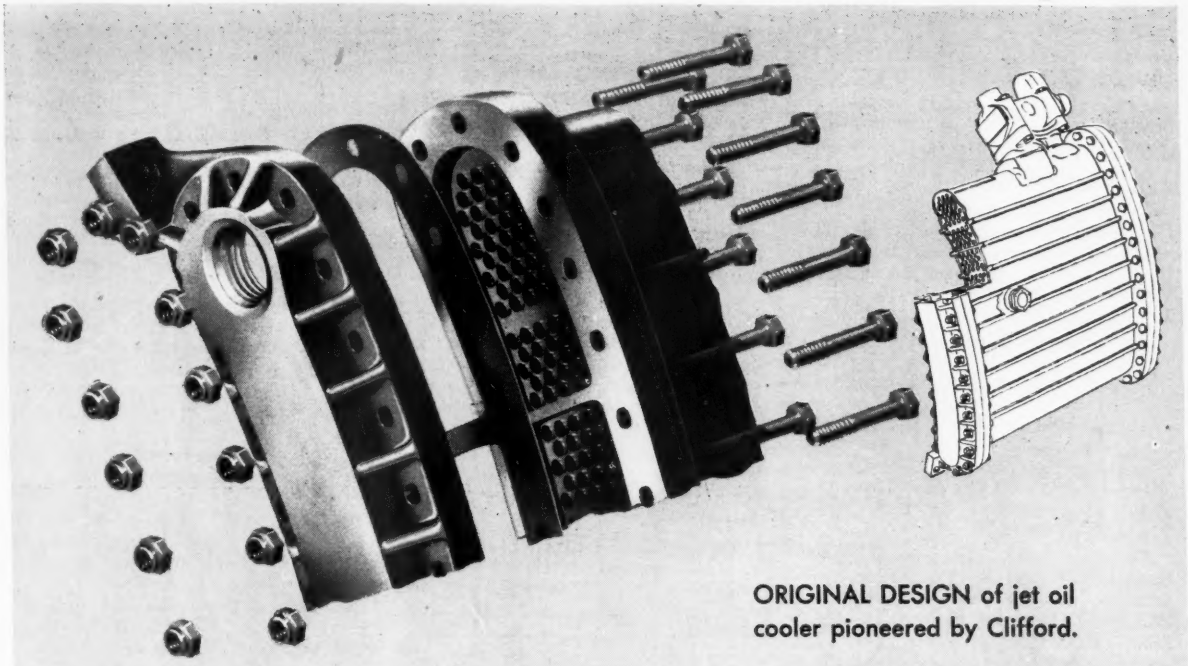
Heat Transfer and Fluid Friction During Flow Across Banks of Tubes. IV—A Study of the Transition Zone Between Viscous and Turbulent Flow. O. P. Bergelin, G. A. Brown, and S. C. Doberstein. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions*, Vol. 74, No. 6, August, 1952, pp. 953–960, illus. 7 references.

Impulsive Motion of an Infinite Plate in a Viscous Compressible Fluid. Milton D. Van Dyke. *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Physik*, Vol. 3, 1952, pp. 343–353. 5 references.

Principles of Fluid Flow. D. P. Eckman. *Instruments*, Vol. 25, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 1082, 1144, 1146, 1148, illus.

Significance of Separation in Hydrodynamic Design. C. C. Perry. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 23, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 152–157, illus.

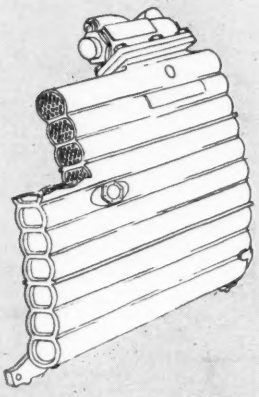
Effects of Compressibility on the Flow Past a Two-Dimensional Bump. W. F. Lindsey and Bernard N. Daley. (*U.S.,*



ORIGINAL DESIGN of jet oil cooler pioneered by Clifford.

ADVANCED DESIGN

Obvious Simplicity
Elimination of Gaskets, Bolts and Nuts
Weight Saving of 28%
High Pressure Rating
Greater Ease of Servicing



38.2.29

Again . . . Clifford Oil Cooler

engineering keeps pace with turbojet progress

Engineering achievements like the one shown above are made possible by Clifford's unique patented brazing method and laboratory facilities . . . the largest and most modern in the aeronautical heat exchanger industry.

For information on Clifford oil coolers write: Clifford Manufacturing Company, 138 Grove St., Waltham 54, Massachusetts, *Division of Standard-Thomson Corporation.* Sales Offices in New York; Detroit; Chicago; Los Angeles; Waltham, Massachusetts.

HYDRON METAL BELLOWS — CLIFFORD MANUFACTURING CO. WALTHAM, MASS. — HEAT EXCHANGERS

CLIFFORD HEAT EXCHANGERS
. . . CUSTOM ENGINEERED
FOR MORE EFFICIENT HEAT TRANSFER

N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. L6K12b, 1947.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2484,* April, 1952. 34 pp., illus. 13 references.

Readers' Forum: A New Mechanical Analogy for the Flow of Compressible Fluid. Nobuo Inoue. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences,* Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 783, 784, illus. 4 references.

Investigation with an Interferometer of the Flow Around a Circular-Arc Airfoil at Mach Numbers Between 0.6 and 0.9. George P. Wood and Paul B. Gooderum. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2801,* October, 1952. 80 pp., illus. 12 references.

A Study of Effects of Viscosity on Flow over Slender Inclined Bodies of Revolution. H. Julian Allen and Edward W. Perkins. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2044,* 1950.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 1048,* 1951. 13 pp., illus. 16 references. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.15.

Concerning the Flow About Ring-Shaped Cowlings. IX—The Influence of Oblique Oncoming Flow on the Incremental Velocities and Air Forces at the Front Part of Circular Cowls. Dietrich Küchemann and Johanna Weber. (*ZWB, Forschungsbericht Nr. 1236/9,* June 10, 1943.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1329,* February, 1952. 16 pp., illus. 6 references.

Practical Calculation of Second-Order Supersonic Flow Past Nonlifting Bodies of Revolution. Milton D. Van Dyke. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2744,* July, 1952. 62 pp., illus. (incl. 2 folded charts in cover pocket). 10 references.

Accuracy of Approximate Methods for Predicting Pressures on Pointed Nonlifting Bodies of Revolution in Supersonic Flow. Dorris M. Ehret. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2764,* August, 1952. 8 references. Applicability of the linearized, second-order, conical shock expansion, and Newtonian theories and the tangent-cone method.

On Rotational Conical Flow. Carlo Ferrari. (*L'Aerotecnica, Associazione Tecnica Automobile, and La Termotecnica, Turin, Italy,* November 25, 1950.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1333,* February, 1952. 12 pp., illus. 3 references.

Experimental Investigation of Average Heat-Transfer and Friction Coefficients for Air Flowing in Circular Tubes Having Square-Thread-Type Roughness. Eldon W. Sams. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E52D17,* June 27, 1952. 43 pp., illus. 15 references.

A Comparison of Theory and Experiment for High-Speed Free-Molecule Flow. Jackson R. Stalder, Glen Goodwin, and Marcus O. Creager. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2244,* 1950.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 1032,* 1951. 22 pp., illus. 19 references. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.25.

Nonlinear Theory of a Hot-Wire Anemometer. R. Betchov. (*Koninklijke Nederlandsche Akademie van Wetenschappen, Proceedings,* Vol. 52, No. 3, 1949, pp. 195–207. Reprint.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1346,* July, 1952. 23 pp., illus. 5 references.

Some Experiences Regarding the Nonlinearity of Hot Wires. R. Betchov and W. Welling. (*Koninklijke Nederlandsche Akademie van Wetenschappen, Proceedings,* Vol. 53, No. 4, 1950, pp. 432–439. Reprint.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1223,* June, 1952. 13 pp., illus. 1 reference.

A Study of the Transient Behavior of Shock Waves in Transonic Channel Flows. Robert V. Hess. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2797,* October, 1952. 32 pp., illus. 3 references.

On the Flow Behind an Attached Curved Shock. S. I. Pai. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences,* Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 734–742, illus. 3 references.

The Profile of a Steady Plane Shock Wave. Harold Grad. *Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics,* Vol. 5, No. 3, August, 1952, pp. 257–300, illus. 15 references.

Photographs of Shock Wave Movement. W. F. Hilton and R. G. Fowler. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2692,* 1952 (December, 1947). 10 pp., illus. 7 references. British Information Services, New York. $0.75.

An Analysis of Base Pressure at Supersonic Velocities and Comparison with Experiment. Dean R. Chapman. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2137,* 1950.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 1051,* 1951. 23 pp., illus. 15 references. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.25.

An Analysis of Supersonic Flow in the Region of the Leading Edge of Curved Airfoils, Including Charts for Determining Surface-Pressure Gradient and Shock-Wave Curvature. Samuel Kraus. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2729,* June, 1952. 45 pp., illus. 7 references.

Notes on the Linearised Equation for the Velocity Potential of the Supersonic Flow of a Compressible Fluid. R. K. Tempest and L. Rosenhead. (*London Mathematical Society, Proceedings* Vol. 51, 1949, pp. 197–214.) *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2565, Abstracts of Papers Published Externally,* 1952 (October, 1949), pp. 6–8. 8 references. British Information Services, New York. $1.25.

Theory of Supersonic Potential Flow in Turbomachines. Robert H. Wasserman. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2705,* June, 1952. 44 pp., illus. 13 references.

Experiments on Two-Dimensional Supersonic Flow in Corners and over Concave Surfaces. N. H. Johannesen. *Philosophical Magazine,* Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 340, May, 1952, pp. 568–580, illus. 8 references.

The Flow Pattern of a Supersonic Projectile. G. B. Whitham. *Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics,* Vol. 5, No. 3, August, 1952, pp. 301–348, illus. 13 references.

Use of the Boundary Layer of a Cone to Measure Supersonic Flow Inclination. Franklin K. Moore. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2723,* June, 1952. 21 pp., illus. 7 references.

Readers' Forum: Experiments with Large Pitot Tubes in a Narrow Supersonic Wake. N. H. Johannesen and W. A. Mair. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences,* Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 785–787, illus. 1 reference.

On the Application of Transonic Similarity Rules. John R. Spreiter. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2726,* June, 1952. 45 pp., illus. 30 references.

On Transonic Flow Past a Wave-Shaped Wall. Carl Kaplan. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2748,* August, 1952 43 pp., illus. 2 references.

Analysis of Fully Developed Turbulent Heat Transfer at Low Peclet Numbers in Smooth Tubes with Application to Liquid Metals. Robert G. Deissler. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E52F05,* August 11, 1952. 20 pp., illus. 11 references.

Investigation of Turbulent Flow in a Two-Dimensional Channel. John Laufer. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2123,* 1950.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 1053,* 1951. 20 pp., illus. 20 references. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.25.

Aspects of the Turbulence Problem; Survey Report. I. Hans W. Liepmann. *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Physik,* Vol. 3, 1952, pp. 321–342. 33 references. The stationary stochastic process; effects on linear systems.

On the Form of the Turbulent Skin-Friction Law and Its Extension to Compressible Flows. Coleman duP. Donaldson. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2692,* May, 1952. 19 pp., illus. 11 references.

Heat Transfer and Pressure Drop for Turbulent Flow of Air-Water Mixtures in a Horizontal Pipe. H. A. Johnson and A. H. Abou-Sabe. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions,* Vol. 74, No. 6, August, 1952, pp. 977–984; Discussion, pp. 984–987, illus. 31 references.

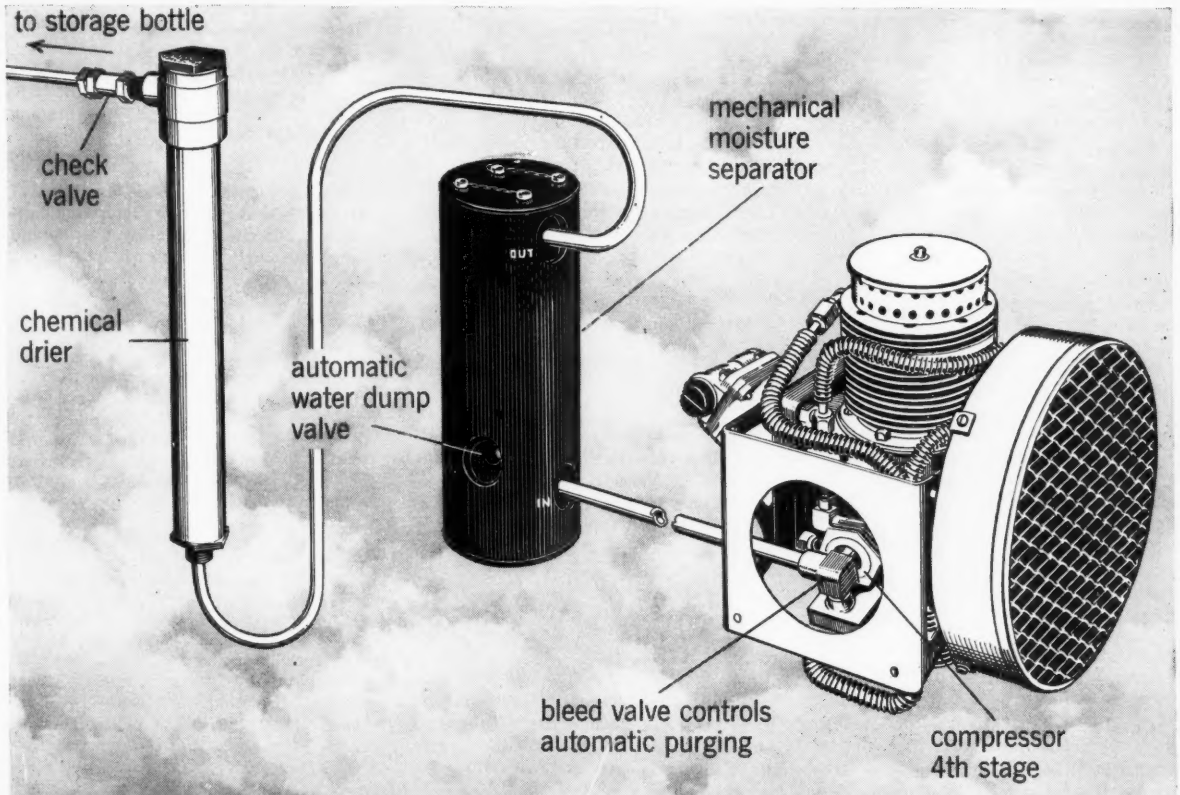
Internal Flow

An Experimental Investigation of the Flow Through a Helicopter Rotor in Forward Flight. P. Brotherhood and W. Stewart. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2734,* 1952 (September, 1949). 12 pp., illus. 4 references. British Information Services, New York. $0.90.

Forced Flow Against a Rotating Disc. D. M. Hannah. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2772,* 1952 (April, 1947). 17 pp., illus. 3 references. British Information Services, New York. $1.25.

Effect of Tunnel Configuration and Testing Technique on Cascade Performance. John R. Erwin and James C. Emery. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2028,* 1950.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 1016,* 1951. 15 pp., illus. 10 references. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.20.

Two-Dimensional Steady Nonviscous and Viscous Compressible Flow Through a System of Equidistant Blades. Hans J. Reissner, Leonard Meyerhoff, and Martin Bloom. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2718,* June, 1952. 48 pp., illus. 1 reference.



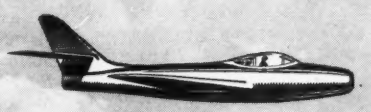
this *KIDDE* dehydration equipment makes pneumatics work at 50,000 feet

Aircraft pneumatics systems don't *have* to freeze—even at 50,000 feet.

Kidde dehydration equipment, through processes of separation and drying, delivers compressed air to the storage bottles with a free air dew point of at least minus 65° F. Saturated air going into the compressor is 99.6% dry when it reaches the storage bottles. The accumulated moisture is released by automatic dump valves. When this happens the entire system from compressor to check valve is purged.

This special *Kidde* dehydration equipment, coupled with the new lightweight *Kidde* four-stage compressor, gives you a "workhorse" pneumatics system even at altitudes of 50,000 feet and through a temperature range of minus 65° F to 160° F.

Write today for full information.



Kidde

Walter Kidde & Company, Inc.
111 Main Street, Belleville 9, N. J.

Walter Kidde & Company of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q.

The word "Kidde" and the Kidde seal are trade-marks of Walter Kidde & Company, Inc. and its associated companies.

Visualization of Secondary-Flow Phenomena in Blade Row. H. Z. Herzig, A. G. Hansen, and G. R. Costello. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E52F19,* August 26, 1952. 20 pp., illus. 3 references.

Readers' Forum: The Study of Compressible Flow Through Cascades Using a Linear Pressure-Volume Relationship. David C. Prince, Jr. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences,* Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 782, 783, illus. 6 references.

Effect of Changing Passage Configuration on Internal-Flow Characteristics of a 48-Inch Centrifugal Compressor. I—Change in Blade Shape. Donald J. Michel, John Mizisin, and Vasily D. Prian. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2706,* May, 1952. 40 pp., illus. 4 references.

Theoretical and Experimental Analysis of One-Dimensional Compressible Flow in a Rotating Radial-Inlet Impeller Channel. Seymour Lieblein. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2691,* April, 1952. 47 pp., illus. 12 references.

Analysis of Flow in a Subsonic Mixed-Flow Impeller. Chung-Hua Wu, Curtis A. Brown, and Eleanor L. Costilow. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2749,* August, 1952. 38 pp., illus. 7 references.

One-Dimensional Analysis of Choked-Flow Turbines. Robert E. English and Richard H. Cavicchi. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2810,* October, 1952. 53 pp., illus. 1 reference.

An Approximate Method of Determining the Subsonic Flow in an Arbitrary Stream Filament of Revolution Cut by Arbitrary Turbomachine Blades. Chung-Hua Wu, Curtis A. Brown, and Vasily D. Prian. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2702,* June, 1952. 46 pp., illus. 10 references.

Matrix and Relaxation Solutions That Determine Subsonic Through Flow in an Axial-Flow Gas Turbine. Chung-Hua Wu. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2750,* July, 1952. 65 pp., illus. 13 references.

Pulsations in Gas-Compressor Systems. E. G. Chilton and L. R. Handley. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions,* Vol. 74, No. 6, August, 1952, pp. 931–941; Discussion, pp. 941–943, illus. 37 references.

Two-Dimensional Shear Flow in a 90° Elbow. James J. Kramer and John D. Stanitz. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2736,* June, 1952, 44 pp., illus. 9 references.

Supersonic Flow with Whirl and Vorticity in Axisymmetric Channels. Ralph J. Eschborn. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2768,* August, 1952. 41 pp., illus 8 references.

Discharge Coefficients of Herschel-Type Venturi Tubes. A. L. Jorissen. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions,* Vol. 74, No. 6, August, 1952, pp. 905–909; Discussion, pp. 909–913, illus. 6 references.

Wind-Tunnel Investigation of Air Inlet and Outlet Openings on a Streamline Body. John V. Becker. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Advance Confidential Report No. L300,* November, 1940.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 1038,* 1951. 21 pp., illus. 10 references. Superintendent of Documents, Washington, $0.25.

A Low-Speed Investigation of An Annular Transonic Air Inlet. Mark R. Nichols and Donald W. Rinkoski. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2685,* April, 1952. 38 pp., illus. 3 references.

A Low-Speed Investigation of a Fuselage-Side Air Inlet for Use at Transonic Flight Speeds. Mark R. Nichols and Edwin B. Goral. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2684,* April, 1952. 60 pp., illus. 3 references.

Method and Graphs for the Evaluation of Air-Induction Systems. George B. Brajnikoff. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2697,* May, 1952, 41 pp., illus. 7 references.

Approximate Methods to Transform Air Inlet Losses Measured in Low Speed Wind Tunnels to Varying Flight Conditions. H. O. Palme. *Saab Technical Notes No. 2,* 1951. 11 pp., illus.

The Aerodynamic Design of High Mach Number Nozzles Utilizing Axisymmetric Flow with Application to a Nozzle of Square Test Section. Ivan E. Beckwith, Herbert W. Ridyard, and Nancy Cromer. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2711,* June, 1952. 30 pp., illus. 10 references.

Internal-Film-Cooling Experiments with 2- and 4-Inch Smooth-Surface Tubes and Gas Temperatures to 2000°F. George R. Kinney. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E52B20,* April 29, 1952. 27 pp., illus. 11 references.

Spectra and Diffusion in a Round Turbulent Jet. Stanley Corrsin and Mahinder S. Uberoi. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2124,* 1940.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 1040,* 1951. 21 pp., illus. 29 references. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.25.

Some Viscous Fluid Flow Problems. I—Jet Emerging from a Hole in a Plane Wall. H. B. Squire. *Philosophical Magazine,* Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 344, September, 1952, pp. 942–945, illus. 2 references.

Nozzle Characteristics in High-Vacuum Flows—Rarefied Gas Dynamics. R. G. Folsom. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions,* Vol. 74, No. 6, August, 1952, pp. 915–918, illus. 8 references.

Choking of a Subsonic Induction Tunnel by the Flow from an Induction Nozzle. W. F. Lindsey. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2730,* July, 1952. 20 pp., illus. 4 references.

Orifice and Flow Coefficients in Pulsating Flow. N. A. Hall. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions,* Vol. 74, No. 6, August, 1952, pp. 925–928; Discussion, pp. 928, 929. 17 references.

Performance

An Analysis of the Normal Accelerations and Airspeeds of a Two-Engine Type of Transport Airplane in Commercial Operations on Routes in the Central United States from 1948 to 1950. Walter G. Walker and Paul W. J. Schumacher. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2735,* July, 1952. 30 pp., illus. 11 references.

Normal Accelerations and Associated Operating Conditions on Four Types of Commercial Transport Airplanes from VGH Data Available As of September 1951. Roy Steiner and Doris A. Persh. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. L52A28,* May 19, 1952. 8 pp., illus. 3 references.

Measurements of Flying Qualities of an F-47D-30 Airplane to Determine Lateral and Directional Stability. R. Fabian Goranson and Christopher C. Kraft, Jr. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. L6L31,* 1947.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2675,* July, 1952. 61 pp., illus. 6 references.

Readers' Forum: Remarks on "On the Flight Dynamics of Slender Special-Purpose Aircraft" by R. M. Rosenberg and G. Stoner. F. Niedenfuhr. **Authors' Reply.** R. M. Rosenberg and G. Stoner. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences,* Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 789, 790. 1 reference.

Stability & Control

Experimental Investigation of the Effect of Vertical-Tail Size and Length and of Fuselage Shape and Length on the Static Lateral Stability Characteristics of a Model with 45° Sweptback Wing and Tail Surfaces. M. J. Queijo and Walter D. Wolhart. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2168,* 1950.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 1049,* 1951. 29 pp., illus. 7 references. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.25.

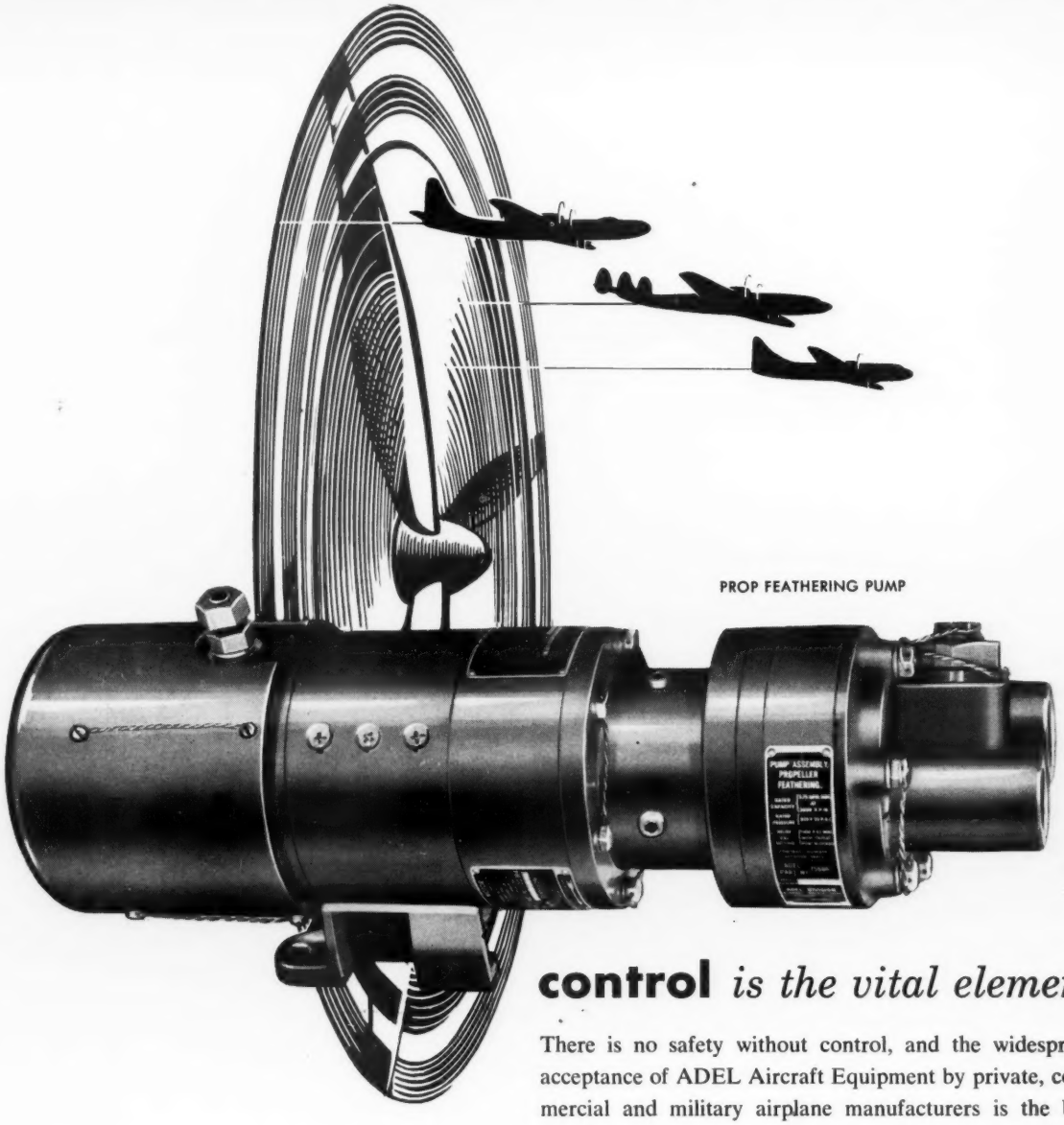
Calculation of the Lateral Control of Swept and Unswept Flexible Wings of Arbitrary Stiffness. Franklin W. Diederich. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. L8H24a,* 1948.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 1024,* 1951. 19 pp., illus. 6 references. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.25.

Charts and Approximate Formulas for the Estimation of Aeroelastic Effects on the Lateral Control of Swept and Unswept Wings. Kenneth A. Foss and Franklin W. Diederich. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2747,* July, 1952. 70 pp., illus. 8 references.

Some Effects of Frequency on the Contribution of a Vertical Tail to the Free Aerodynamic Damping of a Model Oscillating in Yaw. John D. Bird, Lewis R. Fisher, and Sadie M. Hubbard. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2657,* April, 1952. 39 pp., illus. 16 references.

Some Effects of Amplitude and Frequency on the Aerodynamic Damping of a Model Oscillating Continuously in Yaw. Lewis R. Fisher and Walter D. Wolhart. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2766,* September, 1952. 24 pp., illus. 3 references.

Measurements of Flying Qualities of an F-47D-30 Airplane to Determine Lateral and Directional Stability. R. Fabian Goranson and Christopher C. Kraft, Jr. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. L6L31,* 1947.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2675,* July, 1952. 61 pp., illus. 6 references.



control *is the vital element*

There is no safety without control, and the widespread acceptance of ADEL Aircraft Equipment by private, commercial and military airplane manufacturers is the best possible tribute to its unsurpassed performance.

Built to exacting aircraft standards, ADEL Aircraft Hydraulic and Pneumatic Control Equipment, Heater, Anti-Icing and Fuel System Equipment and Engine Accessories are readily adaptable to any application where compactness and unfailing dependability are required.

ADEL *performance . . . efficient and safe!*

A DIVISION OF GENERAL METALS CORPORATION
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA • HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA
CANADA: RAILWAY & POWER ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LIMITED

ADEL

Wings & Airfoils

The Aerodynamic Forces on Low Aspect Ratio Wings Oscillating in an Incompressible Flow. H. R. Lawrence and E. H. Gerber. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 769–781, illus. 21 references.

The Distribution of Pressure over the Surface of Wings of Small Aspect Ratio. W. S. D. Marshall. *College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, England, Report No. 52*, February, 1952. 35 pp., illus. 9 references.

The Subsonic Calculation of Circulatory Spanwise Loadings for Oscillating Airfoils by Lifting-Line Techniques. M. A. Dengler and Martin Goland. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 751–759, illus. 13 references.

Reciprocity Relations in Aerodynamics. Max A. Heaslet and John R. Spreiter. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2700*, May, 1952. 38 pp., illus. 29 references.

Impingement of Water Droplets on an NACA 65$_1$-212 Airfoil at an Angle of Attack of 4°. Rinaldo J. Brun, John S. Serafini, and George J. Moshos. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E52B12*, September 10, 1952. 47 pp., illus. 7 references.

Readers' Forum: On the Kirchhoff Solution for an Oscillating Wing in Subsonic Compressible Flow. John W. Miles. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 785. 1 reference.

The Effect of a Simulated Propeller Slipstream on the Aerodynamic Characteristics of an Unswept Wing Panel with and Without Nacelles at Mach Numbers from 0.30 to 0.86. Gareth H. Jordan and Richard I. Cole. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2776*, September, 1952. 15 pp., illus. 3 references.

Systematic Wind-Tunnel Tests with Slats on a 10 Per Cent Thick Symmetrical Wing Section (EQ 1040 Profile). F. G. Moss. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2705*, 1952 (October, 1948). 22 pp., illus. 3 references. British Information Services, New York. $1.40.

Numerical Determination of Indicial Lift and Moment Functions for a Two-Dimensional Sinking and Pitching Airfoil at Mach Numbers 0.5 and 0.6. Bernard Mazelsky and Joseph A. Drischler. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2739*, July, 1952. 37 pp., illus. 9 references.

Constant Velocity Aerofoils with Circulation. A. R. Manwell. *London Mathematical Society, Proceedings*, Vol. 54 (Series 2), Part 3 (March 17, 1949), July 15, 1952, pp. 168–183. 6 references.

Generalization of Riabouchinsky's airfoils series that possesses exactly, for finite thickness ratios, uniform distribution of lift along the chord.

Effects of Mach Number Variation Between 0.07 and 0.34 and Reynolds Number Variation Between 0.97 × 10^6 and 8.10 × 10^6 on the Maximum Lift Coefficient of a Wing of NACA 64-210 Airfoil Sections. James E. Fitzpatrick and William C. Schneider. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2753*, August, 1952. 34 pp., illus. 12 references.

Effects of Aspect Ratio on Air Flow at High Subsonic Mach Numbers. W. F. Lindsey and Milton D. Humphreys. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. L8G23*, 1948.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2720*, July, 1952. 10 pp., illus. 3 references.

A Simple Approximate Method for Calculating Spanwise Lift Distributions and Aerodynamic Influence Coefficients at Subsonic Speeds. Franklin W. Diederich. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2751*, August, 1952. 63 pp., illus. 19 references.

Some Experiments on Visualization of Flow Fields Behind Low-Aspect-Ratio Wings by Means of a Tuft Grid. John D. Bird and Donald R. Riley. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2674*, May, 1952. 32 pp., illus. 3 references.

Transonic Similarity Rules for Lifting Wings. Keith C. Harder, *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2724*, June, 1952. 26 pp., illus. 5 references.

Airfoil Profiles for Minimum Pressure Drag at Supersonic Velocities—Application of Shock-Expansion Theory, Including Consideration of Hypersonic Range. Dean R. Chapman. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2787*, September 17, 1952. 44 pp., illus. 7 references.

A Method of Selecting the Thickness, Hollowness, and Size of a Supersonic Wing for Least Drag and Sufficient Bending Strength at Specified Flight Conditions. James L. Amick. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2754*, July, 1952. 38 pp., illus. 1 reference.

Comparison Between Theory and Experiment for Wings at Supersonic Speeds. Walter G. Vincenti. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2100*, 1950). *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 1033*, 1951. 11 pp., illus. 15 references. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.15.

Investigation of the Influence of Fuselage and Tail Surfaces on Low-Speed Static Stability and Rolling Characteristics of a Swept-Wing Model. John D. Bird, Jacob H. Lichtenstein, and Byron M. Jaquet. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. L7H15*, 1947). *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2741*, July, 1952. 18 pp., illus. 7 references.

Gust-Tunnel Investigation of a Delta-Wing Model with the Leading Edge Swept Back 60°. Harold B. Pierce and Slaton L. Johns. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. L52B04*, April 9, 1952. 12 pp., illus. 5 references.

Effect of High-Lift Devices on the Low-Speed Static Lateral and Yawing Stability Characteristics of an Untapered 45° Sweptback Wing. Jacob H. Lichtenstein. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2689*, May, 1952. 20 pp., illus. 3 references.

Effect of Linear Spanwise Variations of Twist and Circular-Arc Camber on Low-Speed Static Stability, Rolling, and Yawing Characteristics of a 45° Sweptback Wing of Aspect Ratio 4 and Taper Ratio 0.6. Byron M. Jaquet. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2775*, August, 1952. 27 pp., illus. 7 references.

Span Load Distributions Resulting from Angle of Attack, Rolling, and Pitching for Tapered Sweptback Wings with Streamwise Tips; Supersonic Leading and Trailing Edges. John C. Martin and Isabella Jeffreys. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2643*, July, 1952. 143 pp., illus. 18 references.

Effects of Wing Sweep on the Upwash at the Propeller Planes of Multiengine Airplanes. Vernon L. Rogallo. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2795*, September, 1952. 46 pp., illus. 4 references.

Effect of Aspect Ratio on the Air Forces and Moments of Harmonically Oscillating Thin Rectangular Wings in Supersonic Potential Flow. Charles E. Watkins. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2064*, 1950). *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 1028*, 1951. 17 pp., illus. 5 references. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.20.

Equivalent Plate Theory for a Straight Multicell Wing. Stanely U. Benscoter and Richard H. MacNeal. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2786*, September, 1952. 32 pp., illus. 2 references.

Introducing "Deltas." A. C. Jack. *Society of Licensed Aircraft Engineers, Journal* (*The Technical Instructor* section), Vol. 1, No. 6, June, 1952, pp. 10–12, illus. Fundamental principles.

A Non-Planar Boundary Problem for the Wave Equation. George K. Morikawa. *Quarterly of Applied Mathematics*, Vol. 10, No. 2, July, 1952, pp. 129–140, illus. 16 references. Development of an approximate solution, expressed in terms of the pressure, of the fundamental wing-body problem for stationary linearized supersonic flow.

Wing-Body Interference at Supersonic Speeds with an Application to Combinations with Rectangular Wings. Jack N. Nielsen and William C. Pitts. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2677*, April, 1952. 63 pp., illus. 13 references.

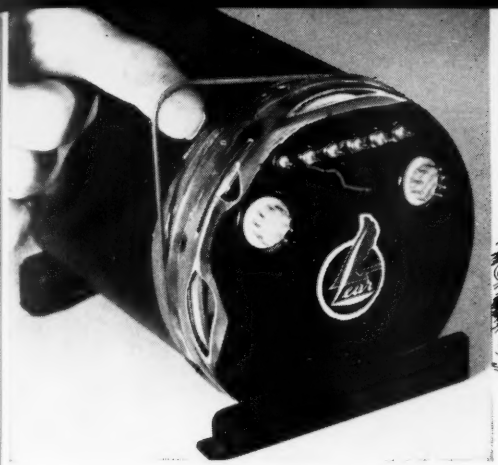
Tests on a Model Body-Wing Combination at Supersonic Speed. P. J. Wingham. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2711*, 1951 (December 4, 1944). 4 pp., illus. British Information Services, New York. $0.35.

Readers' Forum: Reciprocity Relations in Wing-Body Systems. W. M. Bleakney and G. K. Morikawa. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 784, 785. 5 references. Application of reverse-flow theorems to systems in which the body can be represented as an infinitely long cylinder with body axis nominally in the free-stream direction.

Aeroelasticity

Charts and Approximate Formulas for the Estimation of Aeroelastic Effects on the Lateral Control of Swept and Unswept Wings. Kenneth A. Foss and Franklin W. Diederich. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2747*, July, 1952. 70 pp., illus. 8 references.

Readers' Forum: Remarks on "On the Flight Dynamics of Slender Special-Purpose Aircraft" by R. M. Rosenberg and G. Stoner. F. Niedenfuhr. **Authors' Reply.** R. M. Rosenberg and G. Stoner. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 789, 790. 1 reference.



Courtesy Lear, Inc.

in instruments where reliability is imperative

SILASTIC* works

where other materials fail

To assure maximum service life and accuracy, engineers at Lear, Incorporated, planned to protect their new vertical gyro-mechanism from corrosion by housing it in a completely inert and dehydrated atmosphere.

Sealing the housing, however, proved to be more easily said than done. Despite the most elaborate precautions, solder and flux fumes often penetrated the joint and contaminated the delicate mechanism. Once sealed, it was impossible to reopen the case without loss of the expensive cover and harness.

To both of these problems a simple and ingenious solution was found. A thin O-ring of Silastic molded to fit snugly under the cover flange is used to exclude the corrosive fumes generated in soldering a metal strip over the entire joint. The Dow Corning silicone rubber O-ring is not damaged by soldering temperatures. And, the gyro-mechanism is just as accessible for repairs as the contents of a hermetically sealed can of coffee.

Lear also uses a large ring washer of Silastic at each end of the housing to serve as resilient, shock-absorbing cushions for the apparatus at stratospheric temperatures.

And that's just one of hundreds of examples of how Silastic is used to improve the performance of products ranging from cable to traction motors, from domestic steam irons to aircraft.

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

For more information about the properties or fabricators of Silastic, mail this coupon today or phone our nearest branch office.

Dow Corning Corporation, Dept. A-1, Midland, Mich.

Please send me:

- ☐ Silastic Facts 10a with new data on properties and applications of all Silastic stocks and pastes.
- ☐ "What's A Silicone?", your new 32-page booklet on silicone products and applications.

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

FIRST IN SILICONES

DOW CORNING SILICONES

MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

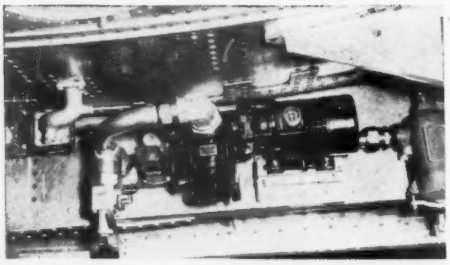
Atlanta • Chicago • Cleveland • Dallas • New York • Los Angeles • Washington, D. C. • In Canada: Fiberglas Canada Ltd., Toronto • In England: Midland Silicones Ltd., London

. . . and on the new Mainliner Convairs, too, it's Pesco Pressurized Power and Controlled Flow!

United Air Lines' new, trim, sleek Mainliner Convairs, designed to provide radically improved service on short and medium-range trips, embody the latest and finest developments in aircraft efficiency and dependability.

To make certain that the two 2400 h. p. engines will never lack for fuel, Pesco motor-driven and engine-driven fuel pumps were specified to provide a constant flow of fuel, at 21 psi, regardless of the airplane's altitude or attitude.

Precision-made, time-tested Pesco fuel pumps are only one of several Pesco products, including main and emergency hydraulic pumps, propeller feathering pumps, and cabin supercharger pump, specified by United Airlines as standard equipment on their new fleet of Mainliner Convairs. For complete information on these or other products, write or call today.



View shows the Pesco motor-driven fuel pump as mounted in the nacelle of a new Mainliner Convair.

Another Pesco product that is standard equipment on the new Mainliner Convair is this auxiliary hydraulic pump, located in the nose wheel of the plane.

engineering Pesco production
PRODUCTS DIVISION

BORG-WARNER CORPORATION
24700 NORTH MILES ROAD • BEDFORD, OHIO

Problems of High Speed Flying. II—Structural and Controls. Ved Kumar. *Indian Air Force Quarterly*, Vol. 2, No. 3, July, 1952, pp. 43–54, illus. 6 references. Design requirements for structures, controls, and instrumentation.

Gust-Tunnel Investigation of a Delta-Wing Model with the Leading Edge Swept Back 60°. Harold B. Pierce and Slaton L. Johns. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum, No. L52B04*, April 9, 1952. 12 pp., illus. 5 references.

Gust-Response Analysis of an Airplane Including Wing Bending Flexibility. John C. Houbolt and Eldon E. Kordes. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2763*, August, 1952. 48 pp., illus. 15 references.

The Gust and Gust-Load Experience of a Twin-Engine Low-Altitude Transport Airplane in Operation on a Northern Transcontinental Route. Harry Press and Robert L. McDougal. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2663*, April, 1952. 33 pp., illus. 5 references.

An Approach to the Prediction of the Frequency Distribution of Gust Loads on Airplanes in Normal Operations. Harry Press. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2660*, April, 1952. 34 pp., illus. 5 references.

On the Representation of the Stability Region in Oscillation Problems with the Aid of the Hurwitz Determinants. E. Sponder. (*Schweizer Archiv*, March, 1950, pp. 93–96). *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1348*, August, 1952. 12 pp., illus. 2 references.

Some Dynamic Effects of Fuel Motion in Simplified Model Tip Tanks on Suddenly Excited Bending Oscillations. Kenneth F. Merten and Bertrand H. Stephenson. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2789*, September, 1952. 35 pp., illus. 8 references.

Note on Semi-Experimental Methods for the Determination of Aerodynamic Derivatives for an Oscillating Wing-Aileron System. P. F. Jordan. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2706*, 1952 (October, 1948). 6 pp., illus. 6 references. British Information Services, New York. $0.50.

Effect of Aspect Ratio on the Air Forces and Moments of Harmonically Oscillating Thin Rectangular Wings in Supersonic Potential Flow. Charles E. Watkins. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2064*, 1950). *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 1028*, 1951. 17 pp., illus. 5 references. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.20.

The Subsonic Calculation of Circulatory Spanwise Loadings for Oscillating Airfoils by Lifting-Line Techniques. M. A. Dengler and Martin Goland. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 751–759, illus. 13 references.

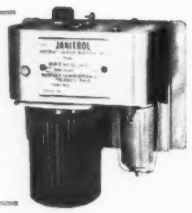
The Aerodynamic Forces on Low Aspect Ratio Wings Oscillating in an Incompressible Flow. H. R. Lawrence and E. H. Gerber. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 769–781, illus. 21 references.

Some Effects of Amplitude and Frequency on the Aerodynamic Damping of a Model Oscillating Continuously in Yaw. Lewis R. Fisher and Walter D. Wolhart. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2766*,

DOUGLAS
AIRCRAFT
uses
MELETRON
pressure actuated
SWITCHES
on the Douglas USAF
C-124 Globemaster
MELETRON pressure actuated switches provide automatic control of any system by sensing changes in pressure.
MELETRON® CORPORATION
950 NORTH HIGHLAND AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 38, CALIFORNIA
J. M. WALTHEW CO., Boeing Field, Seattle. THOMSON ENGINEERING SERVICE, 708 Hemphill St., Fort Worth and 732 So. Broadway, Wichita. ROUSSEAU CONTROLS Ltd., Montreal Airport, Dorval, Canada. W. M. HICKS, 29-27 Bridge Plaza North, Long Island City, New York.

3

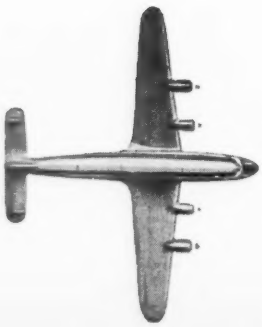
IGNITION



It's no great trick to fire up an aircraft combustion heater from ground level and be sure of a quick start every time. At high altitude, however, the spark must be "hot" enough to overcome ice particles, frost, and dirt accumulation in spite of corona.

Since problems of this nature seldom have ready-made answers, Janitrol engineers have for a long time developed their own ignition systems to insure unfailing operation under all operating conditions.

The job calls for a neat combination of gap distance, voltage, and their application to specific heater requirements to insure dependable ignition . . . . and, to minimize wear on spark plugs. Janitrol ignition units are constantly under development and test to achieve greater savings in weight and compactness.



Ignition systems developed for Janitrol aircraft heaters also play a part in other specialized aircraft equipment, for example, inert gas generators. Whatever the problem involving combustion, you'll do well to call on the skills, facilities and pioneering research which Janitrol can promptly place at your service. Call your nearest Janitrol representative—the earlier in the design stage, the better.

Janitrol®

36 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN COMBUSTION ENGINEERING

New York, N. Y.: F. H. Scott, 225 Broadway
Ft. Worth, Texas: C. B. Anderson, 2509 W. Berry St.
Hollywood, Calif.: L. A. Curtin, 7046 Hollywood Blvd.
Washington, D. C.: F. H. Scott, 4650 East-West Highway
Columbus, Ohio: Phil A. Miller; Frank Deak, USAF Coordinator
Columbus, Ohio: Engineering, Production, Sales, 400 Dublin Ave.
Toledo, Ohio: Headquarters

KNOWN THE WORLD 'ROUND

AIRCRAFT | AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION, SURFACE COMBUSTION CORPORATION, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

September, 1952. 24 pp., illus. 3 references.

Some Effects of Frequency on the Contribution of a Vertical Tail to the Free Aerodynamic Damping of a Model Oscillating in Yaw. John D. Bird, Lewis R. Fisher, and Sadie M. Hubbard. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2657*, April, 1952. 39 pp., illus. 16 references.

Readers' Forum: On the Kirchhoff Solution for an Oscillating Wing in Subsonic Compressible Flow. John W. Miles. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, p. 785. 1 reference.

Readers' Forum: Reply to Fettis' Comments on "Aerodynamic Coefficients of an Oscillating Airfoil in Two-Dimensional Subsonic Flow." R. Timman, A. I. van de Vooren, and J. H. Greidanus. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 790, 791, illus. 5 references.

Graphical Method for Studying Steady Forced Vibrations of Non-Linear Systems. Nobuhei Hukuo. *Japan Society for Applied Mechanics, Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 27, April, 1952, pp. 28–32, illus. 4 references.

Aeronautics, General

Discussing Aeronautics at Belfast. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 83, No. 2148, September 19, 1952, pp. 424–426, illus. Excerpts from papers presented at the annual meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science.

Air Transportation

Helicopter Transport in Great Britain. N. E. Rowe. *Institute of Transport, Journal*, Vol. 24, No. 11, July, 1952, pp. 391–398, 414.

Eighth I.A.T.A. Year. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 83, No. 2148, September 19, 1952, pp. 437, 438. Evaluation of international airline operations in 1951; problems and prospects.

Airline Passenger Surveys. Garret Fitzgerald. *Shell Aviation News*, No. 168, June, 1952, pp. 9, 10, 20, 21. Statistical survey methods; application to operations.

The Impact of Turbines on Airlines. Edward A. Driessen. *Esso Air World*, Vol. 5, No. 2, September-October, 1952, pp. 36–41, illus.

The Oldest Airline in the Americas; The Story of the Aerovías Nacionales de Colombia. *Esso Air World*, Vol. 5, No. 2, September-October, 1952, pp. 30–35, illus.

Airplane Design

Water Systems in Civil Aircraft. I, II. C. H. Cumberland and G. S. Bowey. *Society of Licensed Aircraft Engineers, Journal*, Vol. 1, Nos. 6, 8, June, August, 1952, pp. 3–9; 3–10, illus.

Air Conditioning & Pressurization

Air Conditioning Needs Are Growing Daily. Norman Macmillan. *Aircraft*, Vol. 30, No. 9, June, 1952, pp. 29–31, 52, illus. Types of automatic control; problems.

Executive Aircraft Climate Control. R. D. Weber. *Aviation Age*, Vol. 18, No. 1, July, 1952, pp. 113–117, illus. Design aspects of a DC-3 automatic temperature control system.

Temperature Control for Jet Aircraft. John Gray. *Aero Digest*, Vol. 65, No. 1, July, 1952, pp. 48, 50, 52, 55, 56, illus. Typical systems.

What High-Flying B-36 Taught Convair. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 6, August 11, 1952, pp. 21, 22, 25, 27, 28, illus.

Control Systems

Fundamental Aspects of a Hydraulic-Type-Powered Flight-Control System. Harold M. DeGroff, Ray C. Binder, John G. Truxal, and J. Robert Burnett. *Aeronautical Engineering Review*, Vol. 11, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 42–55, illus. 10 references.

Photos Give Clues to (Boeing) B-52 Lateral Control System. David A. Anderton. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 6, August 11, 1952, pp. 30, 31, illus.

Descriptions

British Aircraft 1952 (at the S.B.A.C. Show). *Flight*, Vol. 62, No. 2275, August 29, 1952, pp. 233–298, illus.

Britain's Aircraft Industry Reviewed. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 83, No. 2145, August 29, 1952, pp. 289–322, illus. New designs and specifications.

Farnborough—A Vintage Year; Flying Impressions and Technical Angles of the 1952 S.B.A.C. Show. James Hay Stevens. *Air Pictorial*, Vol. 14, No. 10, October, 1952, pp. 290–293, illus.

Comparison of Convair 340 and 240. L. Homer Mouden. *Air Line Pilot*, July-August, 1952, pp. 2–5, 8, 9, 13, 14, illus.

Evolution of Soviet Fighters. William Green. *Skyways*, Vol. 11, No. 9, September, 1952, pp. 12–15, 42, 44, 46, 48–50, illus. Survey of designs from World War I era to the 1952 Mig-15.

Magnesium Plays Important Part in Chance Vought Planes. *Magazine of Magnesium*, August, 1952, pp. 8–11, illus.

U.S. Air Navy. *Skyways*, Vol. 11, No. 9, September, 1952, pp. 19–29, illus. Survey of fighter, attack, patrol, special-purpose, and helicopter aircraft specifications.

Ambrosini S.7 Operational Trainer, Italy. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 83, No. 2142, August 8, 1952, pp. 188–191, illus.

Bell X-1 Rocket-Powered Research Aircraft. *Applied Hydraulics*, Vol. 5, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 78, 80, 82, 84, 85, illus. Pneumatic system design.

Blackburn and General Mk 2 Four-Engined Universal Freighter Aircraft, England. *Flight*, Vol. 62, No. 2278, September 19, 1952, pp. 374, 375, illus.

Bristol 175 Britannia Four-Engined Turboprop Transport Aircraft, England. *Esso Air World*, Vol. 5, No. 2, September-October, 1952, p. 53, illus.

Canadair CL-21 Twin-Engined 32-Place Feeder-Liner, Canada. *Canadian Aviation*, Vol. 25, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 60, 61, illus.

Chance Vought F7U Cutlass Twin-Jet Swept-Wing Fighter Aircraft. Boone T. Guyton. *Skyways*, Vol. 11, No. 9, September, 1952, pp. 10, 11, 40, 41, illus.

Convair-Liner 340 Twin-Engined Transport Aircraft. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 13, September 29, 1952, p. 90, illus.

Convair-Liner 340 Twin-Engined Transport Aircraft. *Western Aviation*, Vol. 32, No. 1, January, 1952, p. 13, illus.

de Havilland D.H.C.-3 Otter 8–14 Place Aircraft, Canada. R. D. Hisocks and F. H. Buller. *Engineering Journal*, Vol. 35, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 711–717, 721, illus. (Paper presented before the 66th Annual General and Professional Meeting, Engineering Institute of Canada, Vancouver, B.C., May, 1952).

Fokker F-27 Twin-Engined Transport Aircraft, Holland. *American Aviation*, Vol. 16, No. 9, September 29, 1952, pp. 22, 23, illus.

Fouga C. N. 170R Two-Seater Fighter-Trainer Turbojet Aircraft, France. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 8, August 25, 1952, pp. 28, 29, illus.

Leduc-021 Single-Seat Ramjet Interceptor Aircraft, France. William Green. *Canadian Aviation*, Vol. 25, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 58, 59, 134–137, illus.

Saab-29 Jet Fighter Aircraft, Sweden. *Air Pictorial*, Vol. 14, No. 10, October, 1952, pp. 294, 295, illus., cutaway drawing.

Saab-29 Jet Fighter Aircraft, Sweden. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 6, August 11, 1952, pp. 32, 33, illus., cutaway drawing.

Saab-210 Draken Turbojet Delta-Wing Experimental Research Aircraft, Sweden. *Flight*, Vol. 62, No. 2276, September 5, 1952, pp. 324, illus.

S.N.C.A.S.O. SO 6025 Jet-Rocket Fighter Aircraft, France. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 8, August 25, 1952, p. 18, illus.

Vickers-Armstrongs 700 Viscount Four-Engined Turboprop Transport Aircraft, England. *Flight*, Vol. 62, No. 2271, August 1, 1952, pp. 125–128, illus.

Vickers-Armstrong Viscount Dart-Dakota Twin-Turboprop Freighter Aircraft, England. R. B. Ferris. *Esso Air World*, Vol. 5, No. 2, September-October, 1952, pp. 44–46, illus.

Fuel Tanks

Some Dynamic Effects of Fuel Motion in Simplified Model Tip Tanks on Suddenly Excited Bending Oscillations. Kenneth F. Merten and Bertrand H. Stephenson. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2789*, September, 1952. 35 pp., illus. 8 references.

Landing Gear

An Impulse-Momentum Method for Calculating Landing-Gear Impact Conditions in Unsymmetrical Landings. Robert T. Yntema. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 743–750, illus. 4 references.

Analysis of Landing-Gear Behavior. Benjamin Milwitzky and Francis E. Cook. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2755*, August, 1952. 98 pp., illus. 26 references. Oleo-pneumatic, conventional type.

NEW!

CERAMETALLIC Brake Lining

Gives

- Fifty per cent greater brake capacity
- Five times longer lining life
- Delining and relining in half the time

The ever increasing landing speeds and greater gross weights of airplanes produce extremely high brake temperatures and rapid lining wear that call for a new approach to the problem of heat resistance and wear resistance in brake linings.

Bendix engineers have produced an entirely new type of brake lining that not only resists high temperatures far above the working limits of any conventional friction material, but that actually wears five to seven times longer.

This remarkable lining, known as CERAMETALLIC brake lining, is fundamentally different in that it contains no resin or other organic substance; the base is a ceramic material combined with other ingredients to give long wear and good friction properties.

IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES

Increased brake capacity . . . no fading . . . no grabbing . . . maintains original friction throughout lining life . . . runs cooler because of better heat conductivity and better ventilation . . . less dust, better scavenging . . . no run-in period needed . . . wears five to seven times longer . . . fewer brake adjustments . . . less wear on brake rotors . . . easier, faster delining and relining.

Send for folder containing complete details.

LEADER IN LANDING GEAR

FIRST IN FUEL METERING

Bendix Products Division

BENDIX • PRODUCTS DIVISION • SOUTH BEND

Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION

Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

Analytical Study of Shimmy of Airplane Wheels. Christian Bourcier de Carbon. (*Office National d'Études et de Recherches Aéronautiques, Publication No. 7*, 1948.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1337*, September, 1952. 126 pp., illus. 7 references.

Landing-Gear Impact. W. Flügge. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2743*, October, 1952. 91 pp., illus. 12 references.

Wing Group

Note on the Application of Thwaites' Numerical Method for the Design of Cambered Aerofoils. A. R. Curtis. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2665*, 1952 (February, 1949). 13 pp., illus. 3 references. British Information Services, New York. $0.90.

Suction-Slot Ducting Design. A. G. Rawcliffe. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2580*, 1952 (April, 1947). 14 pp., illus. British Information Services, New York. $1.00.

New Ways with Wings. Denis Desoutter. *Aviation Age*, Vol. 18, No. 1, July, 1952, pp. 33, 34, illus. Variable wing techniques.

Airports

Aircraft Ramp Time. IV. Paul H. Stafford and Wilfred Carsel. *Aviation Age*, Vol. 18, No. 1, July, 1952, pp. 15–17, 23–27, illus. Measuring loading positions.

Progress at Jan Smuts Airport. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 83, No. 2145, August 29, 1952, p. 277, illus. Detailed layout plan.

Heliport Considerations. Hans Weichsel, Jr. *Aviation Age*, Vol. 18, No. 1, July, 1952, pp. 44, 45, illus. Planning data for proposed local service operations.

Planning Air Traffic Control. S. M. Berkowitz. *Aviation Age*, Vol. 18, No. 1, July, 1952, pp. 36, 37, illus. Synthesis and analysis.

Surface Radar Being Tried at Idlewild. Philip Klass. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 13, September 29, 1952, pp. 87, 88, illus. Airport's new control tower fitted with equipment to aid in monitoring taxiing aircraft.

Aviation Medicine

The Dangers Man Faces in Flights Above 50,000 Ft. Charles I. Barron. *SAE Journal*, Vol. 60, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 24–27, illus. (Excerpts from a paper presented at S.A.E., Southern California Section, November 8, 1951.)

Centrifuge Simulates Jet Accelerations. *Machine Design*, Vol. 24, No. 9, September, 1952, pp. 142–144, illus.

Naval Air Development Center's testing machine to determine human tolerances with respect to extreme speeds of sonic aircraft.

Comfortization

Water Systems in Civil Aircraft. I, II. C. H. Cumberland and G. S. Bowey. *Society of Licensed Aircraft Engineers, Journal*, Vol. 1, Nos. 6, 8, June, August, 1952, pp. 3–9; 3–10, illus.

Computers

Calculation of Thermodynamic Properties and Intermolecular Force Constants of Imperfect Gases by Means of High-Speed Computers. David White. *Ohio, State University, Engineering Experiment Station, News*, Vol. 24, No. 3, June, 1952, pp. 12–15, 32, 33, illus. 7 references.

The REAC and Its Uses. Robert L. Cosgriff. *Ohio State University, Engineering Experiment Station, News*, Vol. 24, No. 3, June, 1952, pp. 6, 7, 31, illus.

Introduction to Electrical-Circuit Analogies for Beam Analysis. Stanley U. Benscoter and Richard H. MacNeal. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2785*, September, 1952. 48 pp., illus. 4 references.

Analogue-Computer Simulation of an Autopilot Servo System Having Nonlinear Response Characteristics. Arthur L. Jones and John S. White. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2707*, June, 1952. 30 pp., illus. 4 references.

A Universal Unit for the Electrical Differential Analyzer. Rajko Tomovich. *Franklin Institute, Journal*, Vol. 254, No. 2, August, 1952, pp. 143–151, illus. 8 references.

The Effect of the Number of Sections on the Accuracy of a Particular RC Electrical Analogue. L. N. Clarke. *Australian Journal of Applied Science*, Vol. 3, No. 2, June, 1952, pp. 119–124, illus. 6 references.

Improvement in Electric Computer Networks for Some Elastic Structures. B. Langefors. *Saab Technical Notes No. 1*, 1951. 16 pp., illus. 11 references.

Checking Analogue Computer Solutions. W. F. Richmond and B. D. Loveman. *Tele-Tech*, Vol. 11, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 44–46, 86, 87, illus. Dynamic substitution method compared with others.

Decision Elements. III, IV. John D. Goodell. *Radio & Television News*, Vol. 48, Nos. 3, 4, September, October, 1952, *Radio-Electronic Engineering Section*, pp. 14–16, 31; 10–12, illus. 1 reference. **III.** Analysis of series and parallel operation; synchronization of computer elements. **IV.** Various methods of programing application of universal D.E.'s.

Education & Training

The Air Training Command. Allan R. Scholin. *Pegasus*, Vol. 19, No. 1, July, 1952, pp. 7–11, illus. Methods and problems.

Technical Training Air Force. William E. Rentz. *Pegasus*, Vol. 19, No. 2, August, 1952, pp. 11–15, illus. Facilities, personnel, and methods.

Link Trainer (B-47B Simulator) for Jet Powered Bomber Aircraft. *Shell Aviation News*, No. 170, August, 1952, pp. 12, 13, illus.

Electronics

Electronics in Naval Research. *Electronic Engineering*, Vol. 24, No. 293, July, 1952, pp. 322, 323, illus.

Antennas

On the Theory of Antenna Beam Shaping. Allen S. Dunbar. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 23, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 847–853, illus. 11 references. Development of a general formulation for Chu's method for an amplitude distribution on a curved surface in terms of an aperture and an assumed aperture distribution; application to progressive-phase antennas.

A Survey of External and Suppressed Aircraft Aerials for Use in the High-Frequency Band. R. H. J. Cary. (*I.E.E., Radio Section, Paper No. 1173.*) *Institution of Electrical Engineers, Proceedings, Part III, Radio and Communication Engineering*, Vol. 99, No. 60, July, 1952, pp. 197–210; Discussion, pp. 210–213, illus. 14 references.

The Slot Aerial and Its Application to Aircraft. R. H. J. Cary. (*I.E.E., Radio Section, Paper No. 1136.*) *Institution of Electrical Engineers, Proceedings, Part III, Radio and Communication Engineering*, Vol. 99, No. 60, July, 1952, pp. 187–196; Discussion, pp. 210–213, illus. 9 references.

Radiation Characteristics of a Turnstile Antenna Shielded by a Section of Metallic Tube Closed at One End. Alfredo Baños, Jr., David S. Saxon, and Louis L. Bailin. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 23, No. 6, June, 1952, pp. 688–696, illus. 6 references.

Cylindrical Aerials; New Solution of Hallén's Integral Equation for Current. B. Storm. *Wireless Engineer*, Vol. 29, No. 346, July, 1952, pp. 174–176. 5 references.

Metallic Delay Lenses. David Fidelman. *Radio & Television News*, Vol. 48, No. 3, September, 1952, *Radio-Electronic Engineering Section*, pp. 3–6, 29, 30, illus. 3 references. Development in research for an extremely high-gain antenna in microwave repeater installations.

Circuits & Components

The Effect of Velocity Distribution in a Modulated Electron Stream. Dean A. Watkins. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 23, Number 5, May, 1952, pp. 568–573, illus. 10 references. Method of solving electron beam problems which is based on the Liouville theorem and which takes into account the thermal velocity spread.

Some Limitations on the Maximum Frequency of Coherent Oscillations. Robert S. Elliott. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 23, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 812–818, illus. 16 references.

Equivalences for the Analysis of Circuits with Small Nonlinearities. W. J. Cunningham. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 23, No. 6, June, 1952, pp. 653–657, illus. 4 references.

Millimicrosecond Pulse Techniques. IV—A Multi-Channel Delayed Coincidence Analyser. G. R. J. McLusky and N. F. Moody. *Electronic Engineering*, Vol. 24, No. 293, July, 1952, pp. 330–333, illus. 5 references.

Instrument Electronics. XI—Signal-Shaping Circuits (Parts 1 and 2). Milton H. Aronson. *Instruments*, Vol. 25, Nos.

THIS YOKE...

for jet engine condensate drainage is a result of *Flexonics Engineering*

Among the many complicated aircraft components fabricated by Flexonics Corporation is the condensate drainage yoke illustrated above. The purpose of the yoke is to drain unused fuel that has condensed after a shut down of the power plant.

It's an intricate device, combining flexible stainless steel hose, stainless steel tubing and special connections. Flexonics engineering makes it possible to manufacture these yokes on a production basis to rigid specifications.

Other aircraft components manufactured by Flexonics Corporation include hose of all descriptions, bellows, oil and fuel lines, ducting and connectors of all types and many special assemblies. We would welcome the opportunity to discuss your requirements with you. For recommendations send an outline of your needs.

Flexonics *Corporation*

AIRCRAFT DIVISION
1309 S. THIRD AVENUE · MAYWOOD, ILLINOIS

FORMERLY CHICAGO METAL HOSE CORPORATION

Flexon identifies products of Flexonics Corporation that have served industry for over 50 years.

Manufacturers of Convoluted and Corrugated Flexible Metal Hose in a Variety of Metals • Expansion Joints for Piping Systems • Stainless Steel and Brass Bellows • Flexible Metal Conduit and Armor • Assemblies of These Components

In Canada: Flexonics Corporation of Canada, Ltd., Brampton, Ontario

7, 8, July, August, 1952, pp. 898, 899, 926, 928, 930; 1088, 1089, 1162, 1163, illus.

Voltage Amplifiers; Fundamental Electronic Circuits. R. B. Immel. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 23, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 158, 159, illus.

Unitized Electronic Design—Keeping Up With Upkeep. *Stanford Research Institute, Research for Industry*, Vol. 4, No. 6, September, 1952, pp. 1–3, illus.

Progress in Core Material for Small Transformers. C. C. Horstman. *Westinghouse Engineer*, Vol. 12, No. 5, September, 1952, pp. 160–163, illus. 2 references. Ultra-thin-gaged Hipersil cores.

Electrolytic Capacitors in ADT Protective Signaling Service. Werner G. Holzbock. *Western Union Technical Review*. Vol. 6, No. 4, October, 1952, pp. 151–158, illus. 8 references.

Some Electrical Integrating Circuits and Their Use in the Measurement of Low Frequency Vibration Amplitudes. G. R. Richards. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2724*, 1952 (May, 1948). 18 pp., illus. 2 references. British Information Services, New York. $1.25.

The Dispersion Formulae and the Polarization Fields. K. S. Krishnan and S. K. Roy. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 344, September, 1952, pp. 1000–1002. 3 references. Fitting observational data into Drude or Lorentz formulas.

A Mathematical Analysis of Parallel-Connected Magnetic Amplifiers with Resistive Loads. Louis A. Pipes. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 23, No. 6, June, 1952, pp. 625–629, illus. 6 references.

SURPASSES
FOR PERFORMANCE THAT MEETS EVERY "SPEC"
UNIVERSAL
means the best in
These major airframe manufacturers rely on Universal as a dependable West Coast source for precision Seam Welding, Heliarc Welding, Tools, Dies, Metal Stampings, complete and sub-assemblies:
Aeronca • Beach • Bell • Boeing • Canadair • Cessna • Chance Vought • Convair • Douglas • Fletcher • Ford Motor • General Motors • Goodyear Aircraft • Grand Central Aircraft • Lockheed • North American • Northrop • Republic • Temco • United
• HELIARC WELDING
• SEAM WELDING
• METAL STAMPING
UNIVERSAL METAL PRODUCTS, INC.
Tools • Dies • Metal Stampings • Aircraft Parts
Serving America's Aircraft Industry
2311 West Orange Street
CUmberland 3-3115
Alhambra, California

Permanent Magnets . . . Increase Capacity and Life of Switch Contacts. R. B. Immel. *Machine Design*, Vol. 24, No. 9, September, 1952, pp. 132–138, illus.

A Note on the Sensitivity of Electrical Bridge Networks. M. Romanowski and A. F. Dunn. *Canadian Journal of Physics*, Vol. 30, No. 4, July, 1952, pp. 342–347, illus. 7 references.

Boroncarbon Resistor Characteristics. George Kende. *Tele-Tech*, Vol. 11, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 48, 49, 75, illus. Development as a consequence of the industrial preparedness study for the Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories.

Metal Film Resistors. R. J. Heritage. *Electronic Engineering*, Vol. 24, No. 293, July, 1952, pp. 324–327, illus. Properties; choice of metals; production methods.

Current-Noise in Semi-Conductors: A Re-Examination of Bernamont's Data. D. A. Bell. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 345, October, 1952, pp. 1107–1111, illus. 1 reference.

Survey of Transistor Development. I, II. B. N. Slade. *Radio & Television News*, Vol. 48, Nos. 3, 4, September, October, 1952, pp. 43–45, 170, 171; 64, 65, 112, 114–116, illus. 6 references. Basic crystal types, preparation, and fabrication; point contact characteristics, frequency response, and power requirements.

Miniaturized Component Design. Paul S. Darnell. *Radio & Television News*, Vol. 48, No. 3, September, 1952, *Radio-Electronic Engineering Section*, pp. 10, 11, 30, illus. 12 references. Review of progress; application in transistor circuitry.

The Physics of Transistors. E. Billig. *British Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 3, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 241–248, illus. Fundamental principles; properties of semiconductors.

Transistors. D. J. Watson. *Engineering Journal*, Vol. 35, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 722–728, 733, illus. 5 references. Types; characteristics of silicon, germanium, and other semiconductive materials.

About These Transistors; Vacuum Tube and Point Contact Transistors. *Stanford Research Institute, Research for Industry*, Vol. 4, No. 6, September, 1952, pp. 4–6, illus.

The Transistor—Successor to the Vacuum Tube? John A. Doremus. *Motorola Newsgram*, September–October, 1952, pp. 20, 21, illus.

The G10 Germanium Rectifier. Trindel J. Ferguson. *General Electric Review*, Vol. 55, No. 4, July, 1952, pp. 29–31, illus.

Germanium Crystal Valves; Their Characteristics and Applications. B. R. Bettridge, *Electronics Forum*, No. 25, March, 1952, pp. 5–12, illus.

Electronic Controls

Old Voltage Problem Gets New Answer. Philip Klass. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 6, August 11, 1952, pp. 36–38, illus. G-E Magnetic amplifier regulators to maintain constant generator output; Navy use.

IN USE BY INDUSTRY, THE MILITARY, and COMMERCIAL AIR LINES

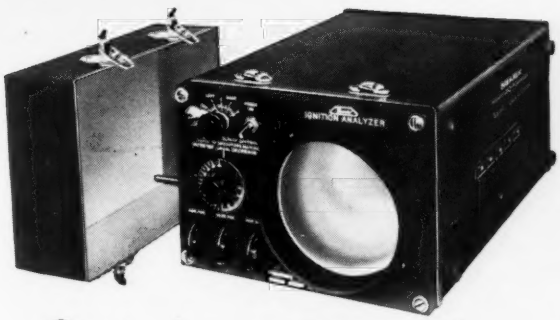
The universal acceptance of the Bendix Ignition Analyzer is perhaps the most conclusive evidence of its ability to reveal the performance of ignition systems wherever they are in use.

Airborne or used for ground overhaul, operated in arctic or tropical temperature, on long flights or short hops, the Bendix Ignition Analyzer unfailingly predicts the remaining life of individual spark plugs and checks in advance the efficiency of all ignition units.

Such proven adaptability means that air line operators can keep a constant accurate check on the efficiency of their ignition systems. It means further maintained schedules and overhaul expenses materially reduced.

It is hardly an exaggeration to state that no other single piece of equipment pays such big dividends in engine operating efficiency and maximum safety as does the Bendix Ignition Analyzer.

Detailed literature on request.



Costs Less—Does More

The Bendix Ignition Analyzer is available for either airborne or portable-airborne installations. It can be used with either high or low tension magneto or battery ignition. It is the ignition analyzer that can predict spark plug failure before it occurs . . . make an efficient check of more than one spark plug at a time and do so on a large, easy to read screen . . . yet it costs less than comparable analyzers.

Bendix

SCINTILLA MAGNETO DIVISION OF SIDNEY, NEW YORK

Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION

Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

FACTORY BRANCH OFFICES: 117 E. Providencia Avenue, Burbank, California • Stephenson Building, 6560 Cass Avenue, Detroit 2, Michigan
Brouwer Building, 176 W. Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin • 582 Market Street, San Francisco 4, California

Fuse Protection for Electronic Equipment. E. V. Sundt. *Tele-Tech.*, Vol. 11, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 40, 41, 96, 98, illus. Characteristics of fast, medium, and slow blow types; applications.

Electronic Tubes

Instabilities in the Smooth-Anode Cylindrical Magnetron. Lawrence A. Harris. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 23, No. 5, May, 1952, pp. 562–567, illus. 9 references. Investigation of instabilities, occurring at multiples of the Larmor frequency, in space-charge clouds of the type presumably found in magnetrons.

The Decay and Recovery of the Pulsed Emission of Oxide-Coated Cathodes. R. M. Matheson and L. S. Nergaard. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 23, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 869–875, illus. 7 references.

Physical Processes in the *L* Cathode. D. L. Schaefer and John E. White. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 23, No. 6, June, 1952, pp. 669–674, illus. 12 references. Maintenance of barium-on-tungsten cathode activity.

Chemical Reactions in Barium Oxide on Tungsten Emitters. R. C. Hughes, P. P. Coppola, and H. T. Evans. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 23, No. 6, June, 1952, pp. 635–641, illus. 14 references.

Mean-Noise Characteristics of Glow-Discharge Voltage-Regulator Tubes. H. Bache and F. A. Benson. *Electronic Engineering*, Vol. 24, No. 293, July, 1952, pp. 328, 329, illus. 1 reference.

Measurements & Testing

The Measurement of Non-Electrical Quantities. C. von Basel. *Engineers' Digest*, Vol. 13, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 219–222, illus. (Paper presented before the Swiss Society for Materials Testing, at the Federal Technological University, Zurich, December 14, 1951.) Review of various methods; description of a transducer consisting of sliding inductance cores in an impedance bridge for amplitude modulation.

An Estimate of the Energies of the Positive Ions in a Negative Point-to-Plane Corona. G. L. Weissler and Mark Schindler. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 23, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 844–846, illus. 7 references.

Practical Applications of Electron Diffraction. S. P. Newberry and E. I. Allessandrini. *Instruments*, Vol. 25, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 907–912, illus. 6 references. Includes study of germanium crystals.

Fundamentals of Electrical Recorders. John E. Witherspoon. *Instruments*, Vol. 25, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 900–902; Discussion, pp. 902, 916, 917, illus. Bailey's Pyrotron, Foxboro's Dynalog, Bristol's Dynamaster, and other recorders.

True Airspeed Measurement by Ionization-Tracer Technique. Bemrose Boyd, Robert G. Dorsch, and George H. Brodie. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E52C31*, July 21, 1952. 37 pp., illus. 10 references.

Potentiometer Loading Errors. Alvin B. Kaufman. *Radio & Television News*, Vol. 48, No. 3, August, 1952, *Radio-Electronic Engineering Section*, pp. 12, 13, 26, illus. 3 references.

A Novel Impedance-Measuring System Using Standard *-hp-* (Hewlett-Packard) Instruments. *Hewlett-Packard Journal*, Vol. 3, No. 11, July, 1952, 4 pp., illus.

Made-To-Order Climate for Electronic Test. *The Martin Star*, July–August, 1952, pp. 20–22, illus. Martin's testing laboratory for simulating adverse conditions.

Navigation Aids

Why So Many Missed ILS Approaches. Philip Klass. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 8, August 25, 1952, pp. 35, 38, 39, 41–43, illus. C.A.A. and Sperry studies; effectiveness of cross-pointer indicators (manual), semiautomatic and automatic couplers.

Radar

Packaged Radar. William Wagner. *Radio & Television News*, Vol. 48, No. 4, October, 1952, p. 42, illus. Ryan's experimental subminiature flying radar station.

Telemetry

Telemetry Installation Design. James B. Wynn, Jr., and Sam L. Ackerman. *Radio & Television News*, Vol. 48, No. 4, October, 1952, *Radio-Electronic Engineering Section*, pp. 3–6, 30, 31, illus. Basic housing and equipment needs.

Transmission Lines

The Radiation Resistance of Resonant Transmission Lines. R. A. Chipman, E. F. Carr, N. A. Hoy, and M. Yurko. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 23, No. 6, June, 1952, pp. 613–620, illus. 28 references.

Equipment

Annual Accessory and Equipment Issue. *American Aviation*, Vol. 16, No. 11, October 27, 1952. 124 pp., illus.

The Manufacture of Reinforced Steel Tubing. E. Hörmann. (*Verein deutscher Ingenieure, Zeitschrift*, Vol. 94, No. 11/12, April 21, 1952, pp. 343–345.) *Engineers' Digest*, Vol. 13, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 225, 226, illus. 2 references.

Electric

Scintilla Keeps 'Em Sparking. *Steel Horizons*, Vol. 14, No. 3, Summer, 1952, pp. 14, 15, illus. The TLN-10 ignition system for starting jet and gas turbines.

Hydraulic

Powered Flying Controls. I, II, III. F. J. Bradbury and S. M. Parker. *Applied Hydraulics*, Vol. 5, Nos. 8, 9, 10, August, September, October, 1952, pp. 72–74; 86–89; 54–56, illus. Basic systems; stability problems; design of control valves; applications.

Contributions to Hydraulic Control. I—Steady-State Axial Forces on Control-Valve Pistons. II—Transient-Flow Forces and Valve Instability. Shih-Ying Lee and J. F. Blackburn. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions*, Vol. 74, No. 6, August, 1952, pp. 1005–1009; Discussion, pp. 1009–1011; pp. 1013–1016, illus. 2 references.

Aircraft Pneumatic Systems. I, II—Elements in the System. H. R. Haerle. *Applied Hydraulics*, Vol. 5, Nos. 8, 9, August, September, 1952, pp. 64, 66–69; 80, 82, 84, 117, 118, illus. Compressor design, cooling, lubrication, and pressure control problems; British experience.

Auxiliary Hydraulic Systems on the (Convair-Liner) T-29B. T. H. Chadwick. *Applied Hydraulics*, Vol. 5, No. 10, October, 1952, pp. 50, 52, 53, 59, illus.

Design of the (Bell) X-1 Pneumatic System. Harold E. Wells. *Applied Hydraulics*, Vol. 5, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 78, 80, 82, 84, 85, illus.

"O" Rings in Rotary High Speed (Sealing) Applications. T. J. McCuistion. *Applied Hydraulics*, Vol. 5, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 68–71, 106, illus.

How to Resize Aircraft Tubing. *Applied Hydraulics*, Vol. 5, No. 7, July, 1952, p. 86, illus. A simple precision method for resizing the inside diameter of hydraulic tubing.

Tips on Stainless for Aircraft Hydraulics. J. B. Giacobbe. *Aviation Age*, Vol. 18, No. 1, July, 1952, pp. 6–14, illus.

Pneumatic

Development of Aircraft Pneumatic Equipment. H. R. Haerle. *Shell Aviation News*, No. 169, July, 1952, pp. 8–10, illus. Components, test apparatus, methods.

A New Dunlop (Mk. I 3,000 p.s.i.) Air Compressor. *Shell Aviation News*, No. 170, August, 1952, pp. 14–16, illus.

Flight Operating Problems

High-Altitude Flight

Problems of High Speed Flying. II—Structural and Controls. Ved Kumar. *Indian Air Force Quarterly*, Vol. 2, No. 3, July, 1952, pp. 43–54, illus. 6 references. Design requirements for structures, controls, and instrumentation.

Ice Prevention & Removal

A Probability Analysis of the Meteorological Factors Conducive to Aircraft Icing in the United States. William Lewis and Norman R. Bergrun. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2738*, July, 1952. 93 pp., illus. 17 references.

Impingement of Water Droplets on an NACA 65_1-212 Airfoil at an Angle of Attack of 4°. Rinaldo J. Brun, John S. Serafini, and George J. Moshos. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E52B12*, September 10, 1952, 47 pp., illus. 7 references.

Experimental Values of the Surface Tension of Supercooled Water. Paul T. Hacker. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2510*, October, 1951. 20 pp., illus. 6 references.

Comparison of Three Multicylinder Icing Meters and Critique of Multicylinder Method. Wallace E. Howell. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2708*, June, 1952. 40 pp., illus. 17 references.

Summary of Available Hail Literature and the Effect of Hail on Aircraft in Flight. Robert K. Souter and Joseph B. Emer-

Quality by BG

Proof of the superior quality of BG Aircraft Spark Plugs is their use wherever quality products are a must. Choice of leading airlines the world over, BG Aircraft Spark Plugs are symbolic of 35 years of specialized experience in the design and manufacture of aviation products.

For information on this and other BG products write to

THE BG CORPORATION
136 West 52nd Street
New York 19, N. Y.

son. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2734*, September, 1952. 162 pp., illus. 634 references.

Noise Reduction

A Survey of the Aircraft-Noise Problem with Special Reference to Its Physical Aspects. Harvey H. Hubbard. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2701*, May, 1952. 41 pp., illus. 32 references.

Experiments in External Noise Reduction of a Small Pusher-Type Amphibian Airplane. John P. Roberts and Leo L. Beranek. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2727*, July, 1952. 142 pp., illus. 10 references.

Experiments to Determine Neighborhood Reactions to Light Airplanes with and Without External Noise Reduction. Fred S. Elwell. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2728*, May, 1952. 75 pp., illus. 2 references.

Experimental Studies of Noise from Subsonic Jets in Still Air. Leslie W. Lassiter and Harvey H. Hubbard. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2757*, August, 1952. 35 pp., illus. 6 references.

Noise from Intermittent Jet Engines and Steady-Flow Jet Engines with Rough Burning. Leslie W. Lassiter. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2756*, August, 1952. 21 pp., illus. 4 references.

Maxim Silencer for Installed Jet Engines. *Shell Aviation News*, No. 169, July, 1952, p. 23, illus.

Piloting Technique

Note on the Effect of Size of Aircraft upon the Difficulties Involved in Landing an Aircraft. D. Adamson. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2567*, 1951 (June, 1947). 13 pp., illus. 1 reference. British Information Services, New York. $0.90.

Refueling in Flight

Flight Refuelling As Applied to Civil Airline Operation. C. H. Latimer-Needham. *The Log*, Vol. 12, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 194–200.

Flight Safety & Rescue

Why So Many Missed ILS Approaches. Philip Klass. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 8, August 25, 1952, pp. 35, 38, 39, 41–43, illus. C.A.A. and Sperry ILS and safety studies.

Douglas Rescue Gear Developed. *Western Aviation*, Vol. 32, No. 1, January, 1952, p. 13, illus.

Relation Between Inflammables and Ignition Sources in Aircraft Environments. Wilfred E. Scull. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2227*, 1950.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 1019*, 1951. 147 references.

Flight Testing

Flight Investigation of Transient Wing Response on a Four-Engine Bomber Airplane in Rough Air with Respect to Center-of-Gravity Accelerations. Harry C. Mickleboro, Richard B. Fahrer, and C. C. Shufflebarger. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2780*, September, 1952. 25 pp., illus. 1 reference.

"Magic Squares"; Preplanned Tests Exemplified by Flight Research. I, II. D. N. Harris, F. R. Watson, and T. Frame-Thomson. *Shell Aviation News*, Nos. 168, 169, June, July, 1952, pp. 14–21; 14–19, illus. The Orthogonal Square method to determine the influence of engine operating variables upon spark plug temperatures.

The Pulse Technique. B. C. Moore, *Flight Lines*, Vol. 3, No. 4, July, 1952, pp. 6, 7, illus. Douglas C-124A Globemaster dynamic demonstration testing technique.

Flight Testing Aero Engines. H. P. Powell. *Shell Aviation News*, No. 170, August, 1952, pp. 4–8, illus.

Fuels & Lubricants

Correlation of Physical Properties with Molecular Structure for Some Dicyclic Hydrocarbons Having High Thermal-Energy Release Per Unit Volume—2-Alkylbiphenyl and the Two Isomeric 2-Alkylbicyclohexyl Series. Irving A. Goodman and Paul H. Wise. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2419*, 1951.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 1065*, 1952. 10 pp., illus. 10 references. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.15.

Effect of Free Methyl Radicals on Slow Oxidation of Propane and Ethane. Glen E. McDonald and Rose L. Schalla. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E52G17*, August 28, 1952. 21 pp., illus. 13 references.

Minimum Ignition Energies of Six Pure Hydrocarbon Fuels of the C_2 and C_6 Series. Allen J. Metzler. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E52F27*, August 11, 1952. 22 pp., illus. 10 references.

Solubility of Water in Hydrocarbons. R. R. Hibbard and R. L. Schalla. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E52D24*, July 10, 1952. 25 pp., illus. 23 references.

TCP Outlook: Add a Drop, Cut Fuel Bill. Scott H. Reiniger. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 8, August 25, 1952, pp. 44–47, 50, illus. Shell Oil Co.'s tricresyl phosphate (TCP) to reduce spark plug fouling from tetraethyl lead.

Practical Considerations of the Need of Quality Control for Aviation Turbine Fuel. C. W. Rossiter-Smith. *Aeronautical Society of India, Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 2, May, 1952, pp. 49–51.

Vapour and Air Release from Aviation Fuels. L. D. Derry, E. B. Evans, B. A. Faulkner, and E. C. G. Jelfs. *Esso Air World*, Vol. 4, No. 6, May–June, 1952, pp. 145–149, illus. (Based on a paper presented before the Institute of Petroleum, London, February 25, 1952.)

Heavy Fuel. *Shell Aviation News*, No. 170, August, 1952, p. 3. Gas-turbine engine design requirements.

Bonding of Molybdenum Disulfide to Various Materials to Form a Solid Lubricating Film. II—Friction and Endurance Characteristics of Films Bonded by Practical Methods. Douglas Godfrey and Edmond E. Bisson. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2802*, October, 1952. 16 pp., illus. 8 references.

Effects of Solvents in Improving Boundary Lubrication of Steel by Silicones. S. F. Murray and Robert L. Johnson. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2788*, September, 1952. 23 pp., illus. 7 references.

Gliders

Gliding and Soaring Flights. S. K. Banerji. *Aeronautical Society of India, Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 2, May, 1952, pp. 33–49, illus. 24 references. Survey of principles.

The Swedish Standard Trailer; Rise of Swedish Gliding. Olle Haakansson. *Sailplane and Glider*, Vol. 20, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 7, 8, 10, illus.

Instruments

Instrumentation for Developing Gas Turbines. *SAE Journal*, Vol. 60, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 60–65, illus. (Based on papers presented at S.A.E. Annual Meeting, Detroit, January 17, 1952.) Use experience of various aircraft manufacturers.

Meeting Critical Specs. Tom Hurt and F. B. McCoy. *Instrumentation*, Vol. 6, No. 2, Third Quarter, 1952, pp. 32, 33, illus. Reynolds Alloy Company's instrumentation requirements for aluminum processing.

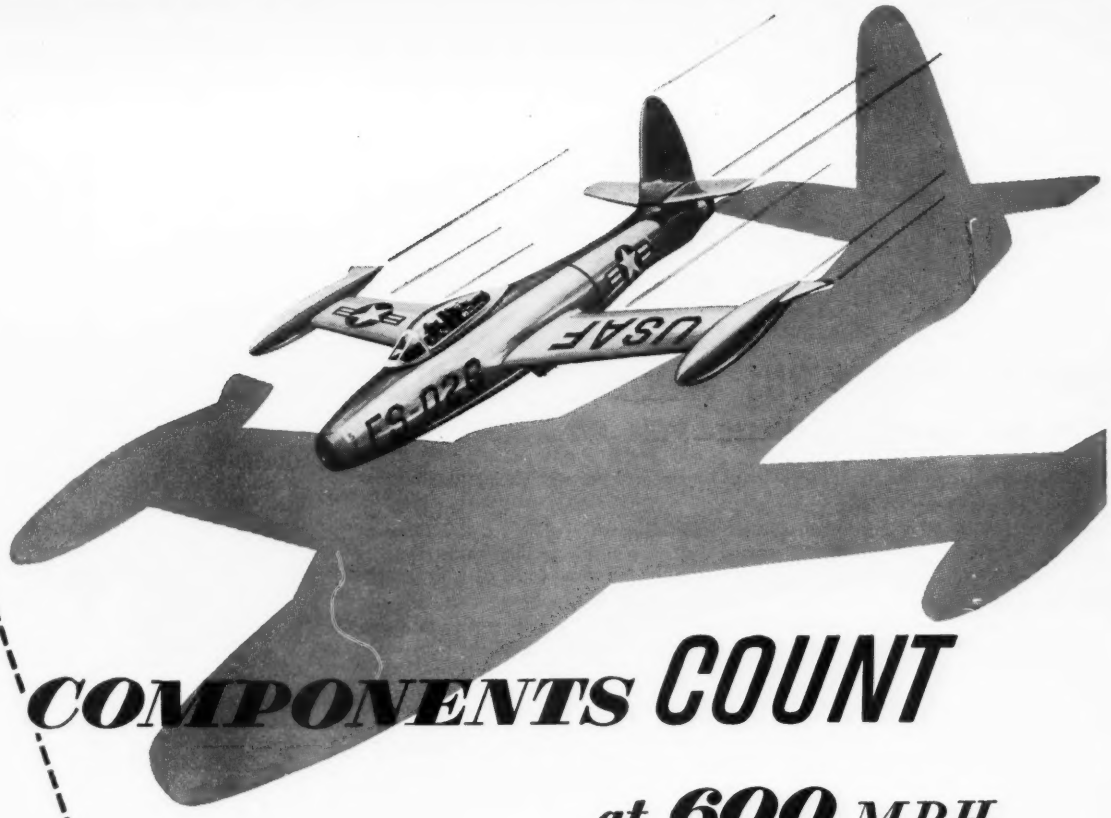
Instrument Electronics. XI—Signal-Shaping Circuits (Part 2). Milton H. Aronson. *Instruments*, Vol. 25, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 1088, 1089, 1162, 1163, illus.

On Some Non-Linear Phenomena in Regulatory Systems. L. C. Goldfarb. (*Avtomatika i Telemekhanika*, Vol. 8, No. 5, September-October, 1947, pp. 349–383.) *U.S., National Bureau of Standards, Report No. 1691, Translation of Papers on Stability of Non-Linear Feedback Control Systems*, May 29, 1952, pp. 1–40, illus. 10 references. An approximate solution of limited-motion movement problems, according to the method of harmonic balance, using the concept of the equivalent admittance of the nonlinear elements.

On the Computation of Relay Servomechanisms. E. Y. Lechtman. (*Avtomatika i Telemekhanika*, Vol. 12, No. 1, January-February, 1951, pp. 15–27.) *U.S., National Bureau of Standards, Report No. 1691, Translation of Papers on Stability of Non-Linear Feedback Control Systems*, May 29, 1952, pp. 41–60, illus. 9 references. Simplified computation methods and formulas on L. C. Goldfarb's harmonic balance method for regulating systems containing nonlinear elements.

Locus Curve Method for Regulators with Friction. Winfried Oppelt. (*Verein deutscher Ingenieure, Zeitschrift*, Vol. 90, 1948, pp. 179–183.) *U.S., National Bureau of Standards, Report No. 1691, Translation of Papers on Stability of Non-Linear Feedback Control Systems*, May 29, 1952, pp. 61–77, illus. 17 references. Development of a method in which loci are given for components with friction and are used to investigate the stability of the regulation.

Fundamental Aspects of Hydraulic-Type-Powered Flight-Control System. Harold M. DeGroff, Ray C. Binder, John G. Truxal, and J. Robert Burnett. *Aero-*



COMPONENTS COUNT

at 600 M.P.H.

The high performance requirements for components in the Republic Thunderjet called for a shut-off valve that would function perfectly under the most difficult conditions. One of these components was a pilot valve to be used in a newly developed fuel system. Valcor Valves MORE than met the rigid specifications . . . they surpassed them in every test!

That is why you find Valcor Valves in the latest Republic Thunderjet today. In this important pilot valve, extremely low pressure drop has been achieved . . . straight-through flow allows greater flow capacity for given-size solenoid. And, the exclusive Valcor floating shear seal functions perfectly even under strong back pressure. Yes, Valcor Valves are precision designed to afford a wide safety margin—they surpass every performance requirement. That's what *counts* in a component.

The Valcor Valve has achieved widespread acceptance in the aviation industry; there are, however, numerous other industrial uses for which the Valcor design can be adapted.

Submit your valve problems to Valcor—our engineering and research departments are at your disposal, without obligation. Send letter or blueprints. Booklet available.

VALCOR ENGINEERING CORP.

316 MARKET STREET NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

American Helicopter Co. XH-26 "Jet-Jeep"

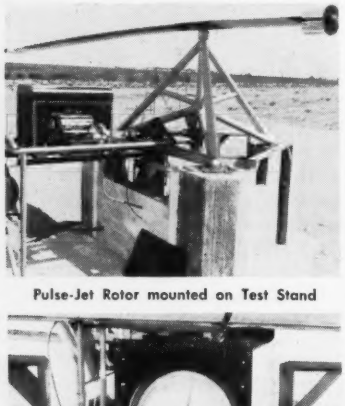
EMERY SOLVED THIS WEIGHING PROBLEM

FOR THE AMERICAN HELICOPTER CO., Mesa, Ariz.

THE PROBLEM: Determine the thrust of rotor tip-mounted pulse-jet engines under simulated flight conditions.

THE SETUP: A single, counterweighted, main rotor blade with pulse-jet unit is mounted on a test stand. A Chrysler industrial engine, geared to rotate the blade under test, is mounted on a cradle suspended from two points on the centerline of its own drive shaft.

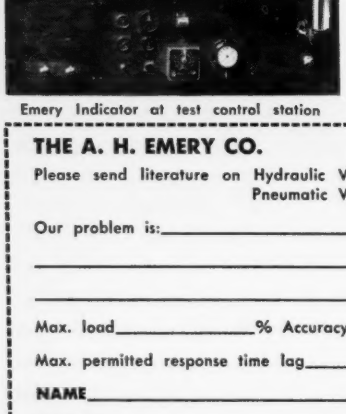
THE SOLUTION: Emery Closed Hydraulic Weighing System. An EC-30 Cell "weighs" the reactive torque developed between the Chrysler motor cradle and its support frame at any desired rotor speed. The industrial engine is then uncoupled from the rotor shaft, and the rotor turned by the pulse-jet unit at the same speed. The torque provided by the pulse-jet engine is the same (after correction for mechanical power transmission and other losses) as that required of the Chrysler engine to run the rotor at the given rate.



Pulse-Jet Rotor mounted on Test Stand

A 16 INCH, 0-1000 POUND Emery Bourdon Indicator is mounted with other instruments and controls at the operator's station beneath the test stand. The Emery indicator is calibrated in two-pound increments.

ACCURACY WAS PROVEN by American Helicopter Co. engineers, who found the Emery system provided thrust data whose error was less than 1%.



Emery Indicator at test control station

LET EMERY SOLVE YOUR WEIGHING PROBLEM

AT LOW COST for purchase and operation.

WIDE RANGE of stock sizes of Emery Closed Hydraulic, Hydraulic Flow, and Pneumatic Cells permit precision measurement of 1 to 100,000 pounds. Also special sizes up to 10,000,000 pounds.

WRITE TODAY FOR ALL THE FACTS on how Emery can solve YOUR Force Measuring Problem in Precision Weighing . . . Brake Testing . . . Torque or Torsion Measurements . . . Cable, Chain or Rope Testing . . . Strength of Materials or Structures . . . Jet Engine Thrust . . . Towing or Traction Tests . . . or some unusual application of your own. Emery Engineers welcome your most difficult weighing problem.

THE A. H. EMERY CO. **NEW CANAAN 1, CONNECTICUT**

Please send literature on Hydraulic Weighing ( ) Pneumatic Weighing ( ) TEL. NEW CANAAN 9-9595

Our problem is:_____

_____

_____

Max. load_____% Accuracy required_____

Max. permitted response time lag_____

NAME_____

POSITION_____

(Please attach to your business letterhead)

THE A. H. EMERY CO. PRECISION SINCE 1872 FORCE MEASUREMENT

nautical Engineering Review, Vol. 11, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 42–55, illus. 10 references.

Powered Flying Controls. I, II, III. F. J. Bradbury and S. M. Parker. *Applied Hydraulics*, Vol. 5, Nos. 8, 9, 10, August, September, October, 1952, pp. 72–74; 86–89; 54–56, illus. Basic systems; stability problems; design of control valves; applications.

Some Design Considerations on Powered Flying Controls. F. J. Bradbury and S. M. Parker. *Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 24, No. 281, July, 1952, pp. 189–194, illus. (Paper presented at General Meeting, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, February 1, 1952.)

Dynamics of Mechanical Feedback-Type Hydraulic Servomotors Under Inertia Load. Harold Gold, Edward W. Otto, and Victor L. Ransom, *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2767*, August, 1952. 63 pp., illus. 1 reference.

"The Specification and Measurement of Performance in Servo Systems." *Institution of Electrical Engineers, Proceedings, Part II, Power Engineering*, Vol. 99, No. 71, October, 1952, pp. 494–496. (Measurements Section Discussion Meeting, April, 1952.)

Analogue-Computer Simulation of an Autopilot Servo System Having Nonlinear Response Characteristics. Arthur L. Jones and John S. White. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2707*, June, 1952. 30 pp., illus. 4 references.

Aircraft Controls. Norman Macmillan. *Aircraft*, Vol. 30, No. 10, July, 1952, pp. 22, 23, 48, 49, illus. Analysis of various Teddington Controls Ltd. instruments.

Industrial Applications of Feedback Control Systems. R. W. Moore. *Westinghouse Engineer*, Vol. 12, No. 6, November, 1952, pp. 178–183, illus. 4 references.

Bibliography of Feedback Control Literature. *U.S., National Bureau of Standards, Report No. 1691, Translation of Papers on Stability of Non-Linear Feedback Control Systems*, May 29, 1952, pp. 76, 77. 18 references.

New Analyzer Interests Carriers. George L. Christian. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 6, August 11, 1952, pp. 39–41, illus. The Land-Air electronic engine analyzer.

(Sperry) Engine Analyzer Detects Trouble in Power Plants. *Canadian Aviation*, Vol. 25, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 62, 137–142, illus.

Instrument-Flight Results Obtained with a Combined-Signal Flight Indicator Modified for Helicopter Use. Almer D. Crim, John P. Reeder, and James B. Whitten. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2761, August, 1952.* 13 pp., illus. 1 reference.

Measurements of Temperature Variations in the Atmosphere Near the Tropopause with Reference to Airspeed Calibration by the Temperature Method. Lindsay J. Lina and Harry H. Ricker, Jr. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2807*, October, 1952. 23 pp., illus. 2 references.

Automatic Drift Corrector. Vir Narayan. *Indian Air Force Quarterly*, Vol. 2, No. 3, July, 1952, pp. 62–68, illus. Pos-

sible application of photoelectric principles.

Summary of Stall-Warning Devices. John A. Zalovcik. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2676*, May, 1952. 15 pp., illus. 11 references.

A Theory and Method for Applying Interferometry to the Measurement of Certain Two-Dimensional Gaseous Density Fields. Walton L. Howes and Donald R. Buchele. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2693*, April, 1952. 46 pp., illus. 8 references.

Basic Difficulties in Pulsating-Flow Metering. A. R. Deschere. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions*, Vol. 74, No. 6, August, 1952, pp. 919–923. 83 references.

The Visual Presentation of Instrument Data. K. F. H. Murrell. *Society of Instrument Technology, Transactions*, Vol. 4, No. 1, March, 1952, pp. 1–9; Discussion, pp. 9–12, illus. 32 references. Choice of display.

The Case of Equal Periods in Gyroscopic Systems. Harold Jeffreys. *London Mathematical Society, Journal*, Vol. 27, Part 3, No. 107, July, 1952, pp. 362–364. 1 reference.

A Method for the Determination of the Time Lag in Pressure Measuring Systems Incorporating Capillaries. Archibald R. Sinclair and A. Warner Robins. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2793*, September, 1952. 35 pp., illus. 7 references.

A Distant Reading Manometer with Particular Application to the Measurement of Small Pressures. A. S. Halliday and H. Deacon. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2744*, 1952 (June, 1948). 5 pp., illus. British Information Services, New York. $0.40.

A Miniature Electrical Pressure Gage Utilizing a Stretched Flat Diaphragm. John L. Patterson. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2659*, April, 1952. 47 pp., illus. 14 references.

Fundamentals of Electronic Recorders. John E. Witherspoon. *Instruments*, Vol. 25, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 900–902; Discussion, pp. 902, 916, 917, illus. Bailey's Pyrotron, Foxboro's Dynalog, Bristol's Dynamaster, and other recording instruments.

A High Speed Transient Recorder. D. R. Hardy. *Journal of Scientific Instruments*, Vol. 29, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 241, 242, illus. 5 references. Modified high-speed oscillograph to produce a near-linear recordable sweep of 10^{-8} sec. duration.

A Four Channel Dynamic Strain-Recorder. C. H. G. Mills and J. R. Bristow. *Journal of Scientific Instruments*, Vol. 29, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 253–256, illus. 2 references.

Instrumentation for a Precision Creep-Testing Laboratory. Joe Lundholm, Jr. *Instruments*, Vol. 25, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 1096–1101, illus. 4 references.

Analysis of a Pneumatic Probe for Measuring Exhaust-Gas Temperatures with Some Preliminary Experimental Results. Marvin D. Scadron. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E52A11*, May 21, 1952. 26 pp., illus. 9 references.

Electrical Techniques for Compensation of Thermal Time Lag of Thermocouples and Resistance Thermometer Elements. Charles E. Shepard and Isidore Warshawsky. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2703*, May 6, 1952. 85 pp., illus. 10 references.

An Automatic Thermal Analyses Recorder. R. L. Cunningham, H. M. Weld, and W. P. Campbell. *Journal of Scientific Instruments*, Vol. 29, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 252, 253, illus. 3 references. Inverse-rate method of recording applied to obtain data on transformations in metals and alloy systems.

The High Temperature Pirani Gauge. J. H. Leck. *Journal of Scientific Instruments*, Vol. 29, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 258–263, illus. 5 references.

Some Electrical Integrating Circuits and Their Use in the Measurement of Low Frequency Vibration Amplitudes. G. R. Richards. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2724*, 1952 (May, 1948). 18 pp., illus. 2 references. British Information Services, New York. $1.25.

Machine Elements

Bearings

Wear and Sliding Friction Properties of Nickel Alloys Suited for Cages of High-Temperature Rolling-Contact Bearings. II—Alloys Retaining Mechanical Properties Above 600°F. Robert L. Johnson, Max A. Swikert, and Edmond E. Bisson. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2759*, August, 1952. 29 pp., illus. 11 references.

The Dynamic Capacity of Roller Bearings. G. Lundberg and A. Palmgren. (*Acta Polytechnica, Stockholm, Mechanical Engineering Series*, Vol. 2, No. 4, Issue 96, 1951. 32 pp.) *Engineers' Digest*, Vol. 13, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 217–219, illus. 2 references.

Short-Bearing Approximation for Full Journal Bearings. F. W. Ocvirk. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2808*, October, 1952. 61 pp., illus. 16 references.

Load Carrying Capacity of Bearings. C. J. Vogt. *Automotive Industries*, Vol. 107, No. 4, August 15, 1952, pp. 42–45, 76, 78, illus. 6 references.

Causes of Excessive Heating of Anti-Friction Bearings. *Bearing Engineer*, Vol. 12, No. 4, July-August, 1952, pp. 2, 3, 7, illus.

Friction

The Mechanism of Rolling Friction. D. Tabor. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 345, October, 1952, pp. 1055–1059, illus. 6 references.

Frictional and Elastic Properties of High Polymeric Materials. B. Lincoln. *British Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 3, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 260–263, illus. 10 references.

Gears & Cams

Fine-Pitch Gear Drawing Data Required to Assure Quality. Louis D. Martin. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 23, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 174–178, illus.

Alignment Chart for Face Gears. B. Bloomfield. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 23, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 189, 191, illus.

(Maag) Gear Grinder From Switzerland. *Aviation Age*, Vol. 18, No. 1, July, 1952, p. 41, illus.

Shafts & Rotating Discs

Critical Speeds of End Supported, Bare Shafts. L. Morgan Porter. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 23, No. 7, July, 1952, p. 193, illus.

Springs

Residual Stresses in Springs. O. G. Meyers. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 23, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 148, 149, illus.

Maintenance

Douglas Service, Vol. 10, Nos. 4, 5, July-August, September-October, 1952. 20, 16 pp., illus. C-47, C-54, DC-3, DC-4, DC-6, DC-6A, DC-6B, R4D-8.

Materials

Ceramics & Ceramals

Ceramic Coatings; The Solaramic Process Applied to Gas-Turbine Parts. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 14, No. 167, September, 1952, pp. 305, 306, illus. 2 references.

New Ceramic Fiber Goes into Jets. Irving Stone. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 8, August 25, 1952, pp. 30, 32, illus. Carborundum Co.'s Fiberfrax; applications.

Corrosion & Protective Coatings

Velocity of Action of Oxygen, Hydrogen Sulfide, and Halogens on Metals. G. Tammann and W. Köster. (*Zeitschrift, für Anorganische und Allgemeine Chemie*, Vol. 123, August 1922, pp. 196–201, 208–224.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1339*, June, 1952. 21 pp. illus. 5 references.

Design Considerations for Heat and Corrosion-Resistant Castings. E. A. Schoefer. *Machine Design*, Vol. 24, No. 9, September, 1952, pp. 148–154, illus. Table of properties; applications.

Stainless-Steel Applied Liners. Helmut Thielsch. *Welding Journal*, Vol. 31, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 321-s–337-s, illus. 68 references. Review of available information on welding procedures used in the fabrication of applied liners; testing methods; code requirements.

The Oxidation of Metals and Alloys. Erich Scheil. (*Zeitschrift für Metallkunde*, Vol. 29, July, 1937, pp. 209–214.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1338*, June, 1952. 16 pp., illus. 29 references.

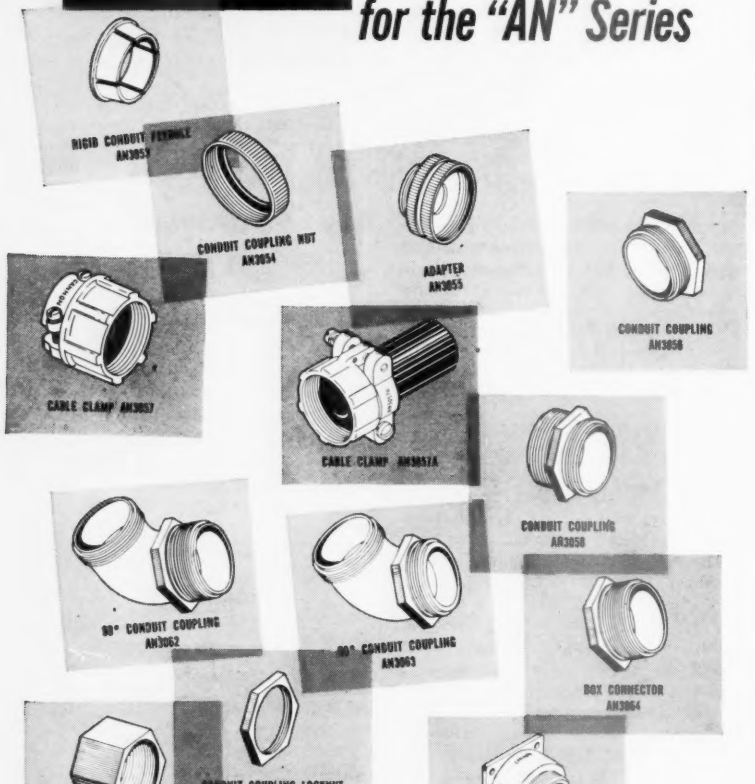
Detection of Corrosion; Electrochemists Probing Deeply With "Rotogenerative" Device. J. B. McAndrew. *The Frontier*, Vol. 15, No. 3, September, 1952, pp. 15–18, 23, illus. 3 references.

Metals & Alloys

The Distribution of Electrons Round Impurities in Monovalent Metals. J. Friedel. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43

CANNON PLUG ACCESSORIES

for the "AN" Series



Here is the answer to a frequent question we receive from people everywhere. Yes, Cannon *does* make a complete line of accessories to be used in conjunction with the AN Series of connectors. Complete engineering data on each of these is given in the Cannon AN Bulletin, available on request.

CANNON ELECTRIC

Since 1915

Factories in Los Angeles, Toronto, New Haven, Benton Harbor. Representatives in principal cities. Address inquiries to Cannon Electric Company, Dept. A-105, P. O. Box 75, Lincoln Heights Station, Los Angeles 31, California.

(7th Series), No. 337, February, 1952, pp. 153–189, illus. 56 references. Theoretical investigation; application to dissolved hydrogen and atoms such as zinc and gallium.

A Parabolic Law for Metal Oxidation Which is Not Controlled by Diffusion. W. J. Moore. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 341, June, 1952, pp. 688, 689. 5 references.

The Effect of Four Transition Metals on the α/β Brass Type of Equilibrium. J. B. Haworth and W. Hume-Rothery. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 341, June, 1952, pp. 613–629, illus. 23 references. Experiments with effects of manganese, iron, cobalt, and nickel or copper alloys.

Interferometric Studies of Hardness Test Indentations: (Experimental) Investigations on Tungsten Carbide, Steel, Duraluminium and Tin. S. Tolansky and D. G. Nickols. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 339, April, 1952, pp. 410–421. 11 references.

A Yield Criterion for Ductile Metals Based Upon Atomic Structure. Milton C. Shaw. *Franklin Institute, Journal*, Vol. 254, No. 2, August, 1952, pp. 109–126, illus. 21 references.

Survey of Portions of the Chromium-Cobalt-Nickel-Molybdenum Quaternary System at 1200 °C. Sheldon Paul Rideout and Paul A. Beck. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2683*, April, 1952. 81 pp., illus. 24 references.

Melting Metals in Space. *Westinghouse Engineer*, Vol. 12, No. 5, September, 1952, pp. 171, 172, illus. Metal suspension in a strong electro-magnetic field for purer refinement.

Metals & Alloys, Ferrous

Influence of Chemical Composition on Rupture Test Properties at 1500°F of Forged Chromium-Cobalt-Nickel-Iron Base Alloys. J. W. Freeman, J. F. Ewing, and A. E. White. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2745*, July, 1952. 69 pp., illus. 2 references.

Abnormal Grain Growth in S-816 Alloy. A. I. Rush, J. W. Freeman, and A. E. White. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2678*, April, 1952. 30 pp., illus.

Some Observations on Slip Lines in Iron. H. W. Paxton, M. A. Adams, and T. B. Massalski. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 337, February, 1952, pp. 257, 258. 5 references.

Effects of Cerium on Graphite Formation in Alloy Cast Iron. Edward A. Rowe and Howard A. Johnson. *The Trend in Engineering*, Vol. 4, No. 3, July, 1952, pp. 17–21, illus. 6 references.

Metals & Alloys, Nonferrous

Wear and Sliding Friction Properties of Nickel Alloys Suited for Cages of High-Temperature Rolling-Contact Bearings. II—Alloys Retaining Mechanical Properties Above 600°F. Robert L. Johnson, Max A. Swikert, and Edmond E. Bisson. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2759*, August, 1952. 29 pp., illus. 11 references.

A Calculation of the Elastic Shear Constants of β-Brass. H. Jones. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series),

No. 336, January, 1952, pp. 105–112, illus. 7 references.

A New Calculation of Some Properties of Metallic Beryllium. B. Donovan. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 343, August, 1952, pp. 868–874, illus. 14 references. A quantum mechanical calculation of lattice constant, cohesive energy, and work function of metallic beryllium, using an extension of the cellular method of Wigner and Seitz.

Anelasticity of Zinc. Shuichiro Takahashi. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 23, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 866–868, illus. 6 references. Investigation into internal friction, effective elasticity, and shape of resonance curve against the strain amplitude; recording of a "discontinuous phenomenon" under different stresses.

Twin Formation in Cadmium. N. Thompson and D. J. Millard. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 339, April, 1952, pp. 422–440, illus. 18 references. Twinning experiments on single crystal wires.

An Experimental Investigation of the Behavior of 24S-T4 Aluminum Alloy Subjected to Repeated Stresses of Constant and Varying Amplitudes. Herbert F. Hardrath and Elmer C. Utley, Jr. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2798*, October, 1952. 23 pp., illus. 3 references.

Fatigue Strengths of 14S-T4 Aluminum Alloy Subjected to Biaxial Tensile Stresses. Joseph Marin and W. P. Hughes. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2704*, June, 1952. 24 pp., illus. 7 references.

An Electron-Microscope Study of the Effect of Temperature and Strain-Rate on the Mechanism of Deformation of Aluminium. R. I. Garrod, J. W. Suiter, and W. A. Wood. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 341, June, 1952, pp. 677–685, illus. 10 references.

Elementary Structure and Slip Band Formation in Aluminium. D. Kuhlmann-Wilsdorf. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 341, June, 1952, pp. 632–644, illus. 25 references.

Preview of Behavior of Grain Boundaries in Creep of Aluminum Bicrystals. F. N. Rhines and A. W. Cochardt. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2746*, July, 1952. 40 pp., illus. 10 references.

Hot Forming Aluminum Alloys. M. P. Meinel. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 23, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 163–165, illus. Effects on formability and physical properties; selection of heating procedure.

Meeting Critical Specs. Tom Hurt and F. B. McCoy. *Instrumentation*, Vol. 6, No. 2, Third Quarter, 1952, pp. 32, 33, illus. Reynolds Alloy Company's instrumentation requirements for aluminum processing.

Growth Spirals on Magnesium Crystals. A. J. Forty. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 339, April, 1952, pp. 481–483. 5 references. Observations directly indicating screw dislocations.

Magnesium Plays Important Part in Chance Vought Planes. *Magazine of Magnesium*, August, 1952, pp. 8–11, illus.

Titanium Carbide . . . a New Heat-Resistant Lightweight Material. Benjamin L. Hummel. *Machine Design*, Vol. 24, No. 9, September, 1952, pp. 139–141, illus. Properties; applications.

Titanium—A New Metal in Aircraft Engineering. Hill W. Worner. *Aircraft*, Vol. 30, No. 10, July, 1952, pp. 16–18, 42, illus.

Ti Stands for Titanium. *Western Aviation*, Vol. 32, No. 1, January, 1952, pp. 10, 11, illus. Ryan high-temperature research.

Nonmetallic Materials

Nylon for Bearings and Gears. Robert Lurie. *General Electric Review*, Vol. 55, No. 4, July, 1952, pp. 34, 35, 61, illus. Properties; other applications.

Glass-Reinforced Plastics. G. C. Hulbert. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 14, No. 166, August, 1952, pp. 282–287, illus. 2 references. Properties; design aspects; methods of manufacture; applications.

Glass-Plastic Plane for Future? William J. Coughlin. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 13, September 29, 1952, pp. 38, 42, illus.

Time-Temperature Dependence of Linear Viscoelastic Behavior. F. Schwarzl and A. J. Staverman. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 23, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 838–843, illus. 13 references. Includes general theory of thermorheological simple materials and microrheological discussion.

Stress and Strain at Onset of Crazing of Polymethyl Methacrylate at Various Temperatures. M. A. Sherman and B. M. Axilrod. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2778*, September, 1952. 21 pp., illus. 8 references.

A Castable Polyester Resin for Photoelastic Work. B. Sugarman, G. O. Moxley, and I. A. Marshall. *British Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 3, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 233–237, illus. 3 references.

Engineering Potential of Polyethylene. Henry Lee. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 23, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 168–173, illus. Properties; types commercially available; applications.

Rigid Vinyl—A Structural Plastic. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 23, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 160–162, illus. Properties; welding techniques.

Tooling of Tomorrow. *Boeing Magazine*, Vol. 22, No. 8, August 1952, pp. 12, 13, illus. Boeing's use of plastics.

Meteorology

Statistical Properties of Pressure Change Aloft. William Kaciak and Patricia A. Langwell. *Journal of Meteorology*, Vol. 9, No. 3, June, 1952, pp. 172–175, illus. 4 references. Analytical tests of pressure changes at 50° N. and 70° W. and at 3,000 dynamic meters; correlograms by season cover 1934 through 1940.

The Waveforms of Atmospherics. P. G. F. Caton and E. T. Pierce. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 339, April, 1952, pp. 393–409, illus. 14 references. Recording technique, using photographic apparatus, at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge.

The General Circulation of the Atmosphere. T. Ramanand Rao. *Indian Air Force Quarterly*, Vol. 2, No. 3, July, 1952, pp. 55–61, illus. Fundamental factors.

Hurricane Hunting. Robert E. Hurst. *United States Naval Institute, Proceedings*, Vol. 78, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 876–879, illus. Air Force and Navy reconnaissance equipment and methods.

Comparison of Three Multicylinder Icing Meters and Critique of Multicylinder Method. Wallace E. Howell. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2708*, June, 1952. 40 pp., illus. 17 references.

Measurements of Temperature Variations in the Atmosphere Near the Tropopause with Reference to Airspeed Calibration by the Temperature Method. Lindsay J. Lina and Harry H. Ricker, Jr. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2807* October, 1952. 23 pp., illus. 2 references.

On the Possible Relation of Galactic Radio Noise to Cosmic Rays. G. W. Hutchinson. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 343, August, 1952, pp. 847–852, illus. 14 references.

High-Altitude Research. I, II. E. Burgess. *The Engineer*, Vol. 194, Nos. 5042, 5043, September 12, 19, 1952, pp. 338–340; 370–373, illus. Use of modified V-2, Viking, and other rockets to explore physical conditions of the upper atmosphere.

The Abundance of Lithium, Beryllium and Boron in the Primary Cosmic Radiation. A. D. Dainton, P. H. Fowler, and D. W. Kent. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 342, July, 1952, pp. 729–752, illus. 9 references. Methods of observation; analysis of results.

Military Aviation

Selecting a Military Aircraft. Geoffrey Dorman. *Flight*, Vol. 62, No. 2271, August 1, 1952, pp. 114, 115, 117, illus. The first British War Office Military Aeroplane Competition, held in 1912.

Evolution of Soviet Fighters. William Green. *Skyways*, Vol. 11, No. 9, September, 1952, pp. 12–15, 42, 44, 46, 48–50, illus. Survey of designs from World War I era to the 1952 Mig-15.

This is the Air-Materiel Command—the Biggest Business in the World. Partial Contents: Map of AMC. AMC Mission: Support for USAF. Flexibility, Key to Maintenance. New Armament. Technical Team Covers World. Source of Logistics. Planning for Production Essentials. Procurement. Security & Public Information. A Contract Goes Through the Mill. Map of Air Materiel Areas. A Legal Jungle is Home to Buyer. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 5, August 4, 1952, pp. 74–81, 83–86, 114–326, illus.

A Guide for Selling to the United States Air Force. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 5, August 4, 1952, pp. 87–110, illus.

U.S. Air Navy. *Skyways*, Vol. 11, No. 9, September, 1952, pp. 19–29, illus. Survey of fighter, attack, patrol, special-purpose, and helicopter aircraft specifications.

AIRCRAFT APPROVED

V5 Solenoid STAINLESS STEEL Valves

THREE-WAY NORMALLY OPEN AND NORMALLY CLOSED

WEIGHT ONLY 1¼ LBS. APPROX. 3½" HIGH

Soft synthetic rubber inserts in plunger prevent leakage...Spring loaded for positive action...Power consumption approx. 10 watts...Usable in any position...Operating pressure to 150 P.S.I....Fluid connections to suit your specifications.

Some models for aircraft, such as valve illustrated, have Yellow Dot approval. Other solenoid aircraft valves available and under development for pressures to 3,000 P.S.I.

Two-way normally open and normally closed solenoid valves for special media such as liquid oxygen, nitric acid and concentrated hydrogen peroxide are also available in a variety of sizes.

Inquiries regarding your solenoid valve problems are welcomed.

SKINNER ELECTRIC VALVES

Skinner ELECTRIC VALVE DIV.
THE SKINNER CHUCK COMPANY
104 Edgewood Ave., New Britain, Conn.

DESIGNERS AVAILABLE

"CAL-AERO TECH" graduates are immediately useful without break-in...and dependable.

EXPERIENCE

4000 hours on board and in aircraft shops, with fundamentals and actual work assignments under supervision of Aircraft Factory Experienced Designers — specializing in design of component parts — proficient in layout, strength checking and manufacturing process analysis.

New class graduates each month — serving Douglas • North American • Boeing • Northrop • Curtiss-Wright • Lockheed Convair • Ryan • Airesearch • and many others.

HIRE A "CAL-AERO" GRADUATE — HE'LL DELIVER THE GOODS

Phone or write
CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Grand Central Air Terminal — Glendale 1, California

VELBESTOS VELBESTOS VELBEST

GASKETS

are important in an aircraft engine.
Our VELBESTOS 170-1 conforms to
AERO SPECIFICATIONS
AMS 3232E, AN-G-171 and MIL-G-7021

Samples furnished for experimental purposes.

THE VELLUMOID COMPANY
WORCESTER 6, MASS.

"The Company We Keep"

THE EMERSON ELECTRIC MFG CO
8100 FLORISSANT AVENUE
ST. LOUIS 21, MO

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
APPARATUS SALES DIVISION

INDIANA GEAR WORKS
INCORPORATED

THE PIERCE GOVERNOR COMPANY, INC.

WESTINGHOUSE
ELECTRIC CORPORATION

A representative exhibit of a few of our customers who have long used Bardwell & McAlister, Inc. as a source of supply for

THE ROSÁN LOCKING SYSTEM

locking steel threaded inserts and studs in all materials softer than steel

You are invited to join our "Good Company" — write for our Rosán Catalog, Dept. 43.

ROSÁN Threaded Insert

ROSÁN Locked-in Studs

BARDWELL & McALISTER, Inc.
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA
The Original manufacturer of the Rosán Locking System

SALES REPRESENTATIVE

For Dallas—Fort Worth area, and for Connecticut—New York area

Represent midwestern accessories manufacturer. Essential to have thorough knowledge of Aircraft Industry relative to accessories for Jet Engines and Airframes. Please submit complete education and employment abstract. All replies will be treated confidentially.

BOX NO. 447

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REVIEW

When you write to manufacturers whose advertising appears in the

Aeronautical Engineering Review,

it will be of interest to the companies and of benefit to the Institute if you mention that you saw it in the

Aeronautical Engineering Review

Missiles

The Aerodynamics of Guided Missiles. I—What Makes Them Fly? Patrick W. Powers. *Antiaircraft Journal*, Vol. 95, No. 4, July-August, 1952, pp. 12–14, illus.

A Free-Flight Investigation of the Possibility of High Reynolds Number Supersonic Laminar Boundary Layers. Joseph Sternberg. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 721–733, illus. 18 references. White Sands Proving Ground tests in October, 1950, using a modified V-2 rocket; ballistic research and telemetering.

Shooting Down the 600-m.p.h. Bomber; Are Ram-jet Missiles the Answer? Howard S. Fowler. *Air Pictorial*, Vol. 14, No. 9, September, 1952, pp. 264, 265, illus.

Pilotless Aircraft—The Establishment of Structural Design Criteria. Robert Goldin. *Aeronautical Engineering Review*, Vol. 11, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 22–28, illus.

Navigation

The Map Boys Went Upstairs. Jerry Greene. *Pegasus*, Vol. 19, No. 1, July, 1952, pp. 1–6, illus. Aerial mapping techniques.

Photography

The Application of Aerial Methods to Resources Surveys. T. D. Weatherhead. *Shell Aviation News*, No. 168, June, 1952, pp. 4–8, illus.

The Map Boys Went Upstairs. Jerry Greene. *Pegasus*, Vol. 19, No. 1, July, 1952, pp. 1–6, illus. Techniques.

The Waveforms of Atmospherics. P. G. F. Caton and E. T. Pierce. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 339, April, 1952, pp. 393–409, illus. 14 references. Application of an observational technique using apparatus that achieves a time resolution of 3 microsec. with a photograph of 20 millisec. total duration.

Some New Image Convertor Tubes and Their Applications. J. A. Jenkins, and R. A. Chippendale. *Electronic Engineering*, Vol. 24, No. 293, July, 1952, pp. 302–307, illus. 17 references. Mullard's ME-1200, ME1201, ME1202.

Some Experiments on Visualization of Flow Fields Behind Low-Aspect-Ratio Wings by Means of a Tuft Grid. John D. Bird and Donald R. Riley. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2674*, May, 1952. 32 pp., illus. 3 references.

Power Plants

British Power Units 1952. *Flight*, Vol. 62, No. 2275, August 29, 1952, pp. 269–280, illus. Specifications and performance of all engine types.

Engine of the Future. Victor Black. *Indian Airman*, 6th Year, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 11–13, illus. Probable altitude, speed, and application of various types of power plants.

Flight Testing Aero Engines. H. P. Powell. *Shell Aviation News*, No. 170, August, 1952, pp. 4–8, illus. Jets, turboprops, and compounded types.

Gas Turbine and Piston Aero-Engines. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 83, No. 2145, August 29, 1952, p. 322. Tables of specifications.

The Impact of Turbines on Airlines. Edward A. Driessen. *Esso Air World*, Vol. 5, No. 2, September–October, 1952, pp. 36–41, illus. Comparison of piston, turboprop, and turbojet engines.

Jet & Turbine

Producing the Jet. H. Mansfield Horner. *U.S. Air Services*, Vol. 37, No. 10, October, 1952, pp. 12–14, 16, 18. Piston- and jet-engine design problems compared.

Readers' Forum: Gas-Turbine Power Plant for Aircraft. Ali Bülent Çambel. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 791, 792, illus.

Jet Engine Combustion Chambers Made to Close Tolerances. *Automotive Industries*, Vol. 107, No. 3, August 1, 1952, pp. 40, 41, illus. Ryan production of combustion components for G-E J-47 engine.

Driving Standing Waves by Heat Addition. Perry L. Blackshear, Jr. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2772*, August, 1952. 46 pp., illus. 16 references.

A Comparison of Axial and Centrifugal Compressor Gas Turbines; An Objective Examination of the Pros and Cons. . . . A. D. Baxter. *Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 24, No. 281, July, 1952, pp. 186–188, 197, illus. 4 references.

A New Dunlop (Mk. I 3,000 p.s.i.) Air Compressor. *Shell Aviation News*, No. 170, August, 1952, pp. 14–16, illus.

British Standardize Compressor Blade Dimensioning. Denis Desoutter. *Aviation Age*, Vol. 18, No. 1, July, 1952, pp. 35, 36, illus.

The Effect of Propeller-Control Parameters on Gas-Turbine Power Ratings and Flight Efficiency. R. C. Treseder, M. Brooks, and J. R. Kessler. *Aeronautical Engineering Review*, Vol. 11, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 29–33, illus.

Internal-Film Cooling Experiments with 2- and 4-Inch Smooth-Surface Tubes and Gas Temperatures to 2000°F. George R. Kinney. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E52B20*, April 29, 1952. 27 pp., illus. 11 references.

The Orenda Project; Avro Canada's Axial Turbo-jet—Distinguished Development to Production. Thomas S. McCrae. *Jet Age*, Vol. 1, No. 3, Autumn, 1952, pp. 1–4, illus.

Proteus 3 Derivation. S. G. Hooker. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 83, No. 2142, August 8, 1952, pp. 192, 193, illus.

Russia Lags in Big Jet Class. Paul H. Wilkinson. *Aviation Age*, Vol. 18, No. 1, July, 1952, pp. 40, 41, illus. 10,000-lb.-thrust turbojets.

Tailoring (de Havilland) Ghosts to Fit Comet a Big Job. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 8, August 25, 1952, pp. 21, 22, 25, 26, 28, illus.

Use of Choked Nozzle Technique and Exhaust Jet Diffuser for Extending Operable Range of Jet-Engine Research Facilities. John H. Povolny. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E52E12*, July 22, 1952. 17 pp., illus. 2 references.

Experimental Studies of Noise from Subsonic Jets in Still Air. Leslie W. Lassiter and Harvey H. Hubbard. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2757*, August, 1952. 35 pp., illus. 6 references.

Noise from Intermittent Jet Engines and Steady-Flow Jet Engines with Rough Burning. Leslie W. Lassiter. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2756*, August, 1952. 21 pp., illus. 4 references.

Maxim Silencer for Installed Jet Engines. *Shell Aviation News*, No. 169, July, 1952, p. 23, illus.

Altitude Boost Claimed for Device. Scott H. Reiniger. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 13, September 29, 1952, pp. 74, 77, illus. Robert Reichelm's Gasifier for converting vaporized fuel to superheated gas.

Capacitor Arc Discharge. M. W. Sims. *Aero Digest*, Vol. 65, No. 1, July, 1952, pp. 40, 42, 44, 46, illus. Fundamental electrical process; application to jet-engine ignition systems.

Scintilla Keeps 'Em Sparking. *Steel Horizons*, Vol. 14, No. 3, Summer, 1952, pp. 14, 15, illus. The TLN-10 ignition system for starting jet and gas turbines.

Added Kick for Turbojet Engines. G. W. Lawson and W. C. Alexander. *General Electric Review*, Vol. 55, No. 4, July, 1952, pp. 38, 39, illus. Water-alcohol injection system to augment thrust.

Theoretical Investigation of Velocity Diagrams of a Single-Stage Turbine for a Turbojet Engine at Maximum Thrust per Square Foot Turbine Frontal Area. Leo Cohen. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2732*, June, 1952. (Revised Edition.) 34 pp., illus. 1 reference.

One-Dimensional Analysis of Choked-Flow Turbines. Robert E. English and Richard H. Cavicchi. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2810*, October, 1952. 53 pp., illus. 1 reference.

A Theoretical and Experimental Investigation of the Influence of Temperature Gradients on the Deformation and Burst Speeds of Rotating Disks. P. I. Wilterdink, A. G. Holms, and S. S. Manson. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2803*, October, 1952. 45 pp., illus. 14 references.

Dynamic Balancing of Jet Rotors. J. W. Tomlinson. *Canadian Aviation*, Vol. 25, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 72, 83, 131, 132, illus. Methods; causes of unbalance.

Ram-Jet & Pulse-Jet

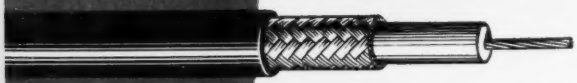
Ramming for Speed. *Bee-Hive*, Vol. 27, No. 4, Fall, 1952, pp. 8–10, illus. Development at Pratt & Whitney.

Reciprocating

Two-Row Leonides; First Description of the New 14-Cylinder Alvis Radial. *Flight*, Vol. 62, No. 2278, September 19, 1952, pp. 381, 382, illus.

Redesign of the Wright Cyclone "7"; (Aviation Design Progress). Randolph Hawthorne. *Aviation Age*, Vol. 18, No. 1, July, 1952, pp. 38, 39, illus.

An Experimental Investigation into Pre-ignition in the Spark-ignition Engine. D. Downs and J. H. Pignéguy. *Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Automobile Di-*



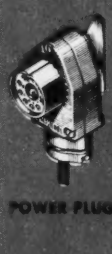
AMPHENOL

electronic components by AMPHENOL

POLYETHYLENE CABLES

BLUE RIBBON CONNECTORS

AN Type CONNECTORS



POWER PLUGS

RF Type CONNECTORS

AUDIO CONNECTORS

The various categories of cataloged electronic components listed below are an indication of the intensive research and development program at Amphenol. Whatever your application problem, some one of the extensive list of Amphenol components will probably provide you with the quality cable, connector or socket you need. If no existing component will serve your purpose, then Amphenol will pinpoint its vast engineering resources on your problem and custom-engineer the part you need.

- AN Type CONNECTORS
- RF Type CONNECTORS
- AUDIO CONNECTORS
- POWER PLUGS
- BLUE RIBBON CONNECTORS
- RACK and PANEL Type CONNECTORS
- INDUSTRIAL SOCKETS
- MINIATURE SOCKETS
- TUBE SOCKETS and RADIO COMPONENTS
- MICROPHONE CONNECTORS
- RG COAXIAL CABLES, TEFLON and POLYETHYLENE
- CABLE and WIRE ASSEMBLIES
- PLASTICS—EXTRUDED and INJECTION MOLDED

WRITE *Department 13J for your copy of General Catalog B-2*

AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION
1830 South 54th Avenue • Chicago 50, Illinois

vision, Proceedings, 1950-51 (Part 4), pp. 125–139; Discussion, pp. 140–149, illus. 23 references.

"Magic Squares"; Preplanned Tests Exemplified by Flight Research. I, II. D. N. Harris, F. R. Watson, and T. Frame-Thomson. *Shell Aviation News*, Nos. 168, 169, June, July, 1952, pp. 14–21; 14–19, illus. The Orthogonal Square method to determine the influence of engine operating variables upon spark plug temperatures.

Rocket

High-Altitude Research. I, II. E. Burgess. *The Engineer*, Vol. 194, Nos. 5042, 5043, September 12, 19, 1952, pp. 338–340; 370–373, illus. Use of modified V-2, Viking, and other rockets to explore physical conditions of the upper atmosphere; descriptions of power plants.

Production

Britain's Aircraft Industry Reviewed. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 83, No. 2145, August 29, 1952, pp. 289–322, illus.

Fokker's New Factory; Impressive Plant at Schiphol Airport: Current Activities Reviewed. *Flight*, Vol. 62, No. 2278, September 19, 1952, pp. 388, 389, illus.

Producing the Jet. H. Mansfield Horner. *U.S. Air Services*, Vol. 37, No. 10, October, 1952, pp. 12–14, 16, 18. Piston- and jet-engine design and production problems compared.

This is the Air-Materiel Command—the Biggest Business in the World. Partial Contents: AMC Mission: Support for USAF. Flexibility, Key to Maintenance New Armament. Technical Team Covers World. Planning for Production Essentials. Procurement. Security & Public Information. A Contract Goes Through the Mill. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 5, August 4, 1952, pp. 74–81, 83–86, 114–326, illus.

Representation Directory. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 5, August 4, 1952, pp. 328–434. Alphabetical list of aircraft company representatives to the Air Materiel Command in Dayton, Ohio; alphabetical list of companies represented, giving products or services.

Spherical Joint; Rubber Forming of Stainless-Steel Tubes. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 14, No. 167, September, 1952, p. 297, illus.

Flow-Assembly; Progressive System for the Production of Radial-Engine Exhaust-Systems at Ryan. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 14, No. 167, September, 1952, pp. 298, 299, illus.

Thermophysical Aspects of Metal Cutting. B. T. Chao, K. J. Trigger, and L. B. Zylstra. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions*, Vol. 74, No. 6, August, 1952, pp. 1039–1049; Discussion, pp. 1049–1054, illus. 28 references.

(Maag) Gear Grinder From Switzerland. *Aviation Age*, Vol. 18, No. 1, July, 1952, p. 41, illus.

Bonded Joints in the Construction o Metal Aircraft. R. J. Schliekelmann (*De Ingenieur*, 1952.) *Aero Research Tec -*

nical Notes, Bulletin No. 114, June, 1952, 6 pp., illus. 3 references.

Shell Molding. Roger W. Bolz. *Machine Design*, Vol. 24, No. 9, September, 1952, pp. 160–162, illus. Application in mechanized foundry operations; other possibilities.

Forged Skin-Panels. II—Problems of Forging and Results Achieved in the First and Second Stages of Investigation: Die and Forging Practice. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 14, No. 166, August, 1952, pp. 261–268, illus.

Electric-Spark Erosion; Metal-Removal by the Use of Spark-Discharge: Application of Process: Surface-Finish: Machine-Conversions. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 14, No. 166, August, 1952, pp. 271–274, illus.

A Comparison of Parameters for the Machining of Gray Cast Iron. L. V. Colwell, H. J. Holmes, and F. B. Rote. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions*, Vol. 74, No. 6, August, 1952, pp. 1029–1037; Discussion, pp. 1037, 1038, illus.

Tool Forces and Tool-Chip Adhesion in the Machining of Nodular Cast Iron. K. J. Trigger, L. B. Zylstra, and B. T. Chao. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions*, Vol. 74, No. 6, August, 1952, pp. 1017–1025; Discussion, pp. 1025–1027, illus. 16 references.

Review of Surface Finishing Literature. John W. Sawyer. *Machine Design*, Vol. 24, No. 9, September, 1952, pp. 147, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 301, 302, 305, 306, illus. 90 references. Bibliographical data cover 1948 through 1951.

Fatigue and Static Tests of Flush-Riveted Joints. Darnley M. Howard and Frank C. Smith. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2709*, June, 1952. 38 pp., illus. 6 references.

Automatic Welding. J. Latimer. *Institute of Welding, Transactions*, Vol. 15, No. 3, June, 1952, pp. 71–82; Discussion, pp. 82–85, illus. Survey of principal machines in use, with a comparison of relative merits and drawbacks; applications.

Inert-Gas-Shielded Arc Consumable Electrode Welding. H. E. Rockefeller. *Welding Journal*, Vol. 31, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 575–586, illus. "Sigma" welding process; equipment; applications.

A Survey of Arc Welding in Gaseous Atmosphere. (*Soudure et Techniques Connexes*, Vol. 5, 1951, pp. 179–181.) *Welding Journal*, Vol. 31, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 349-s–352-s, illus. 26 references.

Military Aeronautical Spot- and Seam-Welding Specifications. J. Maltz and N. E. Promisel. *Welding Journal*, Vol. 31, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 561–566, illus. 11 references.

Process Control for Resistance Welding Under Government Specifications. Frank G. Harkins. *Welding Journal*, Vol. 31, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 567–574, illus.

Problems and Equipment in Aircraft Spot Welding. J. R. Fullerton. *Welding Journal*, Vol. 31, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 586–591, illus.

Fatigue Strength of Panels with Welded Angle Stiffeners. R. Weck. *Welding Journal*, Vol. 31, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 338-s–349-s, illus.

Slope Taper Control in Spot Welding 24ST Aluminum. I. W. Johnson. *Welding Journal*, Vol. 31, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 549–551, illus.

Stainless-Steel Applied Liners. Helmut Thielsch. *Welding Journal*, Vol. 31, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 321-s–337-s, illus. 68 references. Review of available information on welding procedures used in the fabrication of applied liners; testing methods; code requirements.

Machining Improved-Wood. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 14, No. 166, August, 1952, pp. 275–277, illus.

Wanted: Clarity of Functions in Plant Engineering and Plant Layout. K. R. Waltz. *SAE Journal*, Vol. 60, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 28–31. (Panel on Plant Engineering and Plant Layout, S.A.E. Aircraft Production Forum, Los Angeles, October 3, 1951.)

Engineering in Air Power. Ed H. Heinemann. *Western Aviation*, Vol. 32, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 14, 16, illus. Design problems.

Quality Control Methods; Their Use in Design. I—What Is SQC (Statistical Quality Control)? II—Production Under Control. III—How and Where to Control. Dorian Shainin. *Machine Design*, Vol. 24, Nos. 7, 8, 9, July, August, September, 1952, pp. 102–108; 171–175; 168–174, illus. 3 references.

Tri-Plant Effort. Reynolds Phillips. *Boeing Magazine*, Vol. 22, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 3–5, 14, illus. Air Force's B-47 production program.

Britannia Leading-Edge. I—Thermal Anti-Icing System: Forming and Bonding The Inner Panels. II—Building the Leading-Edge Subassemblies: Airflow Check-Rig. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 14, Nos. 166, 167, August, September, 1952, pp. 256–260; 302–304, illus.

(de Havilland) Vampire Canopy. III—Building-Up and Final Assembly Operations on Unit Castings: Completion of Details: Fitting Hatch: Glazing and Sealing. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 14, No. 167, September, 1952, pp. 290–296, illus.

Designer Tells of Toil Behind the (de Havilland) Comet (Jet Transport). *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 13, September 29, 1952, pp. 20–22, 25, 26, 29, illus.

Douglas DC-8 Four-Turbojet-Engined Transport Aircraft. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 6, August 11, 1952, p. 13, illus.

Swedish Style; Modern Methods at Linköping in the Production of the SAAB J-29 Swept-Wing Fighter Aircraft. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 14, No. 166, August, 1952, pp. 280, 281.

Producing an Ultra-Modern Jet Fighter (Saab-29). *Saab Sonics*, No. 17, 1952, pp. 6–13, illus.; cutaway drawing.

Machine-Tools at Olympia; Advance Description of Some of the Equipment at the Forthcoming M.T.T.A. Exhibition. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 14, No. 167, September, 1952, pp. 307–324, illus.

Tooling of Tomorrow. *Boeing Magazine*, Vol. 22, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 12, 13, illus. Boeing's plastic tools.

Propellers

The Effect of Propeller-Control Parameters on Gas-Turbine Power Ratings and Flight Efficiency. R. C. Treseder, M. Brooks, and J. R. Kessler. *Aeronautical Engineering Review*, Vol. 11, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 29–33, illus.

Note on the Characteristic Curve for an Airscrew or Helicopter. C. N. H. Lock. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2673*, 1952 (June, 1947). 3 pp., illus. 4 references. British Information Services, New York. $0.40.

The Validity of Full-Scale Propeller Braking Tests in the R.A.E. 24-ft Wind Tunnel. A. B. Haines and R. J. Monaghan. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2473*, 1952 (November, 1946). 9 pp., illus. 6 references. British Information Services, New York. $0.65.

Effects of Wing Sweep on the Upwash at the Propeller Planes of Multiengine Airplanes. Vernon L. Rogallo. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2795*, September, 1952. 46 pp., illus. 4 references.

Reference Works

Abstracts of Papers Published Externally. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2565*, 1952 (October, 1949). 17 pp. 20 references. British Information Services, New York. $1.25.

Bibliography of Feedback Control Literature. *U.S., National Bureau of Standards, Report No. 1691, Translation of Papers on Stability of Non-Linear Feedback Control Systems*, May 29, 1952, pp. 76, 77. 18 references.

Review of Surface Finish Literature. John W. Sawyer. *Machine Design*, Vol. 24, No. 9, September, 1952, pp. 147, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 301, 302, 305, 306, illus. 90 references. Bibliographical data cover 1949 through 1951.

Summary of Available Hail Literature and the Effect of Hail on Aircraft in Flight. Robert K. Souter and Joseph B. Emerson. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2734*, September, 1952. 162 pp., illus. 634 references.

Procurement Dictionary. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 5, August 4, 1952, p. 82. Definition of terms.

Annual Directory of Sources of Supply for the Aircraft Manufacturing Industry. *Canadian Aviation*, Vol. 25, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 85–96, 98–114, 116, 118, 120, 123, 124, 126, 128, 130.

Aviation Business Directory of Greater New York. Vol. 4, No. 3, Summer, 1952. 54 pp., illus. An alphabetically arranged directory of the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of aviation firms, services, and government offices in the greater New York area.

Britain's Aircraft Industry Reviewed. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 83, No. 2145, August 29, 1952, pp. 289–321, illus. Trade directory giving types, specifications, and performance of military, civil, and research aircraft, helicopters, gliders, sailplanes, and power plants; data tables.

NEW PLANE
Carrying More Cargo
Farther & Faster

The C-130A is the first Air Force Cargo Plane designed from the outset for Turbo-prop power—and LOCKHEED did it!

A big program—a long program—is ahead for LOCKHEED'S Georgia Division—for not only will this C-130A production design job call for and provide new opportunities for all types of highly skilled aircraft engineers and specialists—but the Georgia Division will continue to turn out the giant B-47's for the Air Force.

Wouldn't you like to be connected with an organization combining such abilities with this foresight and belief in the future of air transportation?

Here is where ability and ambition can push to new heights. Worth investigating, isn't it? Just mail the coupon and get full details. You owe it to yourself.

LOCKHEED
AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

NEW PLANE

Carrying More Careers

Further & Faster

OF INTEREST TO:

- Aircraft Design Engineers
- Production Design Engineers
- Structures Engineers
- Weight Engineers
- Equipment Engineers
- Process Engineers
- Service Engineers
- Aerodynamics Engineers
- Aerodynamicists
- Technical Illustrators
- Engineering Drawings Checkers
- Many other highly skilled classifications
- Engineers with abilities adaptable to Aircraft Engineering

YOU can find here a wonderful place to live—modern housing, educational and cultural advantages for your family—unsurpassed year-round climate and sports. YOU can also find NEW OPPORTUNITY for advancement and a new sense of accomplishment in your chosen field, under LOCKHEED'S Georgia Division expanded program—for *now* and for the *future*.

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY!

Lockheed Employment Manager
594½ Peachtree St., N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. Dept. AE-1

Please send full details on MY opportunity at LOCKHEED

Name

Address

City and State

Job Interested In

LOCKHEED
AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

GEORGIA DIVISION

MARIETTA, GEORGIA

ENGINEERS

FOR ATOMIC WEAPONS INSTALLATION

Mechanical Engineers, Electronics and Electrical Engineers, Physicists, Aerodynamicists, and Mathematicians. A variety of positions in research and development open for men with Bachelors or advanced degrees with or without applicable experience.

These are permanent positions with Sandia Corporation, a subsidiary of the Western Electric Company, which operates the Laboratory under contract with the Atomic Energy Commission. The Laboratory offers excellent working conditions and liberal employee benefits, including paid vacations, sickness benefits, group life insurance and a contributory retirement plan.

LOCATE IN THE

Healthful Southwest

Albuquerque, center of a metropolitan area of 150,000, is located in the Rio Grande Valley, one mile above sea level. Albuquerque lies at the foot of the Sandia Mountains which rise to 11,000 feet. Cosmopolitan shopping centers, scenic beauty, historic interest, year 'round sports, and sunny, mild, dry climate make Albuquerque an ideal home. New residents experience little difficulty in obtaining adequate housing in the Albuquerque area

THIS IS NOT A CIVIL SERVICE APPOINTMENT

Make Application to the

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT DIVISION

SANDIA *Corporation*

SANDIA BASE

ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

Major aircraft manufacturing company has opening for a highly qualified aircraft engineer capable of originating and preparing basic design proposals and development of basic design of accepted models or proposals. Should also have strong aerodynamics background.

Qualified men interested in obtaining a position offering advancement commensurate with ability are invited to send in a resume of their qualifications and salary requirements to:

Box 450, Dept. AE-1
Aeronautical Engineering Review
2 East 64th St., New York, N.Y.

Our employees are aware of this opening.

Roy W. Lessard, Assistant Chief of Design. Has had extensive aeronautical design and structures experience with many leading aircraft manufacturers and is part of the Fairchild engineering team.

Engineers

AN INVITATION TO YOU TO GO PLACES WITH FAIRCHILD

A secure future, exceptional opportunities for advancement, and a high starting salary await you at FAIRCHILD. We have openings right now for qualified engineers and designers in all phases of aircraft manufacturing.

Paid vacations, liberal health and life insurance coverage, 5-day, 40-hour week as a base. Premium is paid when longer work week is scheduled.

ENGINE AND AIRPLANE CORPORATION

FAIRCHILD *Aircraft Division*

HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

British Aircraft 1952 (at the S.B.A.C. Show.) *Flight*, Vol. 62, No. 2275, August 29, 1952, pp. 233–298, illus. A directory of the industry, giving specifications and performance of all types of military, research, and civil aircraft, helicopters, power units, and proprietary equipment.

Representation Directory. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 5, August 4, 1952, pp. 328–434. Alphabetical list of aircraft company representatives to the Air Material Command in Dayton, Ohio; alphabetical list of companies represented, giving products or services.

A Guide for Selling to the United States Air Force. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 57, No. 5, August 4, 1952, pp. 87–110, illus.

Guide To Air Shipping Via The Port Of New York. *Port of New York Authority, Aviation Department*, July, 1952. 35 pp., illus. Economics and mechanics of air cargo routing; problems involved; tables of rates.

Rotating Wing Aircraft

Rotor Research. J. Wotton. *Hunting Group Review*, Autumn, 1952, pp. 4–7, illus. Helicopter compared with autogiro; jet power systems evaluated; new trends.

Brief Survey of the World's Helicopters. J. A. J. Bennett. *American Helicopter*, Vol. 27, No. 9, August, 1952, pp. 8–11, 15, 16, illus.

British Aircraft 1952; Helicopters. *Flight*, Vol. 62, No. 2275, August 29, 1952, pp. 262, 263, 265, illus. Specifications of various types.

Jacobs Model 104 Five-Place Swept-Wing Helicopter. G. F. Champlin. *American Helicopter*, Vol. 27, No. 7, June, 1952, pp. 6–8, 10, 11, illus.

Jacobs Model 104 Five-Place Swept-Wing Helicopter. *Flight Magazine*, Vol. 38, No. 1, July, 1952, p. 15, illus.

Jacobs Model 104 Five-Place Swept-Wing Helicopter. *Western Aviation*, Vol. 32, No. 7, July, 1952, p. 18, illus.

Sikorsky S-55 10–12-Place Helicopter. *Esso Air World*, Vol. 4, No. 6, May-June, 1952, p. 164, illus.

An Experimental Investigation of the Flow Through a Helicopter Rotor in Forward Flight. P. Brotherhood and W. Stewart. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2734*, 1952 (September, 1949). 12 pp., illus. 4 references. British Information Services, New York. $0.90.

Notes on Helicopter Rotor Behavior after Engine Failure in Hovering Flight. W. Stewart and G. J. Sissingh. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2659*, 1952 (May, 1949). 6 pp., illus. 2 references. British Information Services, New York. $0.50.

Helicopter Transport in Great Britain. N. E. Rowe. *Institute of Transport, Journal*, Vol. 24, No. 11, July, 1952, pp. 391–398, 414.

A Blade-Element Analysis for Lifting Rotors That is Applicable for Large Inflow and Blade Angles and Any Reasonable Blade Geometry. Walter Castles, Jr., and Noah C. New. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2656*, July 1952. 63 pp., illus. 7 references.

An Extension of Lifting Rotor Theory to Cover Operation at Large Angles of Attack and High Inflow Conditions. Alfred Gessow and Almer D. Crim. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2665*, April, 1952. 36 pp., illus. 6 references.

Note on the Characteristic Curve for an Airscrew or Helicopter. C. N. H. Lock. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2673*, 1952 (June, 1947). 3 pp., illus. 4 references. British Information Services, New York. $0.40.

Heliport Considerations. Hans Weichsel, Jr. *Aviation Age*, Vol. 18, No. 1, July, 1952, pp. 44, 45, illus. Proposed use of helicopters in local service operations.

Sciences, General

Mathematics

The Non-Hookean Interaction of a Dislocation with a Lattice Inhomogeneity. M. A. Jaswon and A. J. E. Foreman. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 337, February, 1952, pp. 201–220, illus. 14 references. Exact solution of equation resulting from linearization by a perturbation technique of the integral equation for the atomic displacement.

Solution of Systems of Linear Equations by Minimized Iterations. Cornelius Lanczos. *U.S., National Bureau of Standards, Journal of Research*, Vol. 49, No. 1, July, 1952, pp. 33–53, illus. 20 references. (Also available as *Research Paper No. 2341*. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.20.)

On Cauchy-Riemann Equations in Higher Dimensions. E. Stiefel. *U.S., National Bureau of Standards, Journal of Research*, Vol. 48, No. 5, May, 1952, pp. 395–398, illus. 3 references. (Also available as *Research Paper No. 2328*. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.05.)

A Note on the Linearized Integral Equation of Green. H. F. Scoins. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 342, July, 1952, p. 806.

Asymptotic Paths of Integral Functions with Gap Power Series. A. J. MacIntyre. *London Mathematical Society, Proceedings*, Vol. 2 (Series 3), No. 7, September, 1952, pp. 286–296, illus. 5 references.

A General Integral Form of the Boundary-Layer Equation for Incompressible Flow with an Application to the Calculation of the Separation Point of Turbulent Boundary Layers. Neal Tetervin and Chia Chiao Lin. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2158*, n.d.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 1046*, 1951. 19 pp., illus. 17 references. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.25.

Notes on the Linearized Equation for the Velocity Potential of the Supersonic Flow of a Compressible Fluid. R. K. Tempest and L. Rosenhead. (*London Mathematical Society, Proceedings*, Vol. 51, 1949, pp. 197–214.) *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2565, Abstracts of Papers Published Externally*, 1952 (October, 1949), pp. 6–8. 8 references. British Information Services, New York. $1.25.

The Flow Pattern of a Supersonic Projectile. G. B. Whitham. *Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics*, Vol. 5, No. 3, August, 1952, pp. 301–348, illus. 13 references. Derivation of a theoretical solution.

Some Viscous Fluid Flow Problems. I—Jet Emerging from a Hole in a Plane Wall. H. B. Squire. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 344, September, 1952, pp. 942–945, illus. 2 references. Transformation of the equation for the stream function into a linear equation.

Practical Calculation of Second-Order Supersonic Flow Past Nonlifting Bodies of Revolution. Milton D. Van Dyke. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2744*, July, 1952. 62 pp., illus. (incl. 2 folded charts in cover pocket). 10 references.

A Simple Approximate Method for Calculating Spanwise Lift Distributions and Aerodynamic Influence Coefficients at Subsonic Speeds. Franklin W. Diederich. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2751*, August, 1952. 63 pp., illus. 19 references.

Constant Velocity Aerofoils with Circulation. A. R. Manwell. *London Mathematical Society, Proceedings*, Vol. 54 (Series 2), Part 3 (March 17, 1949), July 15, 1952, pp. 168–183. 6 references. Generalization of Riabouchinsky's airfoils series that possesses exactly for finite thickness ratios, uniform distribution of lift along the chord.

A Non-Planer Boundary Problem for the Wave Equation. George K. Morikawa. *Quarterly of Applied Mathematics*, Vol. 10, No. 2, July, 1952, pp. 129–140, illus. 16 references.

Development of an approximate solution, expressed in terms of the pressure, of the fundamental wing-body problem for stationary linearized supersonic flow.

Note on the Application of Thwaites' Numerical Method for the Design of Cambered Aerofoils. A. R. Curtis. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2665*, 1952 (February, 1949). 13 pp., illus. 3 references. British Information Services, New York. $0.90.

The Rapid Solution of Cubic Equations; A Method for Engineers, Using a Nomogram and Successive Approximations. R. Hadekel. *Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 24, No. 281, July, 1952, p. 206.

The Abscissa of Uniform Convergence of a Laplace Integral. C. H. Ku, M. I. Yüh, and K. K. Chen. *London Mathematical Society, Journal*, Vol. 27, Part 3, No. 107, July, 1952, pp. 356–359. 12 references.

The Cesàro Summability of Laplace Series. N. du Plessis. *London Mathematical Society, Journal*, Vol. 27, Part 3, No. 107, July, 1952, pp. 337–352. 3 references.

A Note on Summable Series. Hung Ching Chow. *London Mathematical Society, Journal*, Vol. 27, Part 3, No. 107, July, 1952, pp. 352–355. 8 references.

The Method of Dimensions. E. W. H. Selwyn. *British Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 3, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 209–216, illus. 7 references. Fundamental theory; examples.

AIRSURANCE

Airline Passenger Insurance

Annual Policies from $5,000 to $100,000 at new low rates

No Physical Examination • No Age Limit

EXAMPLE
$25,000.00 for death or dismemberment
$1,000.00 for Hospital and Doctor's bills
$50.00 per week when disabled
PREMIUM $38.00 per year

Policies cover passengers on scheduled airlines world-wide — also airlines in Canada, Mexico and South America which meet safe operating standards.

Backed by the Combined Assets of

Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.
American Surety Co. of N. Y.
Century Indemnity Company
Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.
Maryland Casualty Co.
Massachusetts Bonding & Insurance Co.
New Amsterdam Casualty Co.
Standard Accident Insurance Company
Travelers Insurance Co.
United States Casualty Co.
United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co.

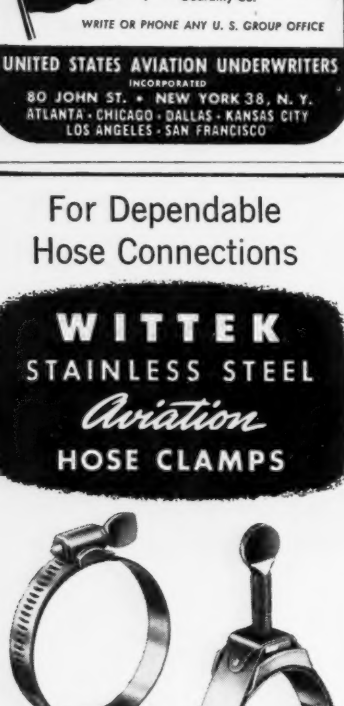
U.S. GROUP

WRITE OR PHONE ANY U. S. GROUP OFFICE

UNITED STATES AVIATION UNDERWRITERS
INCORPORATED
80 JOHN ST. • NEW YORK 38, N. Y.
ATLANTA • CHICAGO • DALLAS • KANSAS CITY
LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

For Dependable Hose Connections

WITTEK
STAINLESS STEEL
Aviation
HOSE CLAMPS



TYPE WWD (Tangential—with one-piece housing)

TYPE FBSS (Radial—with floating bridge)

Conform to Navy & Air Force Specifications—C.A.A. Approved

WITTEK
Manufacturing Co.
4305-15 West 24th Place, Chicago 23, Illinois

On the Representation of the Stability Region in Oscillation Problems with the Aid of the Hurwitz Determinants. E. Sponder. (*Schweizer Archiv*, March 1950, pp. 93–96.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1348*, August, 1952. 12 pp., illus. 2 references.

Graphical Method for Studying Steady Forced Vibrations of Non-Linear Systems. Nobuhei Hukuo. *Japan Society for Applied Mechanics, Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 27, April, 1952, pp. 28–32, illus. 4 references.

The Case of Equal Periods in Gyroscopic Systems. Harold Jeffreys. *London Mathematical Society, Journal*, Vol. 27, Part 3, No. 107, July, 1952, pp. 362–364. 1 reference. Problem in theory of small oscillations about steady motion.

Representation of Large Numbers by Cubic Forms in Seven Positive Integral Variables. G. L. Watson. *London Mathematical Society, Proceedings*, Vol. 2 (Series 3), No. 7, September, 1952, pp. 311–325, illus. 6 references.

Cylindrical Aerials; New Solution of Hallén's Integral Equation for Current. B. Storm. *Wireless Engineer*, Vol. 29, No. 346, July, 1952, pp. 174–176. 5 references.

Some Properties of Hyperbolic Coordinate Systems. W. H. Burrows. *Franklin Institute, Journal*, Vol. 254, No. 2, August, 1952, pp. 127–141, illus. 4 references.

A Method for Finding a Least-Squares Polynomial That Passes Through a Specified Point with Specified Derivatives. Neal Tetervin. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2774*, September, 1952. 11 pp., illus. 3 references.

A New Calculation of Some Properties of Metallic Beryllium. B. Donovan. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 343, August, 1952, pp. 868–874, illus. 14 references. A quantum mechanical calculation of lattice constant, cohesive energy, and work function of metallic beryllium, using an extension of the cellular method of Wigner and Seitz.

A Calculation of the Elastic Shear Constants of β-Brass. H. Jones. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 336, January, 1952, pp. 105–112, illus. 7 references.

Stationary Solutions of Certain Nonlinear Differential Equations. N. Minorsky. *Franklin Institute, Journal*, Vol. 254, No. 1, July, 1952, pp. 21–42, illus. 5 references. Investigation of the equation $\dddot{x} + b\ddot{x} + \dot{x} + (a - cx^2)x\cos 2t + ex^3 = 0$ by the perturbation theory.

On the Flow Behind an Attached Curved Shock. S. I. Pai. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 734–742, illus. 3 references. Linearization of the differential equation of the stream function by an extended form of the Ackeret iteration method.

On the Solution of Nonlinear Hyperbolic Differential Equations by Finite Differences. Richard Courant, Eugene Isaacson, and Mina Rees. *Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics*, Vol. 5, No. 3, August, 1952, pp. 243–255, illus. 8 references.

On the Inhibition of Convection by a Magnetic Field. S. Chandrasekhar. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series),

• The
• AERONAUTICAL
• ENGINEERING
REVIEW
Announces its
3rd Annual
SPECIAL ISSUE
on
ELECTRONICS
IN AVIATION
May, 1953 Issue

ORDER ADVERTISING SPACE NOW!

Forms Close April 1st

Write, Wire or Phone for detailed information and booklet, "Your Aviation Market."

Aeronautical Engineering Review
2 East 64th St., New York 21, N.Y.
TEmpleton 8-3800

CHIEF OF EXPERIMENTAL FLIGHT TEST

Degree in Engineering, with further knowledge of aircraft Instrumentation, Vibrations, Power Plant and Aerodynamics of Helicopters. Five to eight years' experience in Flight Test Engineering, two of which should be in flight testing helicopters. Experience as a helicopter pilot highly desirable but not mandatory. Attractive salary, liberal benefits, moving expenses. If you qualify, write immediately, giving full resume of training and experience to—

W. J. HATCHER
EMPLOYMENT MANAGER

PIASECKI
Helicopter Corp.

MORTON, PA.
(A Philadelphia Suburb)

No. 340, May, 1952, pp. 501–532. 20 references. Derivation of a differential equation of order six for the normal component of the velocity.

The Profile of a Steady Plane Shock Wave. Harold Grad. *Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics*, Vol. 5, No. 3, August, 1952, pp. 257–300, illus. 15 references.

The Integration of Ordinary Differential Systems. L. H. Thomas. *Ohio State University, Engineering Experiment Station, News*, Vol. 24, No. 3, June, 1952, pp. 8, 9, 31, 32, illus.

Matrix and Relaxation Solutions That Determine Subsonic Through Flow in an Axial-Flow Gas Turbine. Chung-Hua Wu. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2750*, July, 1952. 65 pp., illus. 13 references.

On T-Matrices at Least as Efficient as (C, r) Summability, and Fourier-Effective Methods of Summation. Richard G. Cooke. *London Mathematical Society, Journal*, Vol. 27, Part 3, No. 107, July, 1952, pp. 328–337. 17 references.

Structural Analysis of Swept-Back Wings by Matrix-Transformation. B. Langefors. *Saab Technical Notes No. 3*, 1951. 72 pp., illus. 4 references.

Physics

On the Latent Heat and Vapour Density of Helium. R. Berman and J. Poulter. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 345, October, 1952, pp. 1047–1054, illus. 8 references.

Film Transfer in Helium II Below 1° K. E. Ambler and N. Kurti. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 337, February, 1952, pp. 260–264, illus. 10 references.

Space Travel

Some Effects of Interplanetary Hydrogen upon Spaceships. Wayne Proell. *Journal of Space Flight*, Vol. 4, No. 6, June, 1952, pp. 1–8. 14 references.

Space Travel. Denis Desoutter. *Rolls-Royce Bulletin*, July, 1952, pp. 1–7, illus. Fundamental requirements.

A Preliminary Survey Of The Constructional Features of Space Stations. H. B. Ketchum. *Journal of Space Flight*, Vol. 4, No. 8, October, 1952, pp. 1–4, illus

Structures

The Non-Hookean Interaction of a Dislocation with a Lattice Inhomogeneity. M. A. Jaswon and A. J. E. Foreman. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 337, February, 1952, pp. 201–220, illus. 14 references. Quantitative investigation using the Peierls model.

Service Failures in Aircraft Structures Associated with Fatigue, Repeated or Dynamic Loads. J. B. B. Owen. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2688*, 1952 (August, 1946). 13 pp., illus. 12 references. British Information Services, New York. $0.90.

A Survey of "Statistical Effects" in the Field of Material Failure. Waloddi Weibull. *Applied Mechanics Reviews*, Vol. 5, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 449–451. 63 references.

A Critical Look At Fatigue Equations. E. H. Schuette, *Product Engineering*, Vol. 23, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 150, 151, illus. 4 references.

Structural Fatigue and Airline Safety. H. A. Wills. *Aircraft*, Vol. 30, No. 9, June, 1952, pp. 18–21, 54, illus.

Readers' Forum: Computing Critical Loads by Splitting the Rigidity of Composite Systems. F. Buckens. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952. p. 787. 4 references.

A Theoretical and Experimental Investigation of the Influence of Temperature Gradients on the Deformation and Burst Speeds of Rotating Disks. P. I. Wilterdink, A. G. Holms, and S. S. Manson. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2803*, October, 1952. 45 pp., illus. 14 references.

Correlation of Tensile Strength, Tensile Ductility, and Notch Tensile Strength with the Strength of Rotating Disks of Several Designs in the Range of Low and Intermediate Ductility. Arthur G. Holmes and Andrew J. Repko. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2791*, September, 1952. 30 pp., illus. 7 references.

The Design of Flexible Disk Misalignment Couplings. P. H. W. Wolff. *Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 165 (*War Emergency Proceedings No. 67*), *Applied Mechanics*, 1951, pp. 165–175, illus. 8 references.

An Approach to the Prediction of the Frequency Distribution of Gust Loads on Airplanes in Normal Operations. Harry Press. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2660*, April, 1952. 34 pp., illus. 5 references.

The Gust and Gust-Load Experience of a Twin-Engine Low-Altitude Transport Airplane in Operation on a Northern Transcontinental Route. Harry Press and Robert L. McDougal. *U.S. N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2663*, April, 1952. 33 pp., illus. 5 references.

An Impulse-Momentum Method for Calculating Landing-Gear Impact Conditions in Unsymmetrical Landings. Robert T. Yntema. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 743–750, illus. 4 references.

Transverse Vibrations of Hollow Thin-Walled Cylindrical Beams. Bernard Budiansky and Edwin T. Kruszewski. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2682*, April, 1952. 29 pp., illus. 5 references.

Effect of Shear in Tranverse Impact on Beams. D. G. Christopherson. *Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 165 (*War Emergency Proceedings No. 67*), *Applied Mechanics*, 1951, pp. 176–184; Discussion, pp. 184–188, illus. 11 references.

Introduction to Electrical-Circuit Analogies for Beam Analysis. Stanley U. Benscoter and Richard H. MacNeal. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2785*, September, 1952. 48 pp., illus. 4 references.

Derivation of Stability Criterions for Box Beams with Longitudinally Stiffened Covers Connected by Posts. Paul Seide. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2760*, August, 1952. 21 pp., illus. 3 references.

Behavior of an Idealized Steel H Column Above the Elastic Range. Walter H. Weiskopf. *Welding Journal*, Vol. 31, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 353-s–360-s, illus.

Fatigue and Static Tests of Flush-Riveted Joints. Darnley M. Howard and Frank C. Smith. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2709*, June, 1952. 38 pp., illus. 6 references.

The Stresses in a Pressure Vessel with a Flat Head Closure. G. W. Watts and H. A. Lang. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions*, Vol. 74, No. 6, August, 1952, pp. 1083–1090; Discussion, pp. 1090, 1091, illus. 3 references.

Plastic Deformation Features on Cleavage Surfaces of Metal Crystals. J. Holden. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 344, September, 1952. pp. 976–984, illus. 8 references.

On the Significance of the Limit Load Theorems for an Elastic-plastic Body. E. H. Lee. Comments by R. Hill. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 340, May, 1952, pp. 549–561, illus. 8 references.

Note on the Southwell Method for Estimating Critical Loads. H. L. Cox. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2696*, 1951 (February, 1947). 8 pp., illus. 4 references. British Information Services, New York. $0.65.

A Note on Estimating Yield-Point Loads in a Plastic-Rigid Body. R. Hill. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 338, March, 1952, pp. 353–355. 2 references.

Extension of the Simple Plastic Theory to Take Account of the Strainhardening Range. J. W. Roderick and J. Heyman. *Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 165 (*War Emergency Proceedings No. 67*), *Applied Mechanics*, 1951, pp. 189–197, illus. 6 references.

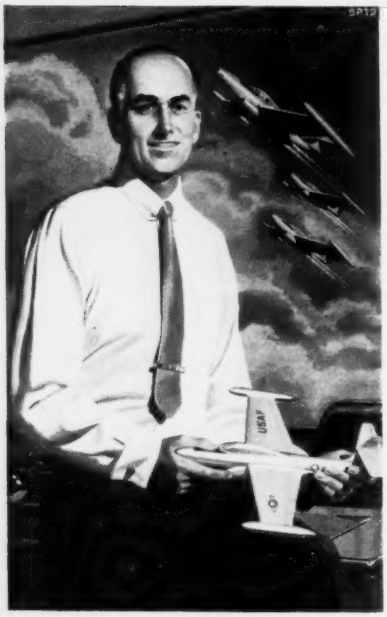
Plastic Deformation of Light-Metal Bar Strained with Combined Tension and Torsion (2nd Report); Theory of Inverse Loading. Hisao Mii. *Japan Society for Applied Mechanics, Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 27, April, 1952, pp. 37–39, illus. 2 references.

Plastic Stress-Strain Relations for Combined Tension and Compression. Joseph Marin and H. A. B. Wiseman. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2737*, July, 1952. 61 pp., illus. 6 references.

Some Notes on the Plastic Deformation of Hollow Spheres with Large Strain (2nd Report); Theory of Unloading. Hisao Mii. *Japan Society for Applied Mechanics, Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 27, April, 1952, pp. 32–37, illus. 5 references.

Theoretical Distribution of Slip Angles in an Aggregate of Face-Centered Cubic Crystals. John M. Hedgepeth. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2777*, August, 1952. 32 pp., illus. 7 references.

Frictional and Elastic Properties of High Polymeric Materials. B. Lincoln. *British Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 3, No. 8, August, 1952, pp. 260–263, illus. 10 references.



ENGINEERS
AND
SCIENTISTS

You are invited to write regarding long-range projects at Northrop Aircraft, Inc. Exceptional opportunities now exist to join the company's engineering and scientific staff. If qualified, you may select important developmental work, or equally vital production engineering.

Example of positions open are:

BOUNDARY LAYER RESEARCH SCIENTISTS
ELECTRONIC PROJECT ENGINEERS
ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS
RADAR ENGINEERS
FLIGHT-TEST ENGINEERS
STRESS ENGINEERS
AERO- AND THERMODYNAMICISTS
SERVO-MECHANISTS
POWER-PLANT INSTALLATION DESIGNERS
STRUCTURAL DESIGNERS
ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DESIGNERS
ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION DESIGNERS
ENGINEERING DRAWING CHECKERS

Qualified engineers and scientists who wish to locate permanently in Southern California are invited to write for further information regarding these interesting, long-range positions. Include an outline of your experience and training. Allowance for travel expenses.

Address correspondence to

Director of Engineering,
Northrop Aircraft, Inc.
1005 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Calif.

Improvement in Electric Computer Networks for Some Elastic Structures. B. Langefors. *Saab Technical Notes*, No. 1, 1951. 16 pp., illus. 11 references.

Experimental and Theoretical Determination of Thermal Stresses in a Flat Plate (75S-T6 Aluminum Alloy Plate). Richard R. Heldenfels and William M. Roberts, *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2769*, August, 1952. 35 pp., illus. 7 references.

Thermal Buckling of Plates. Myron L. Gossard, Paul Seide, and William M. Roberts. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2771*, August, 1952. 39 pp., illus. 6 references.

Equivalent Plate Theory for a Straight Multicell Wing. Stanley U. Benscoter and Richard H. MacNeal. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2786*, September, 1952. 32 pp., illus. 2 references.

Compressive Strength of Flanges. Elbridge Z. Stowell. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2020*, 1950.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 1029*, 1951. 14 pp., illus. 5 references. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.20.

A Small-Deflection Theory for Curved Sandwich Plates. Manuel Stein and J. Mayers. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2017*, 1950.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 1008*, 1951. 6 pp., illus. 7 references. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.15.

On a Theory of Sandwich Construction. W. S. Hemp. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2672*, 1952 (March, 1948). 9 pp., illus. 2 references. British Information Services, New York. $0.75.

The Stability Under Longitudinal Compression of Flat Symmetric Corrugated-Core Sandwich Plates with Simply Supported or Clamped Unloaded Edges. Paul Seide. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2679*, April, 1952. 27 pp., illus. 6 references.

Fatigue Strength of Panels with Welded Angle Stiffeners. R. Week. *Welding Journal*, Vol. 31, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 338-s 349-s, illus.

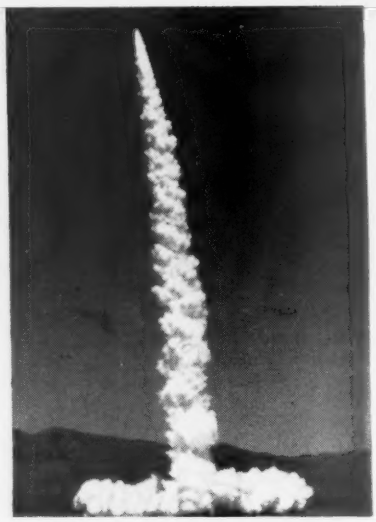
Structural Analysis of Swept Low Aspect Ratio Multispar Aircraft Wings. Hans U. Schuerch. *Aeronautical Engineering Review*, Vol. 11, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 34–41, illus. 7 references.

An Experimental Investigation of the Behavior of 24S-T4 Aluminum Alloy Subjected to Repeated Stresses of Constant and Varying Amplitudes. Herbert F. Hardrath and Elmer C. Utley, Jr. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2798*, October, 1952. 23 pp., illus. 3 references.

Fatigue Strengths of 14S-T4 Aluminum Alloy Subjected to Biaxial Tensile Stresses. Joseph Marin and W. P. Hughes. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2704*, June, 1952. 24 pp., illus. 7 references.

Effects of Rate and Duration of Loading on the Strength of Aircraft Structures. K. D. Raithby. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2736*, 1952 (May, 1949). 13 pp., illus. 9 references. British Information Services, New York. $0.90.

Equivalent Dynamical Systems for Complex Vibration Problems. Walter W. Soroka. *Product Engineering*, Vol.



Engineers get ahead at

BOEING

A major guided missile program is just one of Boeing's many projects-with-a-future. Other programs, which offer *you* plenty of room to get ahead in engineering, are America's first-announced jet transport project, research in supersonic flight and nuclear-powered aircraft, and development of the B-47 and B-52 jet bombers, the airplanes that have given Boeing more experience with multi-engine jets than any other company.

Boeing offers attractive careers of almost limitless range to men in virtually ALL branches of engineering, for aircraft **DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, PRODUCTION, RESEARCH and TOOLING;** and for servo-mechanism and electronics designers and analysts, and for physicists and mathematicians.

Boeing pays you a moving and travel allowance. You can work in Seattle, or Wichita. Besides skiing and mountain sports near Seattle, both cities provide fine fishing, hunting, golf, boating — and plenty of opportunity for specialized advanced training. You'll be proud to say, "I'm a *Boeing* engineer!"

Write today to address below or use coupon

JOHN C. SANDERS, Staff Engineer—Personnel
DEPT. W-1
Boeing Airplane Company, Seattle 14, Wash.

Engineering opportunities at Boeing interest me. Please send me further information.

Name _____

Address _____

City and State _____

23, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 130–133, illus. Procedure for transforming complex structures into dynamically equivalent single-string lumped-mass systems with linear connecting springs, for impact and vibration analysis.

A Method of Studying the Formation of Cracks in a Material Subjected to Stress. R. Jones. *British Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 3, No. 7, July, 1952, pp. 229–232, illus. 6 references.

Fatigue-Testing Laboratory; Expansion by the British Welding Research Association at Abington. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 14, No. 166, August, 1952, p. 288, illus.

Thermodynamics

Heat in Harness; The Story of Team-Work in Combustion Engineering. *Surface Engineering Corp.*, 1952. 38 pp., illus.

On the Inhibition of Convection by a Magnetic Field. S. Chandrasekhar. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 43 (7th Series), No. 340, May, 1952, pp. 501–532. 20 references. Theory of the stability of a layer of fluid heated below extended to the case of an electrical conductory fluid impressed by an external magnetic field.

On the Temperature Distribution Along a Semi-Infinite Sweat-Cooled Plate. Nathan Ness. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 19, No. 11, November, 1952, pp. 760–768, illus. 4 references. A theoretical investigation.

Experimental Investigation of Average Heat-Transfer and Friction Coefficients for Air Flowing in Circular Tubes Having Square-Thread-Type Roughness. Eldon W. Sams. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E52D17*, June 27, 1952. 43 pp., illus. 15 references.

Analysis of Fully Developed Turbulent Heat Transfer at Low Peclet Numbers in Smooth Tubes with Application to Liquid Metals. Robert G. Deissler. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E52F05*, August 11, 1952. 20 pp., illus. 11 references.

Cross-Flow Heat Exchangers. II—The Honeycomb Type Exchanger and Some General Considerations. J. K. Reid. *Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 24, No. 281, July, 1952, pp. 198–205, illus.

Heat Transfer by Gas Conduction and Radiation in Fibrous Insulations. J. D. Verschoor and Paul Greebler. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions*, Vol. 74, No. 6, August, 1952, pp. 961–967; Discussion, pp. 967, 968, illus. 11 references.

General Method and Thermodynamic Tables for Computation of Equilibrium Composition and Temperature of Chemical Reactions. Vearl N. Huff, Sanford Gordon, and Virginia E. Morrell. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Notes Nos. 2113, 2161*, 1950.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 1037*, 1951. 57 pp., illus. 45 references. Superintendent of Documents, Washington. $0.60.

Electrical Techniques for Compensation of Thermal Time Lag of Thermocouples and Resistance Thermometer Elements. Charles E. Shepard and Isidore Warshawsky. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2703*, May 6, 1952. 85 pp., illus. 10 references.

Northrop's Prime Equation

Northrop *boundary-layer research scientists*, like the man above, are concerned with complex problems aimed at achieving the maximum efficiency in aerodynamic surfaces at high speed.

Equations are used to solve problems. At Northrop Aircraft, the prime equation combines teams of administrators, outstanding scientists and production specialists with modern industrial and research facilities. The combination efficiently converts imagination and knowledge into actual matériel of advanced design and incalculable value.

NORTHROP AIRCRAFT, INC.
HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA
Pioneer Builders of Night and All Weather Fighters 5A12

Experimental and Theoretical Determination of Thermal Stresses in a Flat Plate (75S-T6 Aluminum Alloy Plate). Richard R. Heldenfels and William M. Roberts. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2769,* August, 1952, 35 pp., illus. 7 references.

Investigation of Effective Thermal Conductivities of Powders. R. G. Deissler and C. S. Eian. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E52C05,* June 24, 1952. 44 pp., illus. 6 references.

Calculation of Thermodynamic Properties and Intermolecular Force Constants of Imperfect Gases by Means of High-Speed Computers. David White. *Ohio State University, Engineering Experiment Station, News,* Vol. 24, No. 3, June, 1952, pp. 12–15, 32, 33, illus. 7 references.

Water-Borne Aircraft

The Hull Launching Tank (Descriptive). A. G. Smith, G. C. Abel, and W. Morris. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2723,* 1952 (May, 1943). 22 pp., illus. 9 references. British Information Services, New York. $1.40.

Martin P5M-1 Marlin Twin-Engined Flying Boat. *Aero Digest,* Vol. 65, No. 1, July, 1952, pp. 24–32, 34, illus.; cutaway drawing. Includes table of specifications of 1930–1952 Martin models.

Saunders-Roe SR/45 Princess Ten-Engined Flying Boat Aircraft, England. *Esso Air World,* Vol. 5, No. 2, September-October, 1952, p. 52, illus.

Aerodynamic Characteristics of a Refined Deep-Step Planing-Tail Flying-Boat Hull with Various Forebody and Afterbody Shapes. John M. Riebe and Rodger L. Naeseth. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. L8F01,* 1948.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2489,* June, 1952. 48 pp., illus. 4 references.

Aerodynamic Characteristics of Three Deep-Step Planing-Tail Flying-Boat Hulls and a Transverse-Step Hull with Extended Afterbody. John M. Riebe and Rodger L. Naeseth. (*U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum Nos. L6J23a, L8I27,* 1946, 1948.) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2762,* August, 1952. 28 pp., illus. 8 references.

An Investigation into the Effect of Forced and Natural Afterbody Ventilation on the Hydrodynamic Characteristics of a Small Flying Boat (Saro 37) with a 1:20 Fairing over the Main Step. J. A. Hamilton. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2714,* 1951 (November, 1947). 18 pp., illus. 1 reference. British Information Services, New York. $1.25.

Tank Tests on a Hull with the Main Step Faired in Planform and Elevation. D. I. T. P. Llewelyn-Davies. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2708,* 1952 (May, 1945). 36 pp., illus. 12 references. British Information Services, New York. $2.10.

New Hull Forms for Flying Boat Design. Robert McLarren. *Aero Digest,* Vol. 65, No. 1, July, 1952, pp. 68–70, 72, 74, 76–78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 89–92, illus. 37 references.

America is Developing Flying-Boats. John W. R. Taylor. *Air Pictorial,* Vol. 14, No. 9, September, 1952, pp. 260–262, illus.

A Theoretical Examination of the Effect of Deadrise on Wetted Area and Associated Mass in Seaplane-Water Impacts. R. J. Monaghan. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2681,* 1952 (March, 1949). 16 pp., illus. 6 references. British Information Services, New York. $1.15.

Theoretical Analysis of Hydrodynamic Impact of a Prismatic Float Having Freedom in Trim. Robert W. Miller. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2698,* June, 1952. 31 pp., illus. 10 references.

A Review of the Essentials of Impact Force Theories for Seaplanes and Suggestions for Approximate Design Formulae. R. J. Monaghan. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2720,* 1952 (November, 1947). 27 pp., illus. 17 references British Information Services, New York $1.60.

Navy Patrol; Land-Based or Seaplane? Norvelle W. Sharpe. *Aero Digest,* Vol. 65, No. 1, July, 1952, pp. 17–23, illus.

The Planing Characteristics of a Surface Having a Basic Angle of Dead Rise of 20° and Horizontal Chine Flare. Walter J. Kapryan and Irving Weinstein. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2804,* October, 1952. 42 pp., illus. 11 references.

A Method for Determining the Water Stability of a Seaplane in Take-Off and Landing. H. G. White and A. G. Smith. *Gt. Brit., Aeronautical Research Council, Reports and Memoranda No. 2719,* 1952 (May, 1943). 12 pp., illus. 4 references. British Information Services, New York. $0.90.

Wind Tunnels & Research Facilities

Fatigue-Testing Laboratory; Expansion by the British Welding Research Association at Abington. *Aircraft Production,* Vol. 14, No. 166, August, 1952, p. 288, illus.

Dousing the Decibels; A Practical Solution of Gas-Turbine Testbed Silencing Problems. *Flight,* Vol. 62, No. 2276, September 5, 1952, pp. 337, 338, illus. Horace W. Cullom's Detuner.

Engine Test-Stand Silencing (at Dallas Airmotive, Inc.). *Flight Magazine,* Vol. 38, No. 1, July, 1952, p. 23, illus.

Testing Naval Ordnance; Task of the Research and Development Center at Inyokern. W. V. R. Vieweg. *Ordnance,* Vol. 37, No. 193, July–August, 1952, pp. 70–73, illus. Includes rocket, guided missile, and aviation fire-control research.

Use of Fences to Increase Uniformity of Boundary Layer on Side Walls of Supersonic Wind Tunnels. Rudolph C. Haefeli. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E52E19,* July 16, 1952. 15 pp., illus. 9 references.

Design of a New Balance System for the Kirsten (8′ × 12′) Wind Tunnel. Louis B. Gratzer. *The Trend in Engineering,* Vol. 4, No. 3, July, 1952, pp. 13–16, illus. 4 references.

The New Saab Jet Wind Tunnel. Frid Wänström. *Saab Sonics,* No. 17, 1952, pp. 20–24, illus. Description and underlying theory; results.

A Theory and Method for Applying Interferometry to the Measurement of Certain Two-Dimensional Gaseous Density Fields. Walton L. Howes and Donald R. Buchele. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 2693,* April, 1952. 46 pp., illus. 8 references.

True Airspeed Measurement by Ionization-Tracer Technique. Bemrose Boyd, Robert G. Dorsch, and George H. Brodie. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E52C31,* July 21, 1952. 37 pp., illus. 10 references.

Windless Wind Tunnel. *Automotive Industries,* Vol. 107, No. 3, August 1, 1952, p. 47, illus. Electronic flight simulation equipment to test Air Force's Northrop Scorpion.

Use of Choked Nozzle Technique and Exhaust Jet Diffuser for Extending Operable Range of Jet-Engine Research Facilities. John H. Povolny. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Research Memorandum No. E52E12,* July 22, 1952. 17 pp., illus. 2 references.

Changes of Address

Since the Post Office Department does not as a rule forward magazines to forwarding addresses, it is important that the Institute be notified of changes in address 30 days in advance of publishing date to ensure receipt of every issue of the *Journal* and *Review*.

Notices should be printed legibly and sent directly to the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc., 2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

Aeronautical Reviews — BOOKS

Book Notes

EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC

Direct-Current Machinery. Charles S. Siskind. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1952. 319 pp. illus., diagrs., figs. $6.00.

This book is intended for use in a one-semester course for students of electrical engineering. A background of elementary principles of electric and magnetic circuits is assumed. Derived equations are employed throughout the text to stress the importance of quantitative analyses as well as to augment discussions. Graphic methods help to illustrate the subject matter. The text progresses through the fundamental theories of generators and motor operation, the uses of auxiliary and control equipment, numerous constructions and applications of d-c machines and devices, and the development of many of the special machines now widely used. The author is Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, Purdue University.

FUELS

Aviation Fuels and Their Effects on Engine Performance. (Navaer-06-5-501, U.S.A.F. T.O. No. 06-5-4.) New York Ethyl Corporation, 1951. 145 pp., illus., diagrs.

The book has been prepared to provide information concerning the more important properties of aviation fuel and covers in particular those properties that are of most interest to the user of the fuel. The discussion deals largely with the effects of fuel properties on engine performance. The effects of engine design and engine operation conditions on fuel behavior are also covered. The discussion concerns only aviation fuels and aviation engines, except in the rare cases where other types of fuels and engines are specifically mentioned. The text is intended for those concerned with engine operation, design, and development, and not for those concerned with other phases of the aviation fuel problem.

MATERIALS

Fatigue and Fracture of Metals. A Symposium Held at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, June 19–22, 1950. Edited by William M. Murray. Cambridge, Mass., The Technology Press, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; New York, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1952. 313 pp., illus., diagrs., figs. $6.00.

Contents: General Survey of the Problem of Fatigue and Fracture, M. Gensamer. The Fatigue Problem in Airplane Structures, H. L. Dryden, R. V. Rhode, and P. Kuhn. Brittle Fracture and Fatigue in Ships, F. Jonassen. Brittle Fracture and Fatigue in Machinery, R. E. Peterson. Internal Stresses and Fatigue, O. J. Horger and H. R. Neifert. Designing for Fatigue, R. L. Templin. Fundamentals of Brittle Behavior in Metals, E. Orowan. Experimental Study on Temper Brittleness of Slightly Alloyed Carbon Steel, P. A. Jacquet and A. R. Weill. The Statistical Aspect of Fatigue Failures and Its Consequences, W. Weibull. A Review of Cumulative Damage in Fatigue, N. M. Newmark. Significance of Transition Temperature in Fatigue, C. W. MacGregor. The Influence of Metallographic Structure on Fatigue, P. L. Teed. Fatigue at Elevated Temperatures, N. J. Grant. The Techniques of Physical Metallurgy for Studying Fatigue Damage, J. T. Norton.

PRODUCTION

Extrusion of Plastics, Rubber, and Metals. Herbert R. Simonds, Archie J. Weith, and William Schack. New York, Reinhold Publishing Corporation, 1952. 454 pp., illus., diagrs., figs. $10.

The first part of the book, comprising about two-thirds of the material, is devoted exclusively to the extrusion of plastics. The versatility of the extruding machine as an industrial unit is described, and the many applications of extruded plastics are discussed. Commercially important methods of dry extrusion, such as multiple-screw machines, multicolored products, sheets, and films and methods of compressing, pelletizing, and extrusion packaging are described in a detailed manner. The reminder of the book is concerned with the extrusion of metals—sheet, rods, and billet—and such materials as rubber, ceramics, and graphite. The Appendix contains a glossary, lists of manufacturers of extruded products and extrusion equipment, and tables and conversion factors.

REFERENCE WORKS

Handy Technical Dictionary in 8 Languages, Illustrated. London, K. L. R. Publishers Limited, 1952. 1088 pp., illus. £6 6s.

The subject coverage of this dictionary includes aviation, chemical and electrical equipment, hardware, machine tools, metalworking machinery, measuring and testing instruments, motors, radio and television, shipping, tools, welding equipment, and woodworking machinery. Terms are given in English, German, Polish, Russian, French, Italian, Portuguese, and Spanish. The volume is divided into three parts. The first contains a number of technical terms and phrases arranged in major divisions of engineering. Explanation of these terms is done by means of illustrations. The second part is a vocabulary that covers primarily a basic list of terms not included in the first part. Then indexes in eight languages are given, subdivided into two sections: the first, an alphabetical list of the terms; the second, a classified list of the illustrations. Notes on pronunciation are given in the introductory pages. Literature references are provided in footnotes; the book concludes with a 12-page bibliography of polyglot technical dictionaries, English technical dictionaries and encyclopedias, bilingual technical dictionaries, foreign technical dictionaries, and English and foreign dictionaries and enclyclopedias.

Brief Subject and Author Index of Papers in the Proceedings, 1937-1951. London, The Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1952. 108 pp.

For information on I.A.S. Library Service Facilities, see page 91

Statements and opinions expressed in Book Reviews are to be understood as individual expressions and not necessarily those of the Institute.

SCIENCES, GENERAL

MATHEMATICS

The Design and Analysis of Experiments. Oscar Kempthorne. New York, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1952. 631 pp. $8.50.

The author wrote this book with three groups of users in mind: the experimenter, who needs to understand the theory and practice of the statistical designs; the consulting statistician, who wants a description of basic theory and methodology of designs; and the mathematical statistician, who is concerned with the validity of the application of statistical techniques to the analysis of data. The techniques are presented in such a way that they can be understood by those with little mathematical training, but the mathematical justification is given for those who are interested. The range of validity of the statistical techniques is considered equally with the actual mechanism of the technique. Important topics covered are the analysis of multiple classification data, the whole procedure of randomization, randomization tests, the extensive treatment of factorial designs, fractional replication, incomplete block designs, and the validity of current methods of analysis of experiments. Mr. Kempthorne is Professor of Statistics, Iowa State College.

An Introduction to the Theory of Differential Equations. Walter Leighton. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1952. 174 pp., figs. $3.50.

This textbook presents a rigorous coverage of material necessary for a first course in differential equations with emphasis on the underlying theory. The fundamental existence theorem is used repeatedly to provide a basis upon which a systematic and rigorous theory can be built. The more useful formal methods of solving differential equations are covered, as well as applications. Most of the latter have been chosen in the area of classical mechanics. The volume contains a full treatment in the real domain of second-order linear differential equations having a regular singular point. The chapter on oscillation theory provides original material based on the author's research. Numerous exercises for student solution, solved examples, and answers to almost all problems are included. Dr. Leighton is Professor of Mathematics, Washington University.

Aerophysicists, Designers, Engineers

YOUR IDEAS WILL COUNT AT NORTH AMERICAN

North American encourages advanced thinking, because they know looking ahead is the only way to maintain leadership in the aviation industry. That's why North American needs men of vision. If you like hard thinking and would like to work for a company that will make the most of your ideas, you'll find real career opportunities at North American. North American offers you many extra benefits, too.

North American Extras—

Salaries commensurate with ability and experience • Paid vacations • A growing organization • Complete employee service program • Cost of living bonuses • Six paid holidays a year • Finest facilities and equipment • Excellent opportunities for advancement • Group insurance including family plan • Paid sick leave • Transportation and moving allowances • Educational refund program • Low-cost group health (including family) and accident and life insurance • A company 24 years young.

Write Today

Please write us for complete information on career opportunities at North American. Include a summary of your education, background and experience.

IS YOUR FIELD LISTED HERE?

Airborne Electronic Equipment
Equipment Flight Tests
Precision Instruments
Automatic Controls
Propulsion Systems
Servo-Mechanisms
Airframe Studies
Radar Devices
Instrumentation
Micro Wave Techniques
Metallurgical
Electroplating
Engineering Planning

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

Aerophysics, Electro-Mechanical Research Division

Dept. 1, Personnel Section, 12214 Lakewood Blvd., Downey, California

North American Has Built More Airplanes Than Any Other Company In The World

Flight Test Opportunities for

- **EXPERIENCED FLIGHT TEST INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS**
- **FLIGHT TEST ENGINEERS**
- **FLIGHT TEST ANALYSTS**

Dealing with

- **GUIDED MISSILES**
- **AIRPLANE SYSTEMS**
- **AUTOPILOTS**

The Missile and Control Equipment Laboratory of North American Aviation has openings in its flight test organization to handle flight testing of guided missiles and electronic control systems.

Excellent opportunities are offered for experienced engineers and analysts with airplane and guided missile flight test and flight test instrumentation background.

Outstanding opportunities are available on a long-range development program on basic guided missile work.

- **SALARIES COMMENSURATE WITH TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE**
- **EXCELLENT WORKING CONDITIONS**
- **FINEST FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT**

Write now.
Give complete resume of education, background and experience.

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

Engineering Personnel Department
Missile and Control Equipment Laboratory

12214 LAKEWOOD BLVD. DOWNEY, CALIFORNIA

Frankly, working at North American requires hard thinking and plenty of vision. Because North American always works in the future. Yet, if you are interested in advanced thinking, if you'd like to work on the planes that will make tomorrow's aviation history, you'll like working at North American. North American offers these extra benefits, too.

North American Extras—

Salaries commensurate with ability and experience • Paid vacations • A growing organization • Complete employee service program • Cost of living bonuses • Six paid holidays a year • Finest facilities and equipment • Excellent opportunities for advancement • Group insurance including family plan • Paid sick leave • Transportation and moving allowances • Educational refund program • Low cost group health (including family) and accident and life insurance • A company 24 years young.

Write Today

Please write us for complete information on career opportunities at North American. Include a summary of your education, background and experience.

CHECK THESE OPPORTUNITIES AT North American

Aerodynamicists
Stress Engineers
Aircraft Designers and Draftsmen
Specialists in all fields of aircraft engineering
Recent engineering graduates
Engineers with skills adaptable to aircraft engineering

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

Dept. 1, Engineering Personnel Office
Los Angeles International Airport
Los Angeles 45, Calif.; Columbus 16, Ohio

North American Has Built More Airplanes Than Any Other Company In The World

Bessel Functions; Part II, Functions of Positive Integer Order. Prepared on Behalf of the Committee for the Calculation of Mathematical Tables by W. G. Bickley, L. J. Comrie, D. H. Sadler, J. C. P. Miller, and A. J. Thompson. (British Association for the Advancement of Science, Mathematical Tables, Vol. 10.) Cambridge, England, At the University Press; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1952. 255 pp. $11.

This volume continues the tables given in Vol. 6 of the series to functions of positive integer orders up to twenty, for values of the argument up to 25 for the J and Y functions or to 20 for the I and K functions. The preliminary parts of the book include, in addition to a description of the tables, a short account of the methods used in calculating and checking them. In a section entitled Functions and Formulae, a list of formulas relevant to the functions tabulated in this volume is given. A section on interpolation, showing how values of the functions for arguments between those tabulated may be calculated, is included. For the 8-figure tables, standard methods, using the second differences therein printed, are recommended. Other methods, not depending on differences and which may be used with the 10-figure tables, are also described.

Charting Statistics. Mary Eleanor Spear. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1952. 253 pp., figs. $4.50.

This is a book on practical graphic presentation of statistical data, depicting not only types of charts and their appropriate use but also subject matter of economic interest. The fact is stressed that there are particular types of charts to show certain data to advantage, and that certain data are better left in tabular form. The illustrations at the beginning of each chapter and on the end papers give different graphic interpretations and analyses based on the same table. The author is a Visual Information Specialist with the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U.S. Department of Labor.

Contents: Graphic Presentation. Planning the Chart. Line Charts. The Surface Chart. Column Charts. The Bar Chart. The Map Chart. Other Types and Their Use. Exhibits. Duplicating, Color, Television. Index.

SPACE TRAVEL

Across the Space Frontier. Edited by Cornelius Ryan. New York, The Viking Press, 1952. 147 pp., illus. $3.95.

This book is a considerably expanded version of a series of scientific articles which appeared in *Collier's* under the title "Man Will Conquer Space Soon." It is illustrated by Chesley Bonestell, Fred Freeman, and Rolf Klep. The first chapter, This Side of Infinity, by Joseph Kaplan, treats of the nature and composition of the earth's atmosphere, particularly at high altitudes. Prelude to Space Travel, by Wernher von Braun, covers the design and operation of rocket motors, rocket vehicles, and the space station, as well as the problems of take-off, trajectories, and landing. Heinz Haber discusses medical problems in Can We Survive in Space, and Willy Ley describes A Station in Space. Who Owns the Universe, by Oscar Schachter, is a consideration of the legal implications of space stations and space travel. Fred L. Whipple's The Heavens Open presents his views on travel to other parts of the solar system and the universe.

Sherman M. Fairchild Publication Fund Papers

No.		Member Price	Nonmember Price
FF-7	Natural Flight and Related Aeronautics—James L. G. Fitz Patrick.	$2.65	$3.50
FF-6	Wetted Length and Center of Pressure of Vee-Step Planing Surfaces—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology.	$1.20	$1.60
FF-5	Symposium on Standardization in Technical Information Services for Government Contractors.	$1.00	$1.00
FF-4	Finite Deflections of Curved Sandwich Plates and Sandwich Cylinders—F. K. Teichmann and Chi-Teh Wang.	$0.50	$0.85
FF-3	The Penetration of a Fluid Surface by a Wedge—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology.	$1.20	$1.60
FF-2	A Study of the Flow, Pressures, and Loads Pertaining to Prismatic Vee-Planing Surfaces—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology.	$1.20	$1.60
AHS-1	Helicopter Flight Research at NACA, Langley—Jack P. Reeder.	$0.35	$0.75
286	Linearized Treatment of Supersonic Flow Through Axi-Symmetric Ducts with Prescribed Wall Contours—Charles E. Mack, Jr., and Ignace I. Kolodner.	$0.75	$1.25
244	Wetted Area and Center of Pressure of Planing Surfaces—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology.	$0.75	$1.00
229	Wave Profile of a Vee-Planing Surface, Including Test Data on a 30° Deadrise Surface—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology.	$1.20	$1.60
170	Wave Contours in the Wake of a 10° Deadrise Planing Surface—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology.	$1.20	$1.60
169	The Discontinuous Fluid Flow Past an Immersed Wedge—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology.	$0.75	$1.00
168	Wave Contours in the Wake of a 20° Deadrise Planing Surface—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology.	$1.20	$1.60
167	On the Pressure Distribution for a Wedge Penetrating a Fluid Surface—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology.	$0.75	$1.00
166	An Analysis of the Fluid Flow in the Spray Root and Wake Regions of Flat Planing Surfaces—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology.	$1.20	$1.60
165	Theory and Practice of Sandwich Construction in Aircraft (A Symposium).	$1.85	$2.50
164	Applications of the Theory of Free Molecule Flow to Aeronautics—Holt Ashley.	$1.15	$1.50
106	Measurement of Ambient Air Temperature in Flight—W. Lavern Howland.	$0.35	$0.50
105	An Evaluation of the Importance of Fatigue Phenomena in Aircraft—C. R. Strang, L. R. Jackson, L. F. McBrearty, R. V. Rhode, and R. L. Schleicher.	$0.80	$1.10
104	Tensor Analysis of Aircraft Structural Vibration—Charles E. Mack, Jr.	$1.85	$2.50
102	Electrical Resistance Strain Gages Applied to Wind-Tunnel Balances—Elmer C. Lundquist.	$0.60	$0.80
101	Introduction to Shock Wave Theory—J. G. Coffin.	$2.65	$3.50
100	Blade Pitching Moments of a Two-Bladed Rotor—R. W. Allen.	$0.75	$1.00
126	External Sound Levels of Aircraft—R. L. Field, T. M. Edwards, Pell Kangas, and G. L. Pigman.	$0.75	$1.00

Papers should be ordered by number from:

Publications Department, Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc.

2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

There's more to a job at Lockheed than eight hours' work a day. There's the friendly spirit of progress—of getting things done—that makes work so much more stimulating. There's the better life you live—just because you live in Southern California. There's the future that offers you and your family security and advancement with the *leader in aviation.*

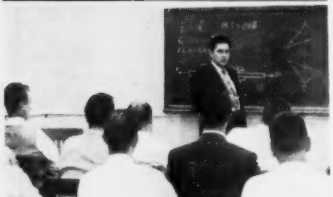
To forward looking engineers:

Lockheed in California offers you a better future...

in a better place to live

New design ideas that spring from spontaneous conferences such as these

Outdoor life prevails in Southern California the year around



Special training courses prepare you for promotion

Better Working Conditions

On the job, you work in an atmosphere of vigorous, progressive thinking. Personal initiative, new ideas are encouraged. Frequent conferences iron out problems, keep work rolling smoothly. You work with top men in your profession—as a member of the team known for leadership.

Better Living Conditions

Every day, you get a "bonus" at Lockheed—in the better living conditions. The climate is beyond compare. Recreational opportunities are unlimited. Golf, fishing, the patio life at home can be yours 12 months a year. And your high Lockheed salary enables you to take full advantage of the climate and recreational opportunities.

Better Future

You have a *future* at Lockheed—not just a job. For Lockheed is building planes for defense, planes for the world's airlines. The planes of tomorrow are being designed today in Lockheed's long-range development program.

Special training courses in management and various phases of aeronautical engineering help prepare you for the future and promotion. Ask any of the 5,000 who wear 10-year pins whether or not there's a career and security at Lockheed.

To Engineers with Families: Housing conditions are excellent in the Los Angeles area. More than 50,000 rental units are available in the Los Angeles area. Huge tracts for home ownership are under construction now. Thousands of homes have been built since the last war. Lockheed counselors help you get settled. Educational facilities also are excellent. The school system offers your children as fine an education as can be obtained anywhere. Elementary and high schools are conveniently located. Junior colleges and major universities abound—21 are in the Los Angeles area.

Lockheed also offers you: *Generous Travel allowances • Outstanding Retirement Plan • Vacations with pay • Low cost group life, health, accident insurance • Sick Leave with pay • Credit Union, for savings and low-cost financing • Employees' Recreation Clubs • Regular performance reviews, to give you every opportunity for promotion • On-the-job training or special courses of instruction when needed.*

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS FOR:

Autopilot Engineers – With at least five years' experience in autopilot design and development. This includes experience with electrical and electronic networks as well as mechanical and hydraulic design problems that occur in present-day autopilots. You should also be familiar with servo analysis and synthesis procedures, utilizing analog computers, flight simulator tables, etc.

Ballistics Engineers – Experienced in theoretical ballistics, calculations of trajectories, flight control systems and in the application of higher mathematics.

Design Engineers

Drawings Checkers

Engineering Technical Writers

Flight Manual Engineers

Machine and Equipment Design Engineers

Manufacturing Engineers

Mathematical Numerical Analysts–With a degree in mathematics or physics plus a minimum of one year's experience in mathematical numerical analysis. Your work will involve programming for IBM type 604, CPC, and stored program calculators.

Production Design Engineers

Servo Engineers – With at least three years' experience in servo analysis, a working knowledge of differential equations, operational calculus, Laplace transforms, etc.

Stress Engineers and Analysts

Wind Tunnel Test Engineers – Experienced in wind tunnel testing, model design and aerodynamics.

Send today for free illustrated brochure describing life and work at Lockheed in Southern California. Use this handy coupon.

Mr. M. V. Mattson, Employment Manager, Dept. AER-1

LOCKHEED Aircraft Corporation Burbank, California

Please send me your brochure describing life and work at Lockheed.

My Name _____

My Street Address _____

My City and State _____

My Field of Engineering _____

Aircraft experience is *not* necessary for a job at Lockheed. It's your general engineering background—your aptitude—that counts. Lockheed will train you to be an aircraft engineer—*at full pay*.

Personnel Opportunities

This section is for the use of individual members of the Institute seeking new connections and organizations offering employment to Aeronautical specialists. Any member or organization may have requirements listed without charge by writing to the Secretary of the Institute.

Wanted

Industrial Specialist—(Industrial Mobilization), GS-16, $12,000 per year. Qualifications: Incumbent of this position would normally have served in an executive capacity in a large industrial enterprise (preferably in the aircraft, electronics, or engine field). Educational qualification would be an aeronautical or mechanical engineering degree or the equivalent in experience. This individual would have had top-level experience in solving complex production problems in the field of planning and scheduling and a broad understanding of problems relative to engineering changes, critical materials, and machine tools. It is believed that equal experience in industrial engineering consultant work would also be acceptable. Duties: to serve as member of the advisory staff of the Director of Procurement and Production, Headquarters, Air Materiel Command. This position provides advisory service in the entire field of the Air Force's industrial mobilization planning program. Inquiries should be forwarded to: Employment Office, Knott Building, Attention: EWACER, Fourth and Main Streets, Dayton, Ohio.

Aeronautical Design Evaluation Engineer—Evaluation of aircraft equipment installations and systems and aircraft design for airworthiness certification and compliance with civil air regulations. Requirements: A degree in mechanical or aeronautical engineering plus 3½ years of aeronautical engineering experience. One year of this experience must have been in equipment systems such as hydraulics, pneumatics, pressurization, heating, and ventilating, plus either safety or miscellaneous equipment such as parachutes, flares, oxygen systems, fastening devices, etc. Salary, $7,040 per annum, with automatic increases. Address replies to: Miss R. A. Feeley, Chief, Personnel Branch, Civil Aeronautics Administration, New York International Airport, Jamaica, N.Y.

Electrical Engineer—Annual Salary of $5,940. Position involves conducting studies to determine suitability of aircraft electrical components and systems for use in manufacturing, repair, inspection, and maintenance of civil aircraft and the preparation of technical information and instructions covering electrical components and systems. Bachelor degree plus 3 years of progressive professional experience required. Lacking degree, equivalent combination of education and experience permitted. Applicants should submit Standard Form 57, Application for Federal Employment (available at any Post Office), to: Personnel Office, W-91.4, Civil Aeronautics Administration, 16th & Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Aeronautical Engineer—To teach aeronautical engineering in program of Flight Safety conducted for U.S.A.F. by University of Southern California. Desirable qualifications: B.S. in A.E.; teaching and practical experience in aerodynamics, structures, etc. Salary $7,000–$9,000, depending on qualifications. Address replies to: Dr. Louis Kaplan, Office of Flight Safety, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

445. Instructor or Professor—Aeronautical Engineering Department of a large Midwestern university has position open in its teaching staff. Prefers man with Ph.D. degree and experience to teach aircraft structures, design, and related subjects. Salary and rank dependent upon background. Excellent town in which to live. Growing school and department.

444. Landing Gear Engineer—3 to 5 years of design and stress analysis experience. Knowledge of landing-gear drop testing also helpful. Must be capable of preparing stress reports. Salary commensurate with experience.

443. Aircraft Hydraulic Engineers—Knowledge of Aircraft Hydraulics essential. Acquaintance with military design specifications also helpful. Must have working knowledge of manufacturing and test procedures. Salary commensurate with experience.

438. Associate Professor or Professor—University in Midwest has opening for Ph.D. with interest in Aircraft Propulsion to teach undergraduate Aeronautical and Mechanical Engineering courses and to conduct sponsored research. Extensive laboratory facilities available. Title and salary commensurate with qualifications.

436. Engineer-Accountant—Expanding Westchester aeronautical firm has staff position open as Assistant to the President for young man with both theoretical engineering and accounting background. From 2–5 years' industrial experience is desired.

Available

449. Engineer—B.S. in M.E., M.E. Offering an outstanding record in design development, sales engineering, and administrative experience for last 13 years. Extensive experience in aircraft structures, light-alloy products design, and reinforced plastics production and design form technical background. Author of several papers on these subjects. Proved capability of group direction. A wide range of interests aids facility of meeting people easily. Seeking supervisory or administrative position in industry allied with above subjects. Will consider sales engineering territory for large basic material producing company. Complete résumé upon request. Please indicate nature and salary range of available positions in first letter.

448. Washington Representation—Well-established and competent technical representative desires part-time representation work before Government agencies for one or two additional clients on retainer fee basis. No commission work accepted.

446. Translator—Russian translator interested in part-time work on technical and scientific subject matter in the aeronautical engineering field. Postgraduate engineering degree and 15 years' experience in various phases of air-frame, engine, and equipment manufacture and test. Familiar with current developments and terminology in aircraft and guided missiles.

442. Canadian Engineering Sales Executive—With Dominion-wide personal contacts in aviation and industrial fields; seeks contact with United States company interested in entering or improving organization in Canada. First-class references available. Presently, General Sales Manager for Canadian company. Will consider manufacturing or representation for mechanical components, all systems.

441. Engineer—B.S. Aero. Engr. Supervisory experience as assistant chief of laboratory. Experience in the following categories: dimensional inspection including use of vernier-type equipment, supermicrometers, profilometers, comparators, and other high-precision equipment; layout and stress analysis of structural jigs and fixtures; electrical testing including use of multimeters, oscillographs, strain gages, and other electrical equipment; testing for physical properties of metals, plastics, rubber, and cloth including use of various types of tension, compression, and fatigue machines; testing and analysis of corrosion-resistance properties of metals; microexamination of metal structures including use of metallograph, polishing, etching, and molding machines; operation and analysis of magnetic particle testing and static process of inspecting nonmetallic materials; operation of X-ray machine and analysis of radiographs of metal components; photographic work including copying, developing, printing, and photomacrographs; correlated data from various departments and report writing; assisted in setting standards for classification of metal defects.

440. Aero-Mechanical Engineer—B.M.E., age 33. Eleven years' experience in the aircraft industry comprising guided missile electromechanical systems development, flight-test research, and stress analysis. Three most recent years in supervision as assistant project electromechanical engineer and project test engineer. Experience includes directing electrical system design, environmental test program, booster rocket installation design, test equipment design, flight-test programs. Familiar with military specifications. Seeking supervisory or administrative position in aircraft, missile, or allied field in New York City area only.

439. Representative or Government Contract Administrator—B.A. and M.B.A. degrees. Fourteen years' aviation experience: production specialist and buyer, Wright Field; assistant director—export sales, prominent aircraft manufacturer, etc. World War II test pilot and Air Force Factory Representative. Desires affiliation with aviation division of commercial equipment organization. Opportunity important. Current salary $7,000. Brochure upon request.

431. Rotary-Wing Engineer—M.S. Desires responsible position in rotary-wing industry. Thirteen years' engineering experience: 9 years in helicopter engineering and 4 years in propeller engineering. Currently, head of rotary-wing flight-test engineering with military establishment. Well-grounded in theory of performance and flight-handling qualities, specifications, development, and test. Requests complete details first letter.

The number preceding the notices represents the Box Number of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences to which inquiries should be addressed.

Index to Advertisers

A

*Adel Division, General Metals Corporation 97
Aeronautical Engineering Review 126
Aeroquip Corporation 78
*Airborne Accessories Corporation 60
Allied Products Corporation 10
Allison Division, General Motors Corporation ..... Inside Back Cover
American Phenolic Corporation 120

B

B. H. Aircraft Company Inc. 82
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc. 118
*Bendix Aviation Corporation
*Bendix Products Division 105
*Eclipse-Pioneer Division 68
*Scintilla Magneto Division 109
Benson-Lehner Corporation 76
*BG Corporation, The 111
Birtcher Corporation, The 71
Boeing Airplane Company 128
*Borg-Warner Corporation, Pesco Products Division 100

C

Cal-Aero Technical Institute 118
*Cannon Electric Company 116
Clifford Manufacturing Company Division, Standard-Thomson Corporation 93
Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation ..... Back Cover

D

Dialight Corporation 13
Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc. 90
Dow Corning Corporation 99

E

*Eclipse-Pioneer Division, Bendix Aviation Corporation 68
*Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America 86
*Electrical Engineering & Manufacturing Corporation 2
*Electrol, Incorporated 75
A. H. Emery Company, The 114

F

*Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation, Fairchild Aircraft Division 14, 124
*Flexonics Corporation (Formerly Chicago Metal Hose Corporation) 107
*Foote Bros. Gear and Machine Corporation 89

G

General Electric Company 57
*General Metals Corporation, Adel Division 97
General Motors Corporation
Allison Division ..... Inside Back Cover
New Departure Division 12
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company 58
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, The, Aviation Products Division 1

H

Holley Carburetor Company ..... Inside Front Cover
Hufford Machine Works Inc. 11

*Industrial Sound Control Inc. 72
International Nickel Company, Inc., The 9

K

Keuffel & Esser Company 6, 7
Walter Kidde & Company, Inc. 95
Kollsman Instrument Corporation 84

L

Lamb Electric Company, The 70
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation 66, 67, 134
Georgia Division 122, 123
Lord Manufacturing Company 77

M

*Meletron Corporation 101

N

National-Standard Company 8
New Departure Division, General Motors Corporation 12
North American Aviation, Inc. 132
Northrop Aircraft, Inc. 128, 129

P

*Pesco Products Division, Borg-Warner Corporation 100
Piasecki Helicopter Corporation 126
Praktica Company, Inc., The 76

R

*Rohr Aircraft Corporation 4

S

Sandia Corporation 124
*Scintilla Magneto Division, Bendix Aviation Corporation 109
Skinner Electric Valve Division, The Skinner Chuck Company 118
J. S. Staedtler, Inc. 60
*Standard Pressed Steel Company, Aircraft Products Division 5
Standard-Thomson Corporation, Clifford Manufacturing Company Division 93
Statham Laboratories 71
Surface Combustion Corporation, Aircraft-Automotive Division 102, 103

U

United States Aviation Underwriters Incorporated 126
Universal Metal Products, Inc. 108

V

Valcor Engineering Corporation 113
Vard, Incorporated 74
Vellumoid Company, The 118

W

Waldes Kohinoor, Inc. 83
Warren Brothers Manufacturing Division, Warren Brothers Roads Company 81
*Western Gear Works 65
*Wittek Manufacturing Company 126

★ *Specifications and further information on the aircraft products of these companies will be found in the* **1952 AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING CATALOG**

The only publication of its kind devoted exclusively to the aircraft industry, this CATALOG serves as a valuable buyers' and reference guide to sources and specifications on aircraft materials, parts, and accessories. It is distributed annually to Chief Engineers, Designers, Production Heads, and Purchasing Departments of all leading Aircraft, Aircraft Engine, Instrument, Accessory, and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers; Air Transport Companies; Army, Navy, and Governmental Agencies; Research Organizations; Engineering Libraries; etc.

Published Annually by

INSTITUTE OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES

2 East 64th Street New York 21, N.Y.